

# 新起點 · 新里程

中國燃氣控股有限公司 2013 年年報

# 關於 中國燃氣

中國燃氣控股有限公司(「中國燃氣」,股票代號:384)是一家天然氣運營服務商,主要於中國大陸從事投資、建設、經營城市燃氣管道基礎設施,向居民和工商業用戶輸送天然氣和液化石油氣,建設和經營加油站和加氣站,開發與應用石油、天然氣及液化石油氣相關技術。



# 目錄

- 2 里程碑
- 4 財務概要
- 5 營運概要
- 6 營運統計資料
- 10 天然氣
- 14 天然氣營運位置
- 16 車船天然氣應用
- 18 液化石油氣業務
- 22 液化石油氣營運位置

# 二零一三財年回顧

- 24 主席報告書
- 26 管理層之討論與分析
- 34 企業社會責任報告
- 38 董事及高級管理層履歷
- 42 企業管治報告
- 56 董事會報告書
- 68 公司資料

# 繼往開來

本集團主要於中國大陸從事建設、經營城市燃氣管 道,向居民和工商業用戶輸送天然氣和銷售液化石 油氣。本集團擁有184個城市燃氣項目,也是中國 最大的城市燃氣項目組合。集團同時投資燃氣碼 頭、儲運設施、燃氣物流系統和加氣站等相關的基 礎設施,以及開發與應用石油、天然氣、液化石油 氣相關技術。

- 接駁住宅用戶2,253,044戶
- 管道燃氣銷售量11億立 方米

# 二零零六財年

- 城市燃氣項目合共50個
- 接駁住宅用戶806,103戶
- 管道燃氣銷售量3,910萬 • 管道燃氣銷售量1.764億 立方米

# 二零零八財年

- 城市燃氣項目合共68個

# 二零零二財年

立方米

二零零四財年 • 城市燃氣項目合共21個

• 接駁住宅用戶266,992戶

• 中國燃氣於二零零二財年 成立

# 二零一二財年

- 城市燃氣項目合共160個
- 接駁住宅用戶7,187,894戶
- 管道燃氣銷售量58億立 方米



- 城市燃氣項目合共123個
- 接駁住宅用戶4,785,966戶
- 管道燃氣銷售量36億立 方米



# 勇攀高峰

# 二零一三財年

- 城市燃氣專營權項目合共179個
- 接駁住宅用戶8,438,991戶
- 管道燃氣銷售量70億立方米

於本財年度,本集團新增22個城市管道燃氣項目,截至二零一三年三月三十一日,集團累計共於中國22個省、市、自治區取得179個擁有專營權的管道燃氣項目,並擁有9個天然氣長輸管道項目、170座汽車加氣站項目、1個天然氣開發項目以及44個液化石油氣分銷項目。

自二零一三年四月一日截至二零一三年六月十五日止,本集團取得額外 5個新城市管道燃氣項目,使集團城市管道燃氣項目總數擴大到184個 (未包括富地燃氣擁有的11個城市管道燃氣項目),為目前中國最大 的城市燃氣項目組合。

# 財務概要

財務概要	二零一三年	二零一二年	變動
截至三月三十一日止年度	千港元	千港元	
		(重列)	
營業額	21,250,266	18,933,565	12.2%
毛利	4,373,966	3,605,734	21.3%
年度溢利	2,041,318	1,141,916	78,8%
本公司擁有人應佔溢利	1,764,264	953,926	84.9%
每股基本盈利(港仙)	39.37	21.76	80.9%
每股全年股息(港仙)	8.48	3.92	116.3%
撇除利息及税項前盈利	3,234,938	2,564,517	26.1%
	· · ·		
撇除利息、税項、折舊及攤銷前盈利	3,977,441	3,167,750	25.6%
總資產	35,367,560	31,874,385	11.0%
銀行結餘及現金	4,948,806	5,528,226	-10.5%
股東權益	11,484,640	9,742,213	17.9%
主要財務指標			
截至三月三十一日止年度		二零一三年	二零一二年
平均融資成本		4.64%	6.03%
流動比率(倍)*		1.06	1.20
毛利率		20.6%	19.0%
淨資產負債比率*		0.48	0.44
純利率		9.6%	6.0%
派息比率(%)		21.5%	18.0%
平均股本回報		16.6%	10.4%
一为水平当我		10.0 %	10.4%

\* 附註:不包括液化石油氣業務貿易融資相關借貸

# 釋義:

- 平均融資成本 年度利息支出/平均借貸額
- 流動比率 流動資產/流動負債
- 毛利率 毛利/營業額
- 淨資產負債比率 淨借貸額/股東資金(液化石油氣貿易融資相關借貸除外)

- 純利率 本年度純利/營業額
- 每股股息/每股盈利
- 平均股本回報 本公司股東應佔溢利/本公司股東應佔平均權益



# **營運**概要

<b>營運表現</b>	二零一三年	二零一二年	變動
截至三月三十一日止年度	百萬立方米	百萬立方米	
管道燃氣銷量 天然氣 煤氣及液化石油氣 銷售管道天然氣 住宅 工業	6,824.9 189.3 835.9 4,558.7	5,563.4 206.5 705.5 3,707.4	22.7% -8.3% 18.5% 23.0%
商業	845.7	640.1	32.1%
壓縮天然氣汽車加氣站	584.6	510.4	14.5%
<b>新接駁客戶</b> 截至三月三十一日止年度			
住宅	1,225,863	1,104,640	11.0%
工業	518	358	44.7%
商業	6,389	5,812	9.9%
壓縮天然氣汽車加氣站	37	28	32.1%
客戶(用戶數目) 截至三月三十一日止年度	二零一三年	二零一二年	變動
住宅	8,438,991	7,187,894	17.4%
工業	2,155	1,629	32.3%
商業	49,895	43,301	15.2%
壓縮天然氣汽車加氣站	170	133	27.8%
所覆蓋城市人口(百萬)	65.7	62.5	5.1%
滲透率	42.0%	37.4%	12.3%
平均接駁費(人民幣元)	2,550	2,473	3.1%
<b>平均天然氣收費(除税)</b>	二零一三年	二零一二年	變動
截至三月三十一日止年度	人民幣元	人民幣元	
住宅	2.18	2.12	2.8%
工業	2.45	2.36	3.8%
商業	2.48	2.46	0.8%
壓縮天然氣汽車加氣站	2.73	2.65	3.0%

# **營運**統計資料

			於二零一三年三月三十一日						
	省	營運地點	總人口	市區人口	可接駁 住宅用戶	累計 已接駁 住宅用戶	累計 已接駁 工業用戶	累計 已接駁 商業用戶	管道長度 (公里) 總長度
城市燃氣	安徽	蕪湖	2,304,000	1,450,000	453,000	388,377	126	930	1,068
		淮南	2,065,000	1,500,000	469,000	194,064	11	385	706
		壽縣	1,300,000	150,000	47,000	10,690	-	9	63
		宿州	5,707,000	425,000	133,000	108,348	3	246	481
		蕪湖縣	394,000	80,000	25,000	18,077	69	128	152
		南陵縣	540,000	125,000	39,000	20,926	3	65	135
		霍山縣	365,000	80,000	32,000	7,751	1	41	40
		鳳台縣	580,000	90,000	28,000	18,071	-	61	79
		無為縣	1,400,000	180,000	56,000	13,935	-	99	98
		祁門縣	187,000	39,000	10,000	182			5
		休寧縣	270,000	21,000	7,000	859	-	-	14
		毛集開發區	132,000	25,000	7,813				
		霍丘縣	1,650,000	612,000	191,250				
		宿松臨江工業園	10,000	10,000	5,000				
	湖北	宜昌	3,990,000	1,209,000	378,000	196,121	33	1,117	789
		孝感	883,000	230,000	72,000	95,327	28	439	415
		漢川	1,061,000	173,000	54,000	37,240	110	189	169
		應城	669,000	175,000	55,000	39,216	12	246	294
		雲夢	579,000	117,000	37,000	25,994	11	196	115
		隨州	2,580,000	782,000	244,000	67,532	20	210	364
		天門	1,621,000	200,000	63,000	30,689	6	179	218
		當陽	560,000	140,000	44,000	14,210	14	83	106
		武漢青山區	453,000	192,000	60,000				
		武漢江南	320,000	320,000	100,000				
		老河口	609,000	240,000	75,000	22,221	7	189	225
		丹江口	500,000	170,000	53,125	6,858	4	93	177
		遠安	184,500	44,800	14,000				
	湖南	益陽	4,600,000	860,000	269,000	99,280	22	317	508
		攸縣	760,000	246,000	76,875	6,700	-	11	57
		張家界	1,630,000	422,000	120,000	10,065	-	54	133
	江蘇	邳州	1,580,000	230,000	72,000	36,970	4	94	193
		揚中	273,000	88,000	28,000	32,038	26	461	385
		南京江北地區	1,200,000	1,200,000	375,000	216,426	39	209	836
		南京浦口區	500,000	340,000	106,250	19,387	-	-	-
		徐州賈汪區	500,000	180,000	56,250	13,597	1	40	114
		徐州新沂	990,000	160,000	50,000	22,754	9	53	170
		揚州市	4,570,000	1,220,000	381,250	193,858	12	662	1,207
	浙江	杭州蕭山區	1,157,000	1,157,000	362,000	26,667	102	67	597
		台州	600,000	600,000	160,000	38,382	6	177	169
		金華	4,592,000	923,000	288,000	55,531	2	96	319
		杭州江東開發區	312,000	220,000	68,750				

		於二零一三年三月三十一日							
省	營運地點	總人口	市區人口	可接駁 住宅用戶		累計 已接駁 工業用戶	累計 已接駁 商業用戶	管道長度 (公里) 總長度	
河北	滄州經濟開發區	370,000	270,000	84,375	3,734	27	9	38	
	南皮縣	760,000	52,000	16,000	26,620	4	11	68	
	清河縣	340,000	72,000	23,000	3,145	-	13		
	望都市	230,000	32,000	10,000	10,625	17	41	9	
	唐山南堡	170,000	72,000	23,000	19,433	15	59	11	
	樂亭縣、新樂、藁城、 平山縣、唐山豐南區、 內丘縣	4,320,000	788,000	246,000	132,301	105	290	73	
	渤海新區	750,000	750,000	234,000	438	1	1	3	
	滄州高新區	150,000	90,000	25,000					
	唐縣	515,000	310,000	96,875	5,128	-	16	4	
	邯鄲冀南新區	918,000	70,000	21,875					
	鹿泉								
	曲陽縣								
廣西壯族自	玉林	5,990,000	677,000	188,000	48,134	6	146	20	
治區	欽州	3,260,000	400,000	125,000	43,436	2	190	17	
	柳州	3,580,000	1,300,000	406,000	173,688	6	547	97	
	防城港	718,000	200,000	63,000	19,137	1	40	10	
	南寧市東盟開發園區	200,000	200,000	62,500	154	2	6		
	來賓	2,450,000	250,000	78,125	10,234	-	11	8	
	百色	3,730,000	330,000	103,125	2,823	-	1	3	
	博白	1,820,000	210,000	70,000	762	-	_		
	南寧	6,850,000	2,600,000	740,000	464,896	12	1,298	1,49	
	武宣	430,000	100,000	31,250					
	崇左	2,300,000	682,889	213,403					
	桂平	1,900,000	250,000	78,125					
	北海	1,630,000	600,000	187,500					
 陝西	寶雞	3,720,000	1,020,000	319,000	331,792	95	1,038	1,07	
	岐山縣	458,000	150,000	47,000	_				
	榆林	3,370,000	500,000	156,000	2,856	1	_	1	
	麟游縣	87,000	25,000	8,333					
 廣東	茂名	6,700,000	1,200,000	375,000	24,287	-	38	12	
	從化	630,000	300,000	94,000	20,558	19	37	21	
	梅州	1,237,000	886,000	250,000	18,796	2	43	15	
	雲浮	2,600,000	260,000	100,000	8,882	-	36	8	
	汕尾	3,150,000	350,000	109,000	6,327	-	7	3	
	新興縣	450,000	80,000	30,000	1,961	8	10		
	豐順縣	650,000	208,000	70,000		1	2	1	
	平遠縣	250,000	50,000	15,000		-	2		
	大埔縣	534,400	198,000	61,875					
	五華縣	1,275,800	489,000	152,813					
	化州	1,304,564	580,000	181,250		_	1		
	陸河縣	290,000	90,000	27,000					

		於二零一三年三月三十一日						
省	營運地點	總人口	市區人口	可接駁 住宅用戶	累計 已接駁 住宅用戶	累計 已接駁 工業用戶	累計 已接駁 商業用戶	管道長 (公里) 總長
遼寧	撫順	2,260,000	1,415,000	442,000	254,572	1	6,145	36
	大連							
	錦州經濟技術開發區	80,000	80,000	25,000	38,927	7	135	
	瀋陽蘇家屯區	430,000	430,000	112,000	39,731	11	260	2
	大連金州開發區	830,000	450,000	140,625	27,162	-	30	1
	遼陽	1,824,000	716,000	223,750	63,672	36	270	5
	蓋州	730,000	287,000	103,000	9,488	1	22	
	莊河市	910,000	284,375	88,867	18,100	4	35	1
	莊河市工業區	97,000	69,000	21,563				
	凌海市	620,000	210,000	65,625				
	普蘭店	830,000	300,000	93,750	3,821	1	10	
	遼陽經濟特區	86,848	63,200	19,750				
	遼陽太子河	1,824,000	120,000	37,500				
	葫蘆島	3,300,000	410,000	128,125				
	新賓縣	2,260,000	310,000	96,875				
	錦州龍西灣新區	29,000	13,000	4,063				
	清原縣	350,000	160,000	44,444				
	大石橋							
	建平縣							
重慶	渝北	920,000	877,000	243,611	106,570	26	6,123	3
山東	德州	5,616,000	1,598,000	443,889	151,933	16	1,399	3
	青島	7,560,000	2,790,000	775,000	765,837	9	3,428	1,8
	樂陵市	810,000	350,000	97,222				
	曲阜							
	濟寧							
	泗水							
山西	朔州市							
天津	靜海經濟開發區							
內蒙古自治區	呼和浩特	2,580,000	1,700,000	531,000	502,874	91	5,610	1,4
	烏審旗	105,000	50,000	19,000	18,955	-	355	
	包頭	2,100,000	1,300,000	406,000	303,508	191	2,089	1,5
	和林格爾縣	187,000	90,000	30,000				
	托克托縣	200,000	120,000	40,000				
	土左旗	350,000	95,000	31,667				
	武川縣	180,000	60,000	20,000				
	阿拉善盟	200,000	132,000	44,000				
	阿拉善盟烏斯太工業區	30,000	30,000	10,000				
	左旗騰格里工業區	13,000	5,800	1,933				



			於二零一三年三月三十一日						
	省	營運地點	總人口	市區人口	可接駁 住宅用戶	累計 已接駁 住宅用戶	累計 已接駁 工業用戶	累計 已接駁 商業用戶	管道長度 (公里) 總長度
	黑龍江	哈爾濱	10,000,000	5,000,000	1,562,000	1,310,424	79	8,228	2,472
		佳木斯	2,480,000	820,000	256,250	109,802	3	335	446
		雙城	900,000	250,000	78,125				
		牡丹江	2,750,000	800,000	250,000	62,429	3	172	236
		大興安嶺加格達奇區	550,000	160,000	50,000	4,250	-	-	6
		樺川縣	220,000	137,000	42,813	4,277	1	7	2,970
		湯原縣	330,445	101,500	31,719	576	-	-	4
		樺南縣	461,000	124,000	38,750	494			
		綏濱縣	220,000	100,000	31,250				
		同江	210,000	90,000	28,125				
		牡丹江江南開發區	70,000	70,000	21,875				
	寧夏回族自 治區	中衛	1,060,000	560,000	175,000	22,778	5	161	257
	/口  皿	固原市	1,550,000	240,000	75,000				
	福建	30個城市/地區	4,450,000	4,450,000	1,390,625	398,077	161	681	2,909
	江西	南昌市灣里區	84,000	37,000	10,000	5,088	1	6	58
		信豐縣	780,000	193,000	60,313	8,395	1	35	240
		樂安市	370,000	82,000	25,625				
		婺源縣	330,000	71,000	22,188				
	甘肅	靈台縣	230,000	105,000	32,813				
		華亭縣	173,000	103,000	32,188				
		靜寧縣	480,000	91,000	28,438				
		崇信縣	95,000	30,000	9,375				
		華池縣	131,100	43,000	13,438				
	河南	信陽							
	河南、山東、 福建、江蘇	中裕燃氣17個城市或地區	14,339,000	4,308,000	1,231,000	686,916	437	2,303	2,509
E&P	重慶	重慶鼎發				45,449	5	994	500
管道	內蒙古自治區	長蒙				997	7	23	313
		烏審旗					2		363
	 天津	天津					2		36
	湖北	孝感					1		202
		當陽					1		58
		黄岡-大冶							
		黃驊					2		51
		滄州中油					42		72
	重慶	重慶長南					3		134
	山西	應縣-懷仁							
	總數		201,090,657	66,348,564	20,297,026	8,438,991	2,155	49,895	37,408





「提供優質服務 創新清潔能源 改善生活環境 提高生活品質」







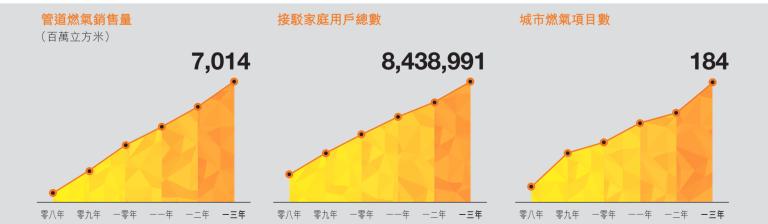
管道燃氣銷售量 70億立方米

城市燃氣項目覆蓋 184個城市

已接駁家庭用戶超逾 8,438,991戶

# 超越一推進城鎮覆蓋 滿足強勁需求

低碳、高效、清潔是世界能源的發展方向,也是中國能源的戰略選擇。中國目前處 於能源結構調整的關鍵時期,在能源安全和應對全球氣候變化的雙重背景下,大力 發展天然氣等清潔能源已經成為中國發展低碳經濟的必然選擇。隨著西氣東輸一 線、二線及中緬天然氣管道的投產運營,西氣東輸三線、四線的建設,以及中國液 化天然氣項目及應用的加速發展,未來中國天然氣供應量將有較大幅度的增長,並 將形成以國產氣為主,進口氣為輔的多氣源資源保障體系。預計到2015年,中國天 然氣市場需求將超過2600億立方米,消費量年均增速將達到25%以上。









2012年中國政府出台了《天然氣發展十二五規劃》及新版的《天然氣利用政策》,再次強調加快天然氣產業發展,提高天然氣在一 次能源消費中的比重,對中國調整能源結構、促進節能減排、提高人民生活水平具有重要的戰略意義。2013年1月發佈的《能源 發展「十二五」規劃》明確提出要加快能源生產和利用方式變革,強化節能優先戰略,全面提高能源開發轉化和利用效率合理控制 能源消費總量,構建安全、穩定、經濟、清潔的現代能源產業體系的政策要求。為天然氣行業的健康快速發展翻開了新的歷史 篇章。

# 天然氣營運位置

### 1 河北

滄州經濟開發區、南皮、清河、樂 亭、新樂、藁城、平山、豐南、 內邱、望都、南堡、渤海新區、 黃驊管道、唐縣、滄州高開區、 邯鄲冀南新區、鹿泉、曲陽縣、 滄州中油管道

## 2 內蒙古自治區

呼和浩特、烏審旗、烏審旗管道 、長蒙管道、包頭、和林格爾、 托克托、土左旗、武川、阿拉善 盟、左旗騰格里工業區、烏海、 阿拉善盟烏斯太工業園區

### 3 甘肅

靈台、華亭、靜寧、崇信、華池

# 4 寧夏回族自治區

中衛、固原市

寶雞、岐山、榆林、麟游

### 6 湖北

宜昌、孝感、漢川、應城、雲 夢、隨州、天門、當陽、孝感 管道、當陽管道、黃岡一大冶 管道、武漢青山、武鋼江南、 老河口、丹江口、遠安

## 7 重慶

鼎發E&P、渝北、重慶長南管道

益陽、張家界、攸縣

# 9 廣西壯族自治區

玉林、欽州、柳州、防城港、來 賓、百色、南寧、南寧市東盟開 發園區、博白、武宣、崇左、桂 平、北海

# 10 黑龍江

哈爾濱、佳木斯、雙城、牡丹江、 加格達奇、樺川、湯原、樺南、綏 濱縣、同江、牡丹江江南開發區

撫順、錦州、瀋陽蘇家屯、金州 開發區、遼陽、蓋州、莊河、凌 海、普蘭店、遼陽經濟特區、錦 州龍西灣新區、莊河市工業區、 清原、新賓、大石橋、建平、遼 陽太子河

# 12 天津

天津管道、靜海經濟開發區

### 13 山東

德州、青島、樂陵市、曲阜、濟 寧、泗水、中裕燃氣3個城市/ 加品

信陽、中裕燃氣12個城市/地區

### 15 江蘇

邳州、揚中、南京江北、浦口、 徐州賈汪、徐州新沂、揚州、南 京晶橋鎮(中裕燃氣)

蕪湖、淮南、壽縣、宿州、蕪湖 縣、南陵、霍山、鳳台、無為、 休寧、祁門、毛集開發區、霍邱 、宿松臨江工業園

### 17 浙江

杭州蕭山、台州、金華、杭州江 東開發區

### 18 江西

南昌灣里、信豐、樂安、婺源

## 19 福建

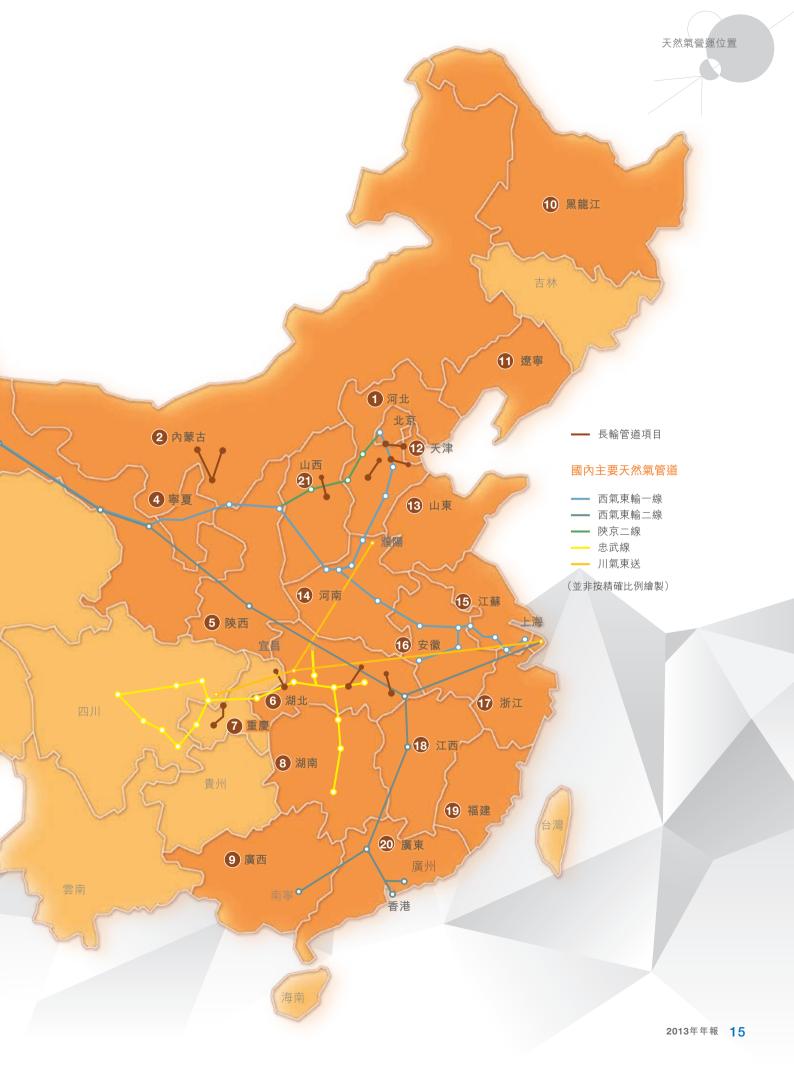
30個城市燃氣特許權, 邵武市(中裕燃氣)

# 20 廣東

茂名、從化、梅州、雲浮、汕尾、 新興、豐順、平遠、大埔、五華、 化州、陸河

朔州市、應縣-懷仁管道







# **車船**天然氣應用



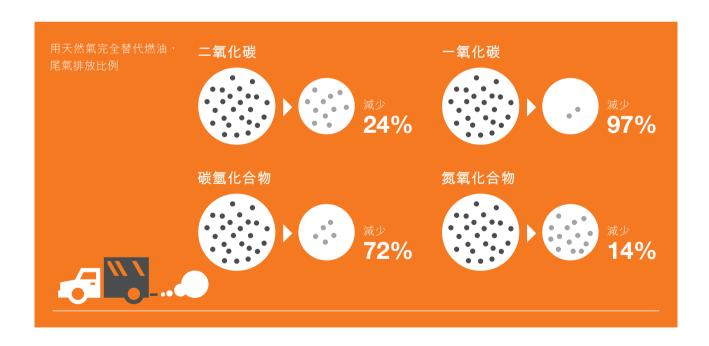
# 突破-搶佔市場先機 助力綠色經濟

天然氣是優質、高效、清潔的能源,在交通領域替代燃油具 有良好的環保性、經濟性和安全性。實際運行數據顯示,壓 縮天然氣(CNG)發動機燃燒1立方米天然氣在城市內可替代1 升汽油,高速公路可替代1.2-1.3升汽油。液化天然氣(LNG) 重型卡車使用1立方米天然氣可替代0.94升柴油。目前中國燃 油消費在交通能源中的比例達93%。同時,如果用天然氣完全 替代燃油,尾氣排放中,二氧化碳可減少24%,一氧化碳減少 97%,碳氫化合物減少72%,氮氧化合物減少14%,苯、鉛、 粉塵等固體顆粒物減少100%。綜合排放指標降低約80%。

國家發展改革委員會(國家發改委)在《節能與新能源汽車技術 政策研究》報告中指出,2012年中國天然氣汽車保有量規模達 到100萬輛,車用天然氣消費量達到80億立方米,實現替代燃 油640萬噸;預計到2020年,中國車用天然氣消費量達到200 億立方米,實現替代燃油1600萬噸。因此在高油價和環保壓 力不斷增加的背景下,提高車船用天然氣比重,對於降低石油 對外依存度、優化能源結構、減少污染物排放、應對氣候變化 等都具有重要的戰略意義,未來市場發展前景十分廣闊。



目前集團已在全國超過36個城市建設並運營了170座CNG/ LNG汽車加氣站,為大約50,000輛公交、出租車及長途客貨車 提供汽車加氣服務,改善了當地的環境,獲得了用戶的青睞, 同時也獲得了政府的大力支持。集團計劃到2015年,爭取建 成1.000座車船CNG/LNG加氣站。







# 液化石油氣業務

「我們具備 網絡分銷優勢 物流體系優勢 人才技術優勢」







# 轉型一打造終端服務 提高盈利水平

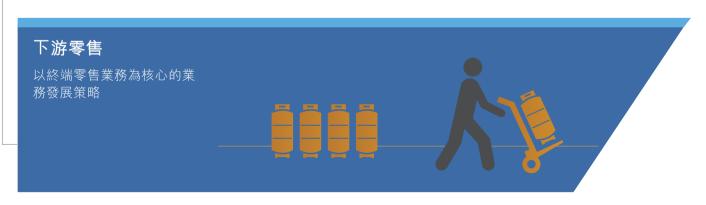
液化石油氣是煉油廠在進行原油催化裂解與熱裂解時所產生 的副產品。中國液化石油氣行業經過20多年的高速發展已經 成為全球第二大消費國,液化石油氣用戶佔到了全部燃氣用 戶的52%,而隨著中國城鎮化進程的不斷深入,農村生活水 平逐步提高,廣大的小城鎮、城鄉結合部地區對作為清潔能 源的液化石油氣的需求也將逐步得以提升。

本集團液化石油氣業務之運營主體為上海中油能源集團,主要 分為批發、倉儲及終端零售三個模塊。2013財年,集團的液 化石油氣批發板塊堅持降低採購成本,合理配置進口與國產資 源,保持了較為穩定的經營態勢;在倉儲經營方面採取積極務 實的市場策略,積極盤活現有碼頭,倉儲資源,提高資產利 用率;在終端零售業務經營方面,一方面通過精細化管理,擴 大局部市場控制力,另一方面繼續創新管理模式,用市場化, 信息化手段提升業務運營狀況,提高利潤水平。2014財年集 團將根據整體發展戰略及內外部環境的變化適時調整業務發展 策略,將繼續鞏固和強化液化石油氣終端市場運營服務商的地 位,繼續以信息化手段加強終端網絡建設與管理,不斷提高終 端零售業務的市場佔有率和利潤水平。同時,對於非核心的資 產,集團將通過處置或貨幣化進行梳理,從而提高液化石油氣 業務的整體盈利能力。





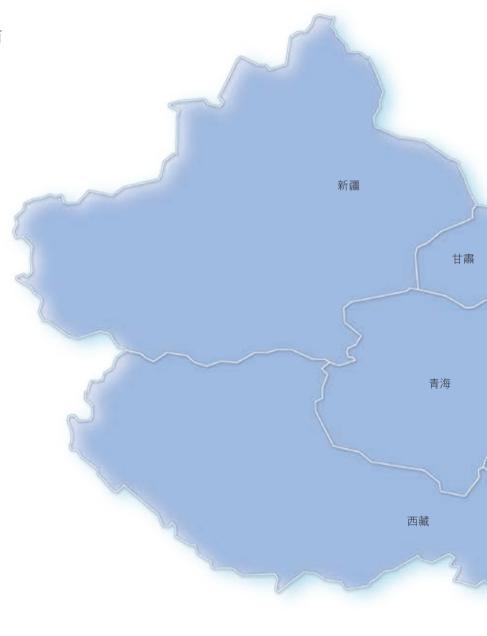




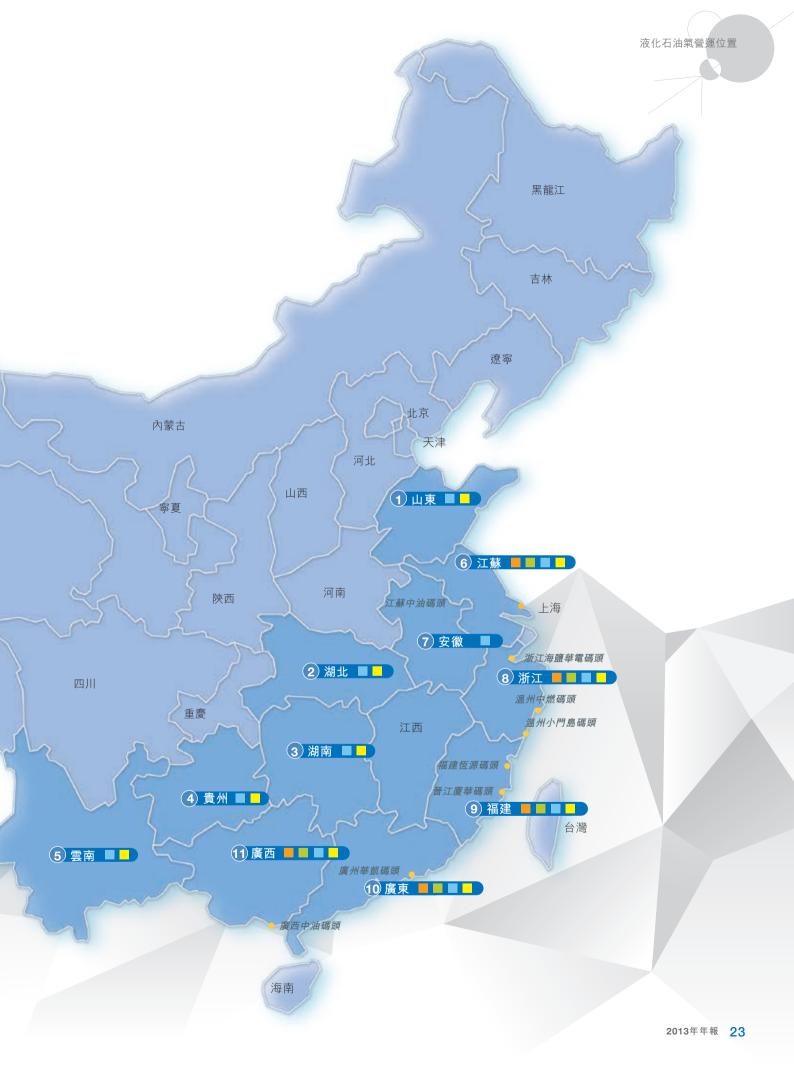
本集團業務流程的產業鏈整合策略

# 液化石油氣營運位置

中國燃氣 乃中國最大液化石油氣零售商



- 液化石油氣碼頭
- 液化石油氣批發
- 液化石油氣零售
- 液化石油氣儲存設施
- 中國燃氣液化石油氣
- 百江燃氣
- 中國燃氣液化石油氣及 百江燃氣合作領域



# 主席報告書



## 尊敬的股東:

本人謹代表中國燃氣控股有限公司(以下簡稱「中國燃氣」或「本公司」,與附屬公司統稱「本集團」)董事會向股東提呈二零一三年年報。

### 業績

截至二零一三年三月三十一日止財政年度,集團業績表現錄得顯著增長。營業額21,250,266,000港元、純利2,041,318,000港元及股東應佔溢利1,764,264,000港元均有穩定增長,較去年同期增長約84.9%。每股基本盈利39.37港仙,較去年同期增長80.9%。

## 股息

董事會建議於二零一三年九月三十日向於二零一三年八月二十六日(即釐定股東享有建議末期股息之權利之記錄日期)登記在股東名冊內的股東派發末期股息每股6.28港仙。連同本公司於二零一三年一月三十一日向股東派發之中期股息每股2.2港仙,二零一三年全年派發股息合共每股8.48港仙(二零一二年全年股息每股3.92港仙)。

# 暫停辦理股份過戶登記手續

# 符合出席即將舉行之股東週年大會及於會上投票的資格

本公司將於二零一三年八月十六日(星期五)至二零一三年八月二十日(星期二)(包括首尾兩日)暫停辦理股東登記,期間不會登記本公司股份過戶,以釐定有權出席二零一三年股東週年大會並於會上投票之股東之身份。為符合資格出席將於二零一三年八月二十日(星期二)舉行之二零一三年股東週年大會並於會上投票,所有股份過戶文件連同有關股票及過戶表格,須不遲於二零一三年八月十五日(星期四)下午四時三十分前送達本公司香港股份過戶登記分處香港中央證券登記有限公司香港灣仔皇后大道東183號合和中心17樓1712至16室。

# 符合獲准建議末期股息的資格

本公司將於二零一三年八月二十六日(星期一)至二零一三年八月二十八日(星期三)(包括首尾兩日)暫停辦理股東登記,期間不會登記本公司股份過戶,以釐定股東收取截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度之擬派末期股息之權利。待股東於二零一三年股東週年大會上批准後,擬派末期股息將派付予於二零一三年八月二十六日(星期一)名列本公司股東名冊之股東。為符合資格收取擬派末期股息,所有股份過戶文件連同有關股票及過戶表格,須不遲於二零一三年八月二十三日(星期五)下午四時三十分前送達本公司香港股份登記分處香港中央證券登記有限公司香港灣仔皇后大道東183號合和中心17樓1712至16室。

# 中燃迎來第二個金色十年

2013財年是集團第二個十年發展的起始之年,是集團再次創業的奠基之年。縱觀集團成長的整個歷程,我們感到欣慰的是集團抓住了中國能源需求高速增長的歷史機遇,順應國家公用事業的改革,自2002年創立,經過10年的發展,迅速成長為擁有300多家下屬公司的跨區域綜合能源服務商。目前於中國大陸地區184個城市或地區擁有城市管道燃氣項目,以項目數量計,為中國大陸地區最大的城市燃氣運營商。

面對世界正在發生深刻變革的歷史背景,能源的發展和利用一 直備受全球各界的關注。中國是世界上僅次於美國的第二大能 源消耗國,隨著中國經濟的快速發展,能源的需求正在出現高 速增長。

集團在這一年裡取得了令人鼓舞的業績,在燃氣銷售、用戶接 駁通氣、安全運營管理、客戶服務、承擔企業社會責任、技術 創新、拓展新的業務領域等方面,都取得了良好的發展,實現 並超越了年初預定的目標。同時,順利完成了集團管控模式的 變革,總部一區域管控中心一項目公司三級管理正式啟動實 施,做到總部決策,區域管理,公司執行,從而大幅提升管理 效率,進一步激發項目公司的主動性與積極性,為實現集團第 二個十年跨越式發展奠定基礎。

### 展望

新的十年,新的開始。在新的歷史條件下,面對新的機遇和挑戰,集團要在克難中求進,在轉型中發展、在創新中提升、不斷尋求與時俱進並符合自身實際的發展道路,努力實現二次創業的宏偉目標。

近年來,中國對環境保護和能源利用效率越加重視,並大力推動天然氣等清潔能源的使用,促進能源結構調整和節能減排。 2013年1月,中國的《能源發展「十二五」規劃》指出,隨著中國城鎮化進程的深入發展,城鎮人口規模將會不斷擴大,對天然氣的需求將會大幅增加。2012年10月國家發改委發佈了《天然 氣發展「十二五」規劃》並預計,到2015年,我國天然氣消費量將超過2600億立方米,加快發展天然氣,提高天然氣在我國一次能源消費結構中的佔比是國家優化能源結構的必然選擇,也是節能減排的迫切需要。作為大型綜合能源服務商,本集團將充分依靠自身完善的企業管理模式、穩健的財務管控、專業的營運能力、服務至上的理念,繼續立足天然氣與液化石油展內大主營業務,積極推進現有燃氣項目的內生性增長,拓展思路,努力發展工業用戶集中的城市經濟開發區、工業園區和大主業的戰略協同。在積極發展主營業務的同時,極力倡導員工履行企業社會責任,在商業道德、消費者關愛、環境保護等方面都制定高標準並不斷實踐,組織社區安全宣傳、關愛老人、義務獻血、災區捐款、等眾多公益慈利,從感恩出發,以實際行動回饋社會,致力推動社會的和諧穩定發展。

最後,衷心感謝董事會成員,管理層及全體員工出色地完成 2013財年的各項工作及多年來的精誠團結,開拓創新與不懈 努力,感謝社會各界的大力支持和幫助,感謝股東、債權人和 業務合作夥伴的信任。我們要認真總結發展成功的經驗,繼續 把中國燃氣這一亞洲能源的合作平台做強做大。立足主業,拓 寬經營範圍,拓寬市場的深度和廣度,鋭意改革,強化管理, 以堅定的信念來迎接前進道路上更大的困難和挑戰。未來十 年,我們將實現從優秀到卓越的跨越,繼續秉承[為社會提供 最優服務、為股東實現最大回報、為員工搭建最廣的舞台]之 企業文化核心理念,為股東、客戶、員工、社會創造最大價 值。

主席

黃倩如

香港,二零一三年六月二十六日

# 管理層之討論與分析



# 業務回顧

截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度,本集團營業額為 21,250,266,000港元(截至二零一二年三月三十一日止 年度:18,933,565,000港元),同比增長12.2%。毛利為 4,373,966,000港元(截至二零一二年三月三十一日止年度: 3,605,734,000港元),同比增長21.3%,整體毛利潤率為 20.6%(截至二零一二年三月三十一日止年度:19.0%)。本年 溢利為2,041,318,000港元(截至二零一二年三月三十一日止 年度:1,141,916,000港元),同比增長78.8%,每股基本盈利 為39.37港仙(截至二零一二年三月三十一日止年度:21.76港 仙),同比增長80.9%。

# 新項目拓展

於本財年度,本集團新增22個城市管道燃氣項目,截至二零 一三年三月三十一日,集團累計共於22個省、市、自治區取 得179個擁有專營權的管道燃氣項目(未包括富地燃氣擁有的 11個城市管道燃氣項目),並擁有9個天然氣長輸管道項目(未 包括富地燃氣擁有的1個天然氣長輸管道項目)、170座壓縮天 然氣汽車加氣站、1個天然氣開發項目以及44個液化石油氣分 銷項目。

自二零一三年四月一日截至二零一三年六月十五日止,本集團 取得額外5個新城市管道燃氣項目,使集團城市管道燃氣項目 總數擴大到184個(未包括富地燃氣擁有的11個城市管道燃氣 項目),為目前中國最大的城市燃氣項目組合。

# 自二零一二年四月一日獲得之新項目位於以下:

省/自治區/直轄市	
黑龍江省	湯原縣、樺南縣、綏濱縣、同江市、牡丹江江南開發區
湖北省	武漢江南片區、丹江口市、老河口市、遠安縣
河北省	邯鄲冀南新區
廣西壯族自治區	桂平市、崇左市、北海市
江蘇省	南京晶橋鎮(中裕燃氣)
甘肅省	華亭縣、靜寧縣、崇信縣、華池縣



汀西省 婺源縣、樂安縣 內蒙古自治區 阿拉善盟烏斯太工業園、烏海市 寧夏回族自治區 固原市 遼寧省 遼陽太子河區、新賓縣 山東省 樂陵市

截至二零一三年三月三十一日,集團所有燃氣項目覆蓋的城市可接駁人口已增至65,715,564人(約20,099,214戶)。

# 燃氣業務回顧

本集團主營業務為天然氣及液化石油氣業務,兩項業務的用戶 及所要求的市場策略均有不同,以下討論各項業務於截至二零 一三年三月三十一日止年度的表現。

# 天然氣業務

本集團是以提供天然氣業務作為主要能源的運營服務商,經過 十一年的快速發展,本集團已經在國內建立了燃氣行業獨有 的且適合自身發展需要的營運和管理系統,並對該系統進行適 時優化,使之為集團的管理效率和經營業績的提升發揮積極作 用。

### 管道天然氣網絡建設

城市天然氣管網是燃氣供應企業經營的基礎。本集團修建城市 天然氣管網的主幹管網及支線管網,將天然氣管道接駁到居民 用戶和工商業用戶,並向用戶收取接駁費和燃氣使用費。

截至二零一三年三月三十一日,集團供應天然氣通氣的城市達 到128個,累計已建成37,408公里中輸及主幹管網和135座儲 配站(門站), 儲配站(門站)設計日供氣能力為27,980,000立 方米。

## 天然氣用戶

本集團天然氣供應用戶分為住宅、工商業及壓縮/液化天然氣 汽車加氣站。

# 住宅用戶

於本財政年度,本集團完成接駁1,225,863戶天然氣住宅用戶 (二零一二年度:1,104,640戶),較去年同期增長約11.0%。 於本財政年度,住宅用戶平均支付的管道燃氣接駁費為2,550 人民幣。

截至二零一三年三月三十一日止,本集團累計接駁的住宅用戶 為8,438,991戶(二零一二年度:7,187,894戶),較去年同期 增長約17.4%,佔本集團所經營地區整體可供接駁住宅用戶的 42.0%。

### 工商業用戶

中國政府一直鼓勵高耗能的工業用戶,逐漸採用天然氣等清潔能源來代替高污染的煤和石油從而強化節能減排。與住宅用戶相比,工商業用戶用氣需求巨大,而單位燃氣銷售所需的運營費用較低,因此,本集團在滿足住宅用戶燃氣需求之基礎上,加速接駁工商業用戶。隨著本集團的「中心一衛星城市」發展戰略的持續推進,本集團將獲取更多工業化城市、經濟開發區和工業園區的管道天然氣項目。該等新項目將成為本集團未來天然氣銷售增長的強大動力之一。

在本財政年度,本集團接駁518戶工業用戶及6,389戶商業和公福用戶。截至二零一三年三月三十一日止,本集團共有2,155戶工業用戶及49,895戶商業用戶,分別較去年同期增長約32.3%和15.2%。工業用戶平均接駁費按照合同的日供應量平均88人民幣/立方米/日計算,商業用戶的平均接駁費為每戶66,334人民幣。

於本財政年度,本集團錄得接駁費收入3,300,743,000港元, 佔本集團年度內總營業額的比例約為15.5%,接駁費收入較去 年同期增加約17.7%。

# 壓縮天然氣/液化天然氣加氣站

隨著國家節能減排政策的推廣以及天然氣供應短缺的逐步緩解,作為清潔能源的天然氣成為汽車與運輸船舶燃料的重要選擇。於二零一二年十月十四日,中國國家發展和改革委員會(「國家發改委」)發佈了「天然氣利用政策」。在綜合考慮天然氣利用的社會效益、環境效益和經濟效益以及不同用戶的用氣特點等各方面因素,國家發改委將天然氣用戶分為優先類、允許類、限制類和禁止類,從國家政策上進一步優化了天然氣消費結構,提高利用效率,並首次強調優先發展汽車與內河、湖泊和沿海船舶等運輸領域的天然氣利用。

集團將發展CNG/LNG及清潔能源列為本集團持續發展的重要增長動力之一。作為跨區域的綜合能源服務商,集團在發展CNG/LNG及清潔能源方面具備得天獨厚的優越條件。為了有效地發展汽車和船用天然氣加氣業務,本集團全資子公司一中燃清潔能源(深圳)有限公司(「中燃清潔能源」)將聯合集團旗下城市燃氣項目公司,加強車、船用CNG/LNG加氣站項目的開發和建設力度,快速有效地擴展集團在天然氣加氣領域的市場



份額。通過中燃清潔能源這一投資平台,集團正加快省級清潔 能源投資和縣、市級清潔能源公司的市場分配,制定一系列符 合本集團發展的市場開拓策略、商業模式、營銷策略及定價策 略。本集團項目公司將全面推進CNG/LNG汽車加氣站的建設 工作,以在「十二五 |末,爭取建成1,000座車船燃氣加氣站。

此外,集團於二零一二年十二月十六日簽訂了全部收購富地燃 氣投資控股有限公司(「富地燃氣」)之購股協議。富地燃氣除了 擁有11個城市管道天然氣和1個煤層氣開發項目,其具備LNG 項目的開發經驗及豐富的客戶資源,並擁有多項船用ING引擎 的專利與知識產權,以及先進的船舶油改氣及翻新技術,與集 團的CNG/ING開發產牛戰略協同作用。

本集團現時已擁有CNG汽車加氣站165座和LNG汽車加氣站5 座,較去年同期增長27.8%,於本財政年度,車用壓縮天然氣 銷量已佔集團年天然氣銷量的8.6%。

# 天然氣銷售

天然氣的經營收入來源於接駁費(為一次性收入)和天然氣銷售 (基於燃氣銷售量)。

於本財政年度,本集團共銷售6.824.853.000 文方米天然 氣,較去年同期增長22.7%。其中835.857.000 立方米天然 氣售予住宅用戶,4.558.702.000立方米天然氣售予工業 用戶,845,702,000立方米天然氣售予商業、公福用戶, 584.592.000立方米天然氣售予CNG/LNG汽車用戶。



於本財政年度,居民用氣佔集團天然氣總銷量的比例約為 12.2%,工業用氣佔集團天然氣總銷量的比例約為66.8%,商 業用氣佔集團天然氣總銷量的比例約為12.4%, CNG/LNG汽 車用氣佔集團天然氣總銷量的比例約8.6%。以工商業用氣為 主的用戶結構使得集團未來天然氣銷量的增長具有巨大的潛 力,同時,政府對於工商業用氣寬鬆的價格管制環境,使得集 團更容易轉嫁上游天然氣價格的波動。

於本財政年度,集團錄得天然氣銷售收入9.348,919,000港 元,佔本集團年度內總營業額的比例約為44.0%,天然氣銷售 收入較去年同期增長約22.0%。

期內,集團對住宅用戶的天然氣平均售價(不含稅)為2.18人民 幣/立方米,對工業用戶的平均售價(不含稅)為2.45人民幣/ 立方米,對商業用戶的平均售價(不含稅)為2.48人民幣/立方 米,對CNG/LNG汽車用戶的平均售價(不含稅)為2.73人民幣 /立方米。

本集團主要發展管道天然氣業務,但集團在部份管道天然氣暫 時沒有到達的項目如撫順、柳州、牡丹江仍然銷售管道煤氣或 空混液化石油氣這一過渡性燃氣。本財政年度,集團共銷售 189.334.000立方米煤氣及空混液化石油氣。隨著上游天然氣 逐漸進入這些城市,集團過渡性燃氣銷售會呈逐漸縮小趨勢。

# 液化石油氣業務

本集團現擁有8個液化石油氣碼頭及44個液化石油氣分銷項目 (未包括百江氣體控股有限公司[百江氣體]擁有的液化石油氣 分銷項目,本集團擁有百江氣體49%股權)。

於本財政年度,集團實現銷售液化石油氣889.342噸(未包 括百江氣體於期內在終端市場銷售的液化石油氣),較去年 同期減少0.5%,實現銷售收入79.6億港元,較去年同期減少 0.4%。其中: 批發業務銷量為689.342噸,同比增加1.7%; 終端零售業務銷量為200,000噸,同比減少7.4%。期間毛利 為451,378,000港元(二零一二年度:437,954,000港元), 經營性虧損為13,541,000港元(二零一二年度:經營性溢利 80,749,000港元)。全年總銷售量中,合同銷售佔比達65%以 上,從而使集團在一定程度上規避了由於國際液化石油氣價格 的波動帶來的不利影響,降低了液化石油氣批發業務的經營風 險。

發展下游終端零售始終是集團液化石油氣業務的核心,也是決 定集團液化石油氣市場競爭力和盈利能力的關鍵因素。因此, 加速終端零售網絡的建設並盤活中游存量資產是集團液化石油 氣業務近期的發展策略。集團的關注點將是繼續集中加強下游 分銷能力,並通過處置或貨幣化對非核心資產進行梳理,從而 提升液化石油氣業務的整體盈利能力。

# 終端增值服務

開展增值業務是集團由燃氣分銷商向燃氣運營服務商轉型的核 心戰略,也是行業市場和企業發展的客觀需求。集團將涌渦豐 富增值服務內容、提升營銷水平,逐步擴大增值業務在集團整 體運營收益中所佔的比重,完成由單一的燃氣產品服務,向一 站式的多元化、綜合能源服務,客戶服務的轉化,進一步提升 集團運營服務網絡盈利能力和綜合競爭力。

於本財政年度,集團繼續推行了廣告增值創收,燃氣具銷售, 以及與中國平安保險、新華保險、華泰保險、太平洋人壽等多 家公司聯合開拓城市燃氣保險服務市場的等多項增值服務。

# 人力資源

我們優秀的員工是企業成功的關鍵因素,我們一直堅持「以人 為本 | 的管理理念, 在人才培養和團隊建設方面, 集團本著 [ 眼 睛向內、培養人才,眼睛向外、廣招潛才|的理念,建立健全 人才引進及內部培訓機制,持續提高各級員工的職業素質和工 作能力,積極為員工創造知識交流與經驗分享的平台,通過提 升員工的職業滿足感和完善的薪酬福利體系來吸引和保留優秀 的員工。

截至二零一三年三月三十一日,本集團(包含中裕燃氣和百江 氣體)總員工數目約為28,000人。本集團超過99,9%員工位於 中國。員工薪酬按照員工的履歷及經驗來釐定,及根據現時行 業於營運當地的一般模式。除基本薪金及退休金供款外,部分 員工根據本集團財務業績及其個別表現,決定其可獲得酌情花 紅、獎金及購股期權的數量。

# 集團管理與企業管治

本集團長期以來秉承以「規範化、標準化、制度化」的管理原則 不斷提升企業管理運營水平。同時,隨著企業規模的增長,經 營區域的擴大,人員結構的變化以及燃氣行業的逐漸成熟,集 團不斷優化管理政策,繼續為管理完善的企業。於本財年,集 團繼續貫徹實施「經營重心下放、管理平台前移」的管控模式, 推進分區域協調管理的工作,並成立區域管理協調中心。將 原來由集團總部職能部門行使的對項目公司具體監督、指導和 服務的功能,以及項目公司與當地政府及氣源氣價協調的工作 授權區域管理中心來負責,集團總部各部門則轉型,專注於全 面預算管理、標準化管理、考核下的目標責任管理以及未來發

展戰略管理,最終形成「決策系統在總部,管理平台在區域, 執行落實在公司 | 的一體化管理系統。區域管理中心方案的實 施,是集團管理模式的一次重要變革,是集團實現更規範、高 效、安全發展的需要,有效地提升集團決策效率。

集團在生產運營管理方面,積極推行精細化運營管理,持續加 大對運營系統信息化的投入,並積極鼓勵創新,在不斷提高運 營管理標準的同時,逐步實現生產運營系統的標準化管理向信 息化管理的轉變,使集團的綜合運營水平得以持續提升;在衡 量燃氣公司綜合管理水平的「輸差管理」方面,集團繼續保持在 同行業領先水平。這不但為企業節省了大量的運營成本,同時 也提高了安全運營水平,創造了集團本財年無重大安全事故的 好成績。

在工程建設管理方面,集團通過建立規範化標準體系,強調工 程建設與施工招標的分類與分級管理,充分發揮區域管理中心 的現場協調、監督和服務的職能; 在加快工程建設的同時, 集 團不斷強化工程建設的投資管理,遵循「嚴格效益標準,提高 投資回報」的原則,合理控制非生產必須性的工程建設投資規 模,從而高效利用核心資產,創造最大回報。

在本集團成長的同時,堅持不斷改善公司治理和內部控制。集 團承諾將通過自審和採納獨立第三方的專業意見,將有效的並 可持續執行的企業管治和內部管控措施納入企業發展策略及風 險管理的系統內,確保集團向著更高的管治及內控水平邁進。

# 財務回顧

# 流動資金

本集團的主營業務具備穩健增長的現金流之特性,加上一套有 效及完善的資金管理系統,在宏觀經濟發展和資本市場運作仍 舊存在不確定因素的環境下,本集團始終保持業務的穩定與健 康運營。

截止二零一三年三月三十一日,本集團總資產值為 35,367,560,000港元,與二零一二年三月三十一日比較,增 加約11.0%; 手頭現金為4.948.806.000港元(二零一二年三月 三十一日:5.528.226.000港元)。本集團流動比率約0.73為 (二零一二年三月三十一日:0.76),若扣除液化石油氣業務 相關的進口信用證額及信託收據貸款共4,805,303,000港元, 集團流動比率約為1.06;淨資產負債比率為0.48(二零一二年 三月三十一日: 0.44), 淨資產負債比率之計算是根據截至二 零一三年三月三十一日之淨借貸6.190.739.000港元(總借貸 15.944.848.000港元減液化石油氣業務相關的承兑匯票及信託 收據貸款4,805,303,000港元及銀行結餘及現金4,948,806,000 港元)及淨資產12,836,730,000港元計算。

本集團一直採取審慎的財務管理政策。集團的備用現金大部份 都以活期及定期存款存放於信譽良好之銀行。

# 財務資源

本集團與中國(包括香港)及外資銀行建立長遠合作關係。國 家開發銀行(CDB)作為本集團的主要合作銀行,為本集團提 供了最長期達15年的額度為200億人民幣的人民幣與外幣綜合 信貸額度,為本集團的項目投資和穩定運營提供了強大的資金 支持。於二零一三年四月二十九日,集團於台灣與台灣銀行、 野村國際證券有限公司等23家銀行簽訂了額度為4.5億美元的 銀團貸款協議,以用於集團的燃氣項目發展。另外,亞洲開發 銀行(ADB)、中國工商銀行、中國交通銀行、中國建設銀行、 荷蘭開發銀行、中國郵政儲蓄銀行、中國農業銀行、招商銀行 等國內外大型銀行亦有為本集團提供長期信貸支持。截至二零 一三年三月,共有超過30家銀行為本集團提供銀團貸款及備 用信貸,大部份銀團貸款年期都超過五年,平均環款年期為九 年;銀行貸款一般用作本集團營運與項目投資資金。

截至二零一三年三月三十一日,本集團銀行貸款及其他貸款組合如下:

	二零一三年	二零一二年
	千港元	千港元
不超過一年	9,082,138	8,963,385
一年以上但不超過兩年	1,169,263	911,073
兩年以上但不超過五年	2,546,844	2,737,790
五年後	3,146,603	2,757,914
	15,944,848	15,370,162

<sup>\*</sup>其中液化石油氣業務相關的承兑匯票及信託收據貸款為4,805,303,000港元。(二零一二年度:5,097,563,000港元)

於二零一三年三月三十一日,本集團銀行貸款及其他貸款總 額為15,944,848,000港元,較二零一二年增加3.7%,其中 4,805,303,000港元為液化石油氣業務相關的貿易融資。

本集團之經營及資本性開支之來源乃由經營現金收入以及債務 和股本融資撥付。本集團有足夠資金來源滿足其未來資本開支 及營運資金需求。

# 外匯及利率

由於本集團之現金、借貸、收入及開支均以港元、人民幣及美 元結算,故並不預期有任何重大外匯風險。

# 抵押資產

截至二零一三年三月三十一日,本集團抵押部份若干物業、 廠房及設備及預付租賃款項,其賬面淨值分別為259,282,000 港元(二零一二年三月三十一日:282,593,000港元)及 16.123.000港元(二零一二年三月三十一日:17.349.000港 元)、投資物業其賬面淨值為54,000,000港元(二零一二年三 月三十一日:42.350.000港元)、貿易應收款其賬面淨值為 25,994,000港元(二零一二年三月三十一日:31,056,000港 元)、存貨賬面淨值為153,750,000港元(二零一二年三月三十 一日:無)、已抵押銀行存款為650.711.000港元(二零一二年 三月三十一日:710,459,000港元)及部份附屬公司抵押其他 附屬公司的股本投資予銀行,以獲得貸款額度。



# 資本承擔

於二零一三年三月三十一日,本集團於就已訂約收購但未於財 務報表撥備之物業、廠房及設備及建築材料合同分別作出為數 107,821,000港元(二零一二年三月三十一日:173,183,000港 元)及13,009,000港元(二零一二年三月三十一日:42,337,000 港元)之資本承擔,需要動用本集團現有現金及向外融資。 本集團已承諾收購部份中國企業股份及於中國成立中外合資 企業。

於二零一二年十二月十六日,本集團與富地中國投資有限公司 (「富地中國」)及豐益國際有限公司(「豐益國際」)訂立收購協 議,據此,本集團將收購富地燃氣之全部已發行股本,代價 為400,000,000美元(相等於約3,120,000,000港元)(「收購事 項」)。富地中國為持有富地燃氣已發行股本85%之投資控股公 司。本公司董事總經理劉明輝先生(「劉先生」)及富地中國均 於China Gas Group Limited (「CGGL」)已發行股本總額中擁有 50%權益。CGGL擁有419,478,000股股份,佔本公司已發行 股份總額約9.18%。此外,劉先生曾就收購事項與富地中國進 行商討。因此,根據上市規則第14A.11(4)(a)條,就收購事項 而言,富地中國被視為本公司的關連人士。因此,根據上市規 則第14A章,收購事項構成本公司之關連交易,及須遵守上市 規則第14A章項下有關獨立股東批准及申報及公佈規定。豐益 國際為持有富地燃氣已發行股本15%之投資控股公司,其控股 股東為本公司之獨立第三方。富地燃氣之附屬公司從事天然氣 批發及零售分銷業務,天然氣加氣,上游煤層氣業務,向公共 客運車輛供應液化天然氣,以及於長三角開發液化天然氣雙燃 料船舶加氣業務。有關交易已於二零一三年二月八日舉行之股 東特別大會上經本公司獨立股東批准。有關交易亦須獲中國商 務部反壟斷局的重大批准。於二零一三年三月三十一日,概無 繳付任何按金且有關交易尚未完成。

# 或然負債

於二零一三年三月三十一日,本集團並無任何重大或然負債 (二零一二年三月三十一日:無)。

# 企業社會責任報告

當前,能源、環境和可持續發展已經成為人類社會必須面對和 解決的課題。多年來,中國燃氣始終將「氣聚人和,造福社會」 作為企業的核心價值觀之一,制定了可持續的企業發展規劃, 切實採取有效的途徑和措施,在員工、債權人、股東和消費者 責任、環境資源和社會公益責任等方面不斷努力,大力提倡清 潔能源,注重環境保護,促進社會和諧發展,持續為股東、員 工、客戶和社會創造長期穩定的價值。

# 對員工的責任

中國燃氣發展至今,在全國20多個省、市、自治區,已擁有 2.8萬名員工。中國燃氣視員工為最寶貴的資源和財富,並始 終堅持以人為本,制定了平等的用工政策;積極貫徹落實《公 司法》,與員工簽訂勞動合同,參加社會保險,並逐步提高工 資水平;確保每一位員工都能平等地參與價值創造並按貢獻大 小分享價值,實現員工的能力提升與職業成長;在實現安全生 產的同時,也為員工提供了一個安全、健康、理想及受保障的 工作環境;通過建立公司員工的職業教育和崗位培訓制度,不 斷提高員工的素質和能力,培育良好的企業文化。

在過去的一年時間裡,集團提供了上百種培訓課程,各項目公 司積極開展各類專業技能培訓100多次,促進了員工專業技術 水平和業務能力的提高;集團總部和各項目公司也積極開展各 類文體活動,讓員工的身心得到了全面發展;透過形式多樣的 會議、民主評議等方式讓員工更多地瞭解公司的戰略和目標; 通過[精英風雲榜]評選等形式,獎勵優秀團隊和個人。《中燃

集團幹部交流管理辦法》、《中燃集團員工晉陞晉級管理規定》 和《項目公司創建四好班子實施方案》的制定,使集團的薪酬體 系得到不斷的完善,同時為員工提供了平等的職業發展空間; 通過企業內部網絡發佈行業政策及消息, 並把內網「中燃發展 大家談 | 專欄及《中燃》內刊作為員工溝通的橋樑,努力使員工 和企業共同成長,將企業發展的成果惠及廣大員工,構建和諧 的員工關係; 為保護員工的健康, 中國燃氣每年都定期開展醫 療體檢活動,提供健康及疾病防範諮詢,加強員工的健康意 識;通過舉辦集團「十週年慶典」活動,表彰了一批功勳集體和 功勳員工,讓員工為實現中燃夢而不斷點燃激情。

目前,集團擁有中樞及主幹管網長度累計超過5萬公里,門 站、儲配站、LNG氣化站和瓶組站總數超過250座,CNG/LNG 加氣站近200座,調壓站(櫃、箱)近2.5萬座,LPG充裝三級站 68座,各類運行設備11.2萬台(套)。為保證安全運行,集團 建立了行之有效的生產運營管理系統,追求零傷害、零污染、 零事故。在工程安全方面,全面啟動了集團工程管理系統,嚴 格實行工程建設承包商准入制度,建立和完善了項目招標、建 設監理等規章和程序,編製實施了《EHS管理體系工作指引》和 《突發事件應對預案》等工作手冊;啟動「安全一把手工程」,使 集團的安全意識和安全管理水平得到不斷的提升;與此同時, 集團重視與承包商進行溝通協調,積極為承包商營造安全、健 康的作業環境,通過加強對他們的監督管理,確保承包商員工 生命財產安全。



## 對債權人和股東的責任

集團提倡誠信、創新、責任與合作的企業精神,始終把誠信放 在首位。企業的經營活動並不單純是利益的創造過程,同時還 包括對債權人與股東的合理利益分配以及責任承擔,實現企業 價值的最大化。

對於債權人,我們有著信譽第一、利益保護的責任。遵守所 有現行的法律、法規和政策,保持高標準的行為規範,同時 保護債權人的商業機密,是我們對所有債權人的承諾。集團長 期以來深受國內外眾多金融機構青睞,並與之保持著良好合作 關係。集團目前所獲得的授信總額高達500多億元人民幣,而 資金的合理利用有效地推動了集團業務健康、有序的發展;同 時,集團良好的經營業績與嚴謹的企業資金管理制度進一步保 障了債權人的利益。

對於股東,我們承擔價值最大化、可持續發展的責任。有效地 提升股東價值,不但增強了集團在資本市場的競爭力,同時也 有利於集團的持續經營。集團在做好日常運營管理,不斷提升 經營業績的同時,嚴格按照有關法律法規及相關業務規則,履 行信息披露義務,公平對待每一位投資人。通過業績發佈會、

全球路演、公告、新聞稿等方式,讓股東及時、全面了解集團 業務經營現況,保持良好的投資者關係。在資本市場日益全球 化的今天,最大限度地增加股東價值,是集團的目標之一。

## 對消費者的責任

集團始終堅持「為社會提供最優的服務」的理念,在實現企業 的利潤和價值的同時,確保消費者的利益,保障消費者的安 全,營造一個可信賴的消費環境;誠實守信,提供正確的消費 信息,確保消費者的知情權;提供完善的售後服務,及時為消 費者排憂解難。通過提供優質的售後服務,樹立良好的口碑及 品牌形象,為社會創造更多的財富。集團始終注重客戶服務工 作,在經營地域設立客戶服務大廳,公佈報修、投訴電話;建 立突發事故應急預案,成立搶險維修隊;定期對居民用戶和工 商業用戶開展上門安全檢查,及時消除安全隱患;向客戶發放 安全資料,定期開展客戶滿意度調查以及消費者關愛活動,認 真收集消費者的反饋意見,並及時作出適當的處理,不斷提升 集團的客戶服務水平。在2013財年,集團項目公司積極深入 當地居民小區,開展了[三進社區——中國燃氣安全,環保, 愛心傳萬家 |活動,零距離為居民提供個性化便民服務。活動 通過現場講解、電台、電視台、報紙的宣傳及發放相關宣傳材 料等多種形式,向天然氣用戶講解如何正確使用燃氣灶具等安全知識,為用戶提供免費上門檢查及維修服務,開辦了銀行代收費業務,並與所在地消防部門配合,進行消防滅火演練,眾多項目公司分別榮獲了所在省市授予的「2012年消費者滿意單位」以及「優質服務明星企業」稱號。

## 對社會公益的責任

集團本著氣聚人和,造福社會的宗旨,秉持為社會提供最優的服務、為企業獲取最高的效益、為股東實現最大的回報、為員工搭建最廣的舞台的基本理念,積極承擔扶貧濟困和發展慈善事業的責任,對社會弱勢群體進行幫助。從感恩出發,用行動回饋,向社會福利院、醫療服務機構、教育事業、貧困地區、特殊困難人群等捐款捐物。此外,還對殘疾人、生活困難、缺乏就業競爭力的人給予購氣優惠,積極舉辦各種公益性的社會教育宣傳等活動。

除了參與各種慈善捐款活動,集團更注重於要求全體員工從感 恩出發,積極參與到各項社會服務活動中,幫助弱勢群體,以 實際行動為社會貢獻一份力量。在2013財年,集團總部積極 參與了由香港公益金舉辦的「新界區百萬行」慈善活動;集團 社會服務義工隊定期進行社區走訪、敬老愛幼活動;舉行了 「愛心援助 傳遞真情」援助蓋州抗洪救災募捐活動,為[4.20] 雅安 | 地震撥款賑災,為扶持災區人民以及支持災區重建盡一 份綿薄之力;攜手中國經營報社共同發起了[點燃希望 讓愛 傳遞」孔明燈公益項目,組織員工開展寄養兒童與無償獻血等 活動。目前,集團項目公司在為超過1000萬家庭用戶提供清 潔能源服務的同時,特別推出了面向社區,面向家庭的多種公 益活動,各地項目公司定期開展小區走訪,參與小區建設,關 愛「空巢老人服務 | 等活動,加強了對社區安全環保知識的宣傳 教育,加強了項目公司與當地政府、社區居民的溝通與交流, 促進了當地社會的和諧發展;為表彰中國燃氣過去一年在關懷 社群、關心員工及愛護環境等方面所作出的貢獻,香港社會服 務聯會為集團頒贈了「商界展關懷」標誌;在「2012中國經濟發 展論壇」上,集團憑借較大的發展潛力,較高的成長性,榮獲 [2012最具發展潛力企業 | 稱號;在[2012(第十屆)中國企業競 爭力年會]上,集團憑借過去一年內多次主導、參與社會公益 活動,積極承擔企業的社會責任,榮獲[最佳愛心貢獻獎];於 2012年,劉明輝總裁榮獲「中國公用事業服務管理創新傑出企 業家」稱號,集團同時榮獲「中國城市燃氣服務公眾滿意最佳典 範品牌」。



## 對環境和資源的責任

環境保護是關係到全人類可持續發展的大事,每個中燃人正在 不斷地為此付諸努力。作為國內跨區域的潔淨能源供應商,集 團一向致力於天然氣及清潔能源的推廣和使用,改善在經濟發 展中能源需求對環境造成的損害。集團對環境和資源承擔的社 會責任主要體現在兩方面:一是承擔可持續發展與節約資源的 責任;二是承擔保護環境和維護自然和諧的責任。促進所服務 的地區建設資源節約型、環境友好型城市,使集團的生產運營 與自然生態系統和諧統一。

集團涌渦城市燃氣分銷網絡的建設,用天然氣等清潔能源取代 燃煤鍋爐、煤、煤氣等高耗能、高污染能源在生產和家庭生活 中的使用,積極推廣天然氣汽車與船舶加氣業務,為城市交通 提供清潔能源。

在過去的一年,集團共計銷售約68.4億立方米天然氣,按熱 值折合原煤約為1220萬噸,可相應減少二氧化碳排放量約為 774萬噸,相當於種植了84萬公頃的柳樹。在節約能源的事項 上,集團透過維持辦公室適中室溫來節約用電,從而降低對 環境排出的二氧化碳;將所有鎢絲燈泡換為節能燈泡以節省電 能的消耗;同時鼓勵員工合理利用廢紙,實施海灘廢物清潔活 動, 並與再造紙生產商合作, 將企業內部過期雜誌及包裝廢紙 進行循環再告,實現節約紙張用量約30噸;同時集團明確向



產品和材料供貨商提出環保要求,規範准入機制,要求供貨商 必須符合國家和集團對環境保護的要求,在材料的選取、生產 和設計等方面盡量降低其產品對社會與環境造成的負面影響。 此外,本集團積極推行無紙化信息傳遞,並以召開視頻和電話 會議的方式減少帶碳燃料的差旅消耗,切實將環保落實到工作 和生活的各個方面。集團倡導從自身出發,推行環保健康生活 理念,共同創建更美好的地球家園。

# 董事及高級管理層履歷

## 董事

黃倩如女士,61歲,目前為本公司獨立非執行主席。黃女士 於二零零三年十月獲委任為本公司獨立非執行董事。黃女士現 任招商局國際有限公司副總經理,負責公司財務。黃女士持有 澳門東亞大學工商管理碩士學位。彼曾任職國際有名之投資 銀行高層超過十五年,其中包括Societe Generale、Deutsche Morgan Grenfell、Samuel Montague及Bear Stearns Asia等, 期間替不少於五十家大中華及亞洲企業提供股本、股本融資或 股本相關服務。

劉明輝先生,50歲,目前為本公司執行主席、董事總經理及 總裁。劉先生於二零一二年八月十七日獲委任為非執行董事, 並於二零一二年九月獲選為本公司執行董事。劉先生於二零零 二年四月至二零零二年七月為本公司非執行董事,於二零零二 年七月至二零一一年四月為本公司執行董事及於二零零二年七 月至二零一一年一月為本公司董事總經理。劉先生畢業於河北 師範大學數學系,於中華人民共和國基礎設施及能源行業擁有 豐富經驗。

梁永昌先生,52歳,目前為本公司副董事總經理及首席財務 官。梁先生於二零一零年十二月獲委任為本公司執行董事。彼 負責本公司日常業務經營及管理,以及財務、融資、國際業務 及投資者關係活動。梁先生於二零零五年初加入本公司,於 投資銀行業擁有13年豐富經驗,曾協助多間大中華地區公司 籌集債務及股本資金,尤其擅長為能源及基建項目籌集資金。 梁先生曾任職的投資銀行包括雷曼兄弟、巴克萊資本及培基證 券。在加入本公司之前,梁先生為日本日聯證券的董事總經理 及企業融資部主管。梁先生具備法律專業背景及香港、英國及 威爾斯及澳洲之執業律師資格,並持有香港大學及倫敦大學學 士學位,以及香港中文大學碩士學位。

龐英學先生,58歲,目前為本公司副執行總裁。龐先生於二 零一一年一月獲委任為本公司執行董事。彼為本公司全資附屬 公司上海中油能源控股有限公司總裁。龐先生於二零零二年加 入本集團,負責本集團天然氣業務的管理及營運。自二零零八 年起,龐先生負責本集團液化石油氣業務。彼擁有豐富企業管 理、工程及財務管理經驗。

朱偉偉先生,40歲,目前為本公司副總裁。朱先生於二零零 二年九月獲委任為本公司執行董事。朱先生獲中國中南財經大 學頒授財經碩士學位。朱先生擁有豐富的融資及項目管理經 驗。

馬金龍先生,46歲,目前為本公司副總裁。馬先生於二零零 二年九月獲委任為本公司執行董事。馬先生獲河北大學頒授經 濟學士學位及對外經濟貿易大學頒授EMBA。彼擁有豐富財務 管理經驗。馬先生現為北京中燃翔科油氣技術有限公司董事 長。

陳新國先生,45歳,於二零一三年四月十八日獲委仟為本公 司執行董事。陳先生為高級經濟師。彼持有中國人民大學經濟 學博士學位。陳先生於二零零五年至二零零九年在北京控股集 團有限公司擔任戰略發展部副經理及經理。彼其後加入北京北 燃實業有限公司擔任副總經理,彼自一九九四年至二零零三年 在北京市計劃委員會(發展計劃委員會)任主任科員及副處長。

黃勇先生,50歲,於二零一三年六月二十六日獲委任為本公 司執行董事。黃先生於二零零二年加入本公司工作,任執行總 裁一職至今,負責集團的運營管理,並擔任中國燃氣多家附屬 公司董事長及中燃投資有限公司董事。在加入本公司前,黃先 生曾就職於深圳市南油集團、亞洲環境發展有限公司等。黃先 生獲武漢大學法學碩士學位,具備豐富的法律和企業管理經 驗。

**馮卓志先生**,57歲,於二零零五年五月獲委任為本公司非執 行董事。馮先生畢業於中國人民解放軍炮兵指揮學院。彼曾任 中國國務院台灣事務辦公室所屬海峽經濟科技合作中心主任助 理及一家附屬公司之總經理。彼現任中國企業投資協會常務理

PK JAIN先生,58歳,於二零一一年三月獲委仟為非執行董 事。JAIN先生在企業融資、財務及內部審計方面擁有超過三 十六年的經驗,其中有將近三十二年的石油與天然氣方面的 經驗。彼在英國Hull大學取得工商管理碩士(財務),並為印度 特許會計師。彼於一九八六年加盟GAIL (India) Limited,彼於 GAII 的前職位是內審部執行董事,於二零一一年三月獲GAII 委 仟為董事(財務部)。

山縣丞先生,59歲,於二零零六年十月獲委任為本公司非執 行董事,並於二零一三年四月十八日辭任。山縣先生持有美國 麻省理工學院管理碩士學位,專長於國際管理及金融,目前為 亞洲開發銀行私營部門業務局之副局長。於一九九四年加入亞 洲開發銀行前,山縣先生曾於日本東京東芝企業任職十五年。

Mulham Basheer Abdullah AL-JARF先 生, 43歲, 於二 零一零年四月獲委任為本公司非執行董事, 並於二零一二 年八月十六日舉行之股東週年大會上退任。AL-JARF先生為 Marymount大學國際業務與財務的畢業生以及英國及威爾士註 冊大律師。彼現為OOC之副首席執行官,彼於能源行業擁有 豐富經驗。AL-JARF先生曾出任OOC之項目及企業融資主管、 OOC之法律總顧問、Oman Gas Company S.A.O.C.之法律專 員及於石油及燃氣局擔任法律研究員。在加盟OOC前,AL-JARF先生曾於GTO (現稱Omantel)出任業務計劃專員及任職美 國華盛頓INTESLAT。

Mark D. GELINAS先生, 45歲,於二零一零年四月獲委任為 AL-JARF先生之替任董事, 並於二零一二年八月十六日在AL-JARF先生於股東週年大會上退任後辭任。GELINAS先生於一 九八九年畢業於College of the Holy Cross,持有經濟學學士 學位,並於一九九三年獲New England School of Law頒授法 學博士學位。彼於一九九四年在馬薩諸塞州取得律師資格。 GELINAS先生現為Oman Oil Company S.A.O.C.的法務總監兼 法律部主管。彼為一位於協調及領導跨領域律師團隊進行大規 模的能源及相關項目交易方面具有豐富經驗的律師。於二零零 四年加盟Oman Oil前,GELINAS先生曾於國際法律事務所高偉 紳律師行任職超過七年。

文德圭先生,61歳,於二零一零年四月獲委仟為本公司非執 行董事, 並於二零一三年四月十八日辭任。彼畢業於高麗大 學,現為SK集團旗下之附屬公司SK Networks Co., Ltd之代表 理事。SK集團業務範圍包括城市燃氣分銷、發電和與能源有 關的業務和服務等。文先生自一九七五年已加入SK集團,於 國際財務管理方面擁有豐富經驗。

俞柾准先生,50歲,於二零一三年四月十八日獲委任為 本公司非執行董事。俞先生現為韓國SK集團之附屬公司 SK E&S Co., Ltd的代表董事。彼持有高麗大學經營系學士學 位及伊利諾斯州立大學院Urbana-Champaign分校會計學碩士 學位。俞先生自一九九八年起加入SK集團,彼在國際金融管 理方面累積豐富經驗。俞先生為美國註冊會計師協會(AICPA) 的會員。

金容仲先生(俞柾准先生之替任董事),51歲,目前為本公司 副總裁。金先生於二零一三年四月十八日辭任文德圭先生的替 任董事,並獲委任為俞柾准先生之替任董事。彼於一九八四年 畢業於韓國高麗大學,持有法律學士學位。彼自一九八七年加 入韓國SK集團,現為SK E&S Co., Ltd.中國業務部副總裁。金 先生亦為本公司與SK集團成立的合資公司中燃一愛思開能源 控股有限公司的首席執行官。

趙玉華先生,46歲,於二零零二年十一月獲委任為本公司獨 立非執行董事。趙先生畢業於南開大學國際經濟研究所並持有 經濟學碩士學位。彼於一九九三年加入君安証券有限公司,從 事企業融資和財務顧問工作。

毛二萬博士,50歲,於二零零三年一月獲委任為本公司獨立非 執行董事。毛博士畢業於中國科學院數學與系統科學研究院並 持有博士學位。彼曾出任大成基金管理有限公司高級經濟師。 彼現為北京外國語大學國際商學院副教授、中國金融學會金融 工程專業委員會委員、北京外國語大學金融與證券研究所副所 長及金融量化分析與計算專業委員會副主任。

何洋先生,58歲,於二零一二年十二月十二日獲委任為本公 司獨立非執行董事。何先生自一九九九年至今任高科技軟體公 司高級行政人員及中國著名地產公司任執行董事超過八年。何 先生自一九九四年至今任職中國投資發展促進會理事會理事。

陳燕燕女士,50歲,於二零一二年十二月三十一日獲委任為本公司獨立非執行董事。陳女士現為經濟師、高級政工師、深圳市政府科技專家委員會專家庫物流與供應鍵管理專業專家。陳女士亦為中國物流學會特約研究員及廣東省第十一屆婦女代表大會代表。陳女士現為深圳市航盛電子股份有限公司及三家於深圳證券交易所(「深交所」)上市的公眾公司(即深圳市沃爾核材股份有限公司(深交所股份代號:2130)、深圳市萬潤科技股份有限公司(深交所股份代號:2654)及深圳市齊心文具股份有限公司(深交所股份代號:2301))的獨立董事。陳女士於二零零八年及二零零九年榮獲「中國物流與採購聯合會科技進步二等獎」。

會委員、教授級高級工程師。范先生於二零零六年六月加入本公司。在加入本公司前,范先生為哈爾濱煤炭化工有限公司總經理、哈爾濱市輸氣公司經理。

范金生先生,65歲,現時為本公司副總裁、中國城市燃氣學

**鄧耀波先生**,42歲,為本公司副總裁。彼負責本公司投資發展以及行政管理工作。鄧先生於二零零二年加入本公司,擁有豐富的項目投資及企業管理經驗。鄧先生獲授中南財經大學經濟學學士學位,持有中國註冊造價工程師、中國註冊資產評估師資格。

## 高級管理層

段常貴先生,76歲,現時為本公司首席科學家兼研究院院長、中國城市燃氣學會副理事長及住房與城鄉建設部專家。段先生於二零零四年十二月在本公司工作。在加入本公司前,段先生為哈爾濱工業大學城市燃氣工程專業二級教授、博士生導師。

## 企業管治報告

我們致力於達到及維持高水平的企業管治,同樣也意識到成功的企業管治常規對有效 的管理及健康的公司文化是不可或缺的。這些都是為了能夠達到成功的業務增長和維 護股東及利益持份人的權益,同時為增加股東利益而服務的。

本公司董事(「董事」)會(「董事會」)欣然於本年報中呈列企業管 治報告。

### 本公司之企業管治常規

我們的企業管治原則,強調了一個高素質的董事會、有效的內 部監控、適時的披露,以及透明度和問責度。董事會將會繼續 致力於不斷符合及改善這些常規和建立企業道德文化。董事會 亦有責任釐定本公司的企業管治政策及董事會及其委員會須履 行的職責。

本公司已採納載於香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)證券上 市規則(「上市規則」)附錄14的企業管治守則的所有守則條文 (「守則條文」)及(如適用)建議最佳常規。於截至二零一三年三 月三十一日止年度內,本公司一直遵守所有守則條文(守則條 文A.4.1除外)。

董事會認為保障及增加股東的長遠利益是其最重要的責任。董 事會負責制定本集團整體的策略、監督本集團業務及事務、制 定管理目標及監察管理層的表現。

#### 董事會的組成

截至本年報日期,董事會由十五名董事組成,七名是執行董 事,三名是非執行董事(其中一名已委任替任董事)及五名是 獨立非執行董事。因董事會中非執行董事佔超過一半以上,董 事會能夠運用其獨立的判斷力處理公司事務,並在公司管理中 給管理層提供客觀和不同的觀點。董事會各成員擁有全面的能 源、財政、營運、法律及企業經驗,確保董事會觀點的平衡。

截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度內,本公司已遵守上市規 則第3.10(1)條及3.10(2)條的規定,委任何洋先生及陳燕燕女 士為獨立非執行董事,因此獨立非執行董事總數至少佔董事會 成員人數的三分一。

所有董事的詳情均於本年報「董事及高級管理層履歷」項下披 露。

董事會各成員之間並無存在任何財務、業務、家屬及其他相關 的關係。

每名獨立非執行董事已根據上市規則的規定向本公司提供有關 其獨立性的年度確認書。董事會認為,所有獨立非執行董事均 為獨立人十。

### 董事會主席

董事會主席黃倩如女士,為獨立非執行董事,負責帶領董事會 及主持所有董事會會議。彼負責確保董事會會議的正確程序均 獲遵守,且各位董事妥為知悉在董事會會議上討論的事項,並 適時獲得足夠可靠信息,以確保董事會有效運作並履行其職 書。

#### 執行主席與董事總經理

本公司董事總經理劉明輝先生於二零一三年四月十八日獲委 仟為執行主席。作為執行主席,劉先生在董事會指導下負責 制定本公司的長期目標及業務方向。此外,作為本公司董事總 經理,劉先生負責實施及執行董事會批准的管理政策及業務發 展策略。彼亦直接負責本集團的日常營運,並定期向董事會報 告。

因此,董事會認為非執行主席、執行主席及董事總經理的角色 及職責已清晰劃分,責任及義務的分工現已實施。

#### 非執行董事

目前概無本公司非執行董事或獨立非執行董事按指定年期委 任。然而,按照本公司之公司細則第87條,於各股東週年大 會上,當時三分一的董事應輪席告退並符合資格膺選連任。董 事會認為遵守該等程序乃符合守則條文A.4.1。

#### 董事會的運作

由主席領導的董事會批准及監察本集團的戰略及政策,評估本 集團表現及監督管理層。所有董事均會及時獲知有關本集團業 務重大發展的信息。董事定時與本集團的其他高級管理層及僱 員舉行會議,並可取得公司秘書的意見,且於認為對妥善履行 彼等作為董事職務屬有需要的情況下,可諮詢獨立法律或其他 專業意見,開支由本公司支付。

每年召開之董事會/委員會會議均在前一年底預訂有關舉行日 期,使全體董事/委員會成員有充裕時間安排。除非就情況 另有規定,至少於每次召開定期會議日期前十四天發出正式通 知。董事會會議或委員會會議議程一般會在召開會議日期前最 少七個營業日發出,而相關董事會文件一般會在召開會議日期 前最少三日以書面方式分發予董事以供審閱。緊急及機密事項 可能會於並無事先或在會議上派發文書材料的情況下於會上討 論。董事會及其委員會的每次會議均會有會議記錄,會議記錄 會記下任何董事所提出的重要關注事項。董事可對董事會會議 記錄草稿發表意見,而董事會會議記錄之最終定稿會於董事會 會議後之合理時段內予以存檔。

倘有主要股東或董事於董事會將予審議之事項中擁有利益衝 突, 而董事會釐定屬重大衝突時, 則有關事項將根據適用規例 及法規處理,在適當情況下亦會成立獨立董事委員會處理該事 項。

截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度,各董事出席董事會會議的記錄載列於下表:

董事姓名	出席董事會會議次數/ 董事會會議舉行次數
執行董事	
劉明輝(附註1)	4/5
梁永昌	9/9
龐英學	8/9
朱偉偉	9/9
馬金龍	9/9
非執行董事	
馬卓志	9/9
山縣丞(附註2)	7/9
Premesh Kumar Jain	0/9
文德圭(附註3)	1/9
金容仲(附註4)	9/9
Mulham AL-JARF(附註5)	1/4
Mark D. Gelinas(附註6)	0/4
獨立非執行董事	
趙玉華	8/9
毛二萬	9/9
黄倩如	8/9
何洋(附註7)	0/2
陳燕燕(附註8)	-

#### 附註:

- 1. 劉明輝先生於二零一二年八月十七日獲委任為非執行董事,並於二零一二年九月十日獲選為執行董事
- 2. 山縣丞先生於二零一三年四月十八日辭任
- 3. 文德圭先生於二零一三年四月十八日辭任
- 4. 金容仲先生於二零一三年四月十八日辭任文德圭先生之替任董事,並獲委任為俞柾准先生之替任董事
- 5. Mulham AL-Jarf先生於二零一二年八月十六日退任
- 6. Mark D. Gelinas先生於二零一二年八月十六日辭任Mulham AL-Jarf先生之替任董事
- 7. 何洋先生於二零一二年十二月十二日獲委任
- 8. 陳燕燕女士於二零一二年十二月三十一日獲委任

#### 就職培訓及持續專業發展

每名新任董事均會獲發一套全面之就職須知,內容涵蓋本集團 業務及上市公司董事之法定及監管職責。此外,所有董事已獲 知會參加持續專業發展以增進及更新彼等知識及技能。

本公司不時就上市規則及適用監管規定的最新發展為董事安排 座談會及培訓,以確保董事行事符合規定及提高良好企業管治 意識。

所有董事已向董事會確認截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度 內彼等已接受培訓。



截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度,各董事接受培訓的詳情如下:

董事姓名	閱讀材料	出席研討會/座談會
劉明輝(附註1)	✓	✓
梁永昌	✓	✓
龐英學	✓	✓
朱偉偉	✓	
馬金龍	✓	
非執行董事		
馮卓志	✓	
山縣丞(附註2)	· ✓	
Premesh Kumar Jain	✓	
文德圭(附註3)	✓	
金容仲(附註4)	✓	
Mulham AL-JARF(附註5)	✓	
Mark D. Gelinas(附註6)	✓	
獨立非執行董事		
趙玉華	✓	
毛二萬	<b>,</b> ✓	✓
七一 <del>齿</del> 黃倩如	<b>↓</b>	<b>√</b>
何洋(附註7)	<b>v</b> ✓	•
陳燕燕(附註8)	<b>v</b> ✓	✓
PX AN ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY	V	V

#### 附註:

- 1. 劉明輝先生於二零一二年八月十七日獲委任為非執行董事,並於二零一二年九月十日獲選為執行董事
- 2. 山縣丞先生於二零一三年四月十八日辭任
- 3. 文德圭先生於二零一三年四月十八日辭任
- 4. 金容仲先生於二零一三年四月十八日辭任文德圭先生之替任董事,並獲委任為俞柾准先生之替任董事
- 5. Mulham AL-Jarf先生於二零一二年八月十六日退任
- 6. Mark D. Gelinas先生於二零一二年八月十六日辭任Mulham AL-Jarf先生之替任董事
- 7. 何洋先生於二零一二年十二月十二日獲委任
- 8. 陳燕燕女士於二零一二年十二月三十一日獲委任

## 董事委員會

為促進董事會的管理效益,董事會已指派責任予轄下的四個主 要委員會,即執行委員會、薪酬委員會、提名委員會及審核委 員會。而公司秘書則為所有委員會的秘書。董事會亦可不時成 立其他特別委員會,以於有需要時處理特定範疇的事宜。彼等 四個主要委員會於財政年度內所進行的工作載述如下:

#### 執行委員會

執行委員會由全體執行董事組成,即劉明輝先生(委員會主 席)、梁永昌先生、龐英學先生、朱偉偉先生、馬金龍先生、 陳新國先生及黃勇先生。

執行委員會乃就確保其向管理層提出整體策略的方向,監察所 有營運單位的運作,並確保本集團有充足資金應付投資項目所 需而成立。

#### 執行委員會主要負責:

- i. 就制定有關本公司管理及業務營運的政策及策略向董事 會提供意見及監督管理層實施有關政策及策略;
- 監督及指導管理層管理業務營運的方式;
- iii. 編製月度管理報告、年度業務計劃及預算以供董事會批
- iv. 編製業績公佈及與外部核數師合作編製經審核財務報表;
- v. 監督其遵守公司組織章程大綱、組則及相關法律、規則 及法規規定,並與監管機構處理有關合規情況;
- vi. 決定及執行金額不超過100,000,000美元或其他貨幣之等 值金額之任何債務融資;
- vii. 為職位在本公司副總裁以下之員工制定及實施薪酬政策;
- viii. 決定職位在本公司副總裁以下之員工之聘任及解聘;
- ix. 執行任何根據僱員購股權計劃行使之購股權;及
- x. 決定本集團附屬公司或合資公司之董事及管理層之任命 及罷免。

截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度,執行委員會已:

- 編製本公司之月度管理報告、年度業務計劃及預算;
- 安排及批准多項融資項目;
- 批准職位在副總裁以下員工之薪金檢討;
- 批准行使購股權;
- 批准本集團附屬公司董事之委任;及
- 批准本集團及項目公司重組管理模式。

#### 薪酬委員會

薪酬委員會由三名獨立非執行董事及一名董事總經理組成,即 黃倩如女士(委員會主席)、劉明輝先生、趙玉華先生及毛二萬 先生。

薪酬委員會乃就確保備有正規及具銹明度的程序就董事及高級 管理層薪酬的政策及結構向董事會提出推薦意見而成立。

#### 薪酬委員會主要負責:

- i. 就本公司董事及高級管理層酬金的政策及結構向董事會 提出推薦意見;
- ii. 釐定個別執行董事及職位在副總裁及以上員工之薪酬方
- iii. 批准執行董事的服務協議條款;
- iv. 評估執行董事的表現;
- v. 向董事會就非執行董事的薪酬提出推廌意見;
- vi. 檢討及批准管理層的薪酬建議;
- vii. 檢討及批准執行董事及高級管理層離職或委任終止時的 補償付款;

- viii. 檢討及批准董事因行為不當而遭開除或解聘的相關補償 安排;及
- ix. 確保根據上市規則適當披露薪酬問題。

董事及高級管理層之薪酬經參考個別人士之表現及職責、本公司之業績、現行市況及可資比較公司之薪酬基準而釐定。

執行董事之薪酬形式包括:(i)固定部分(基本薪酬和福利)及/或(ii)績效獎金及/或(iii)以股份形式付款方式,例如購股權。

非執行董事的袍金結構,他們的薪酬形式包括每年240,000港元的董事袍金和他們所參與的各委員會的委員袍金。目前,委員會主席收取每年120,000港元而委員會成員收取每年60,000港元。

所有董事於截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度的酬金總額概列於下表(數字均以港元計):

董事姓名	<b></b>	/薪金		鈎花紅/ 形式付款	退休福利	計劃仕卦	抽	計酬金
至								二零一二年
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
————————————————————— 執行董事								
劉明輝(附註1)	2,010	_	-	_	8	_	2,018	_
梁永昌	10,949	2,808	349	752	15	12	11,313	3,572
龐英學	8,547	1,943	-	-	15	-	8,562	1,943
朱偉偉	6,851	480	-	609	15	12	6,866	1,101
馬金龍	4,985	947	-	609	-	-	4,985	1,556
非執行董事								
馮卓志	840	815	_	457	_	-	840	1,272
P K JAIN	240	258	_	-	_	-	240	258
山縣丞(附註2)	240	240	-	457	-	_	240	697
Mulham AL-JARF(附註3)	90	240	-	-	-	-	90	240
Mark D GELINAS(附註4)								
(AL-JARF先生之替任董事)								
文德圭(附註5)	240	240	-	-	-	-	240	240
金容仲(文先生之替任董事)	1,503	-	-	-	-	-	1,503	240
(附註6)								
獨立非執行董事								
趙玉華	480	480	-	457	-	-	480	937
毛二萬	480	480	-	457	-	-	480	937
黃倩如	4,316	480	-	457	-	-	4,316	937
何洋(附註7)	90	-	-	-	-	-	90	-
陳燕燕(附註8)	76	-	-	-	-	-	76	-

#### 附註:

- 1. 劉明輝先生於二零一二年八月十七日獲委任為非執行董事並於二零一二年九月十日獲選為執行董事
- 2. 山縣丞先生於二零一三年四月十八日辭任

- 3. Mulham AL-Jarf先生於二零一二年八月十六日退任
- 4. Mark D. Gelinas先生於二零一二年八月十六日辭任Mulham AL-Jarf先生之替任董事
- 5. 文德圭先生於二零一三年四月十八日辭任
- 6. 金容仲先生於二零一三年四月十八日辭任文德圭先生之替任董事並獲委任為俞柾准先生之替任董事
- 7. 何洋先生於二零一二年十二月十二日獲委任
- 8. 陳燕燕女士於二零一二年十二月三十一日獲委任

截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度,薪酬委員會各成員出席委員會會議的記錄載於下表:

委員會成員姓名	出席會議次數/ 會議舉行次數
黃倩如(主席)	3/4
劉明輝(附註1)	2/2
龐英學(附註1)	0/2
趙玉華	4/4
毛二萬	4/4

#### 附註:

1. 於二零一二年九月二十五日,龐先生辭任薪酬委員會成員,而劉先生獲委任為薪酬委員會成員

截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度,薪酬委員會已:

- 檢討及批准本公司二零一二年及二零一三年的薪酬政策;
- 評估執行董事表現;

- 檢討及建議股東批准(i)委任高級行政人員;(ii)高級行政人 員的僱用合約條款及(iii)付予高級行政人員及非行政主席 的特別款項;及
- 釐定及批准執行董事及副總裁或以上職級員工的薪酬及 年終花紅。

截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度,非董事的高級管理層年度薪酬分級如下:

	高級管理層數目
1,000,001港元至2,000,000港元	3

#### 提名委員會

提名委員會由三名獨立非執行董事及兩名執行董事組成,包括 毛二萬博士(委員會主席)、劉明輝先生、黃倩如女士、馬金龍 先生及趙玉華先生。

提名委員會乃就確保在委任董事方面有一套縝密、慎重而具透 明度之程序而成立。



#### 提名委員會主要負責:

- i. 檢討董事會架構、人數及組成,並就任何建議改動提出 建議;
- ii. 釐定董事的提名政策;
- iii. 編製特定委任所需的職責及能力説明;
- iv. 物色具備合適資格可成為董事會成員的人士,並挑選提 名有關人士出任董事或就此向董事會提供建議;
- v. 評估獨立非執行董事的獨立性;
- vi. 作出委任時,確保候選人有足夠時間接手其職務並定期 審視其承擔的責任;
- vii. 確保秘書已為新任董事準備就職須知;及
- viii. 批准由管理層建議委任的任何本公司副總裁。

截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度,提名委員會各成員出席委員會會議的記錄載列於下表:

委員會成員姓名	出席會議次數/ 會議舉行次數
毛二萬(主席)	4/4
劉明輝(附註1)	1/1
梁永昌(附註1)	3/3
馬金龍	4/4
趙玉華	4/4
黃倩如	4/4

#### 附註:

1. 於二零一二年九月二十五日梁先生辭任提名委員會成員,而劉先生獲委任為提名委員會成員

截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度,提名委員會已:

- 檢討董事會架構、人數及組成;
- 就委任董事及副總裁向董事會提供建議;
- 評估獨立非執行董事的獨立性;
- 檢討本公司董事的提名政策;及
- 釐定下屆股東週年大會董事輪席告退及膺選連任。

#### 審核委員會

審核委員會由五名獨立非執行董事組成,即趙玉華先生(委員會主席)、黃倩如女士、毛二萬博士、何洋先生及陳燕燕女

士。組成審核委員會的成員均有豐富的相關財務專業知識,當中包括具有合適資格履行其作為審核委員會成員職責的成員。

審核委員會乃就協助董事會監督本集團內部監控結構、風險管 理系統以及內部和外部審核活動而成立。

#### 審核委員會主要負責:

- i. 與外部核數師、內部審核部門及本公司管理層共同審閱 本公司的財務監控、內部監控及風險管理系統;
- ii. 與管理層討論內部監控系統,並確保本公司已履行職責 建立有效的內部監控系統;
- iii. 審視任何對涉嫌欺詐或不規範或違法行為的內部調查結果:

- iv. 檢討內部審計職能的工作;
- 審閱本公司內部監控系統聲明書;
- vi. 就有關本公司外部核數師的委任、續聘及撤換向董事會 提供建議;
- vii. 批准審計費用及非審計活動其他費用的水平;
- viii. 監控外部核數師審核流程的獨立性、客觀性及有效性;
- ix. 與本公司管理層檢討會計政策及常規;
- x. 監控本公司的財務報表、年報及賬目及半年度報告的完 整性,並檢討所載重大財務報告的判斷;及
- xi. 檢討僱員在保密情況下提出財務報告、內部監控或其他 事宜中可能發生任何不當行為的安排。

截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度,審核委員會各成員出席委員會會議的記錄載於下表:

委員會成員姓名	出席會議次數/ 會議舉行次數
趙玉華(主席)	2/2
毛二萬	2/2
黄倩如	2/2
何洋(附註1)	_
陳燕燕(附註2)	-

#### 附註:

- 1. 何先生於二零一二年十二月十二日獲委任為審核委員會成員
- 2. 陳女士於二零一二年十二月三十一日獲委任為審核委員會成員

#### 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度,審核委員會已:

- 審閱本公司截至二零一二年三月三十一日止年度的年度 財務報表, 並就此向董事會提供建議以供審批;
- 向董事會建議續聘德勤◆關黃陳方會計師行為本公司二 零一三財政年度的外部核數師並於二零一三年股東週年 大會上批准;
- 檢討及監控外部核數師的獨立性及客觀性;
- 批准外部核數師的酬金及聘任條款;
- 批准年度審計費用;
- 審閱本公司截至二零一二年九月三十日止六個月的中期 財務報表,並就此向董事會提供建議以供審批;

- 審閱外部核數師就彼等對本集團截至二零一二年三月三 十一日止年度進行的核數工作所產生的事宜提交的報告 及管理建議書;
- 審閱以及評核本集團的內部監控系統;
- 審閱本集團內審部的年度及中期報告及內審計劃書;
- 審閱本集團的財務資料、財務報告程序、內部監控制 度、風險管理,以及財務及會計政策及常規;
- 審閱本集團會計及財務報告職能是否擁有足夠的資源、 資格及具經驗的員工和其他相關事宜;及
- 在執行董事及管理層避席的情況下與外部核數師會面;

就審核委員會的經修訂職權範圍進行審閱及向董事會提 供建議;

審核委員會亦已審閱就德勤 ● 關黃陳方會計師行於上一個財政 年度所提供之審計服務已付及應付之酬金。

就經修訂的關連交易及關連人十交易政策及程序進行審 閱及向董事會提出建議。

審計服務	金額港元
截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度的末期業績(有待協定) 截至二零一二年三月三十一日止年度的末期業績	6,800,000 6,600,000
그는 수요 수는 마다 가는	A 24744 —

金額港元 非審計服務 商定初步業績公告程序 20 其他服務 200

#### 董事及高級職員責任保險保障

本公司已安排合滴的董事及高級職員責任保險,保障範圍包括 本公司董事及高級職員履行職責時涉及的成本、損失、開支、 責任以及針對彼等的法律行動。保險保障範圍每年進行檢討。 年內,本公司董事及高級職員概無遭受索償。

#### 董事就綜合財務報表所承擔之責任

董事確認就編製本集團賬目承擔有關責任,並確保本集團賬目 之編製符合法例規定及適用之會計準則。

董事亦知悉有關及時及適當地披露內幕消息、公佈及財務披露 事項的規定。

董事經作出適當查詢後,並不知悉可能對本公司的持續經營能 力構成重大疑問的任何重大不明朗事件或情況。因此,董事以 持續經營基準編製綜合財務報表。

#### 董事之證券交易

本公司已採納上市規則附錄10所載的上市發行人董事進行證 券交易的標準守則(「標準守則」)。

全體董事確認,於截至二零一三年三月三十一日止財政年度, 彼等均已遵守標準守則。

本公司已向全體董事及有關僱員發送正式通知,提醒其於標準 守則所載禁止買賣期內不得買賣本公司證券。

#### 內部監控及風險管理

內部監控對業務的成功營運及日常運作至關重要,並有助公司 實現業務目標。儘管內部監控旨在支持實現業務目標,但其亦 可作為對可能阻礙實現該等目標的早期預警系統。

董事會負責維持本集團的內部監控制度及確保遵守企業管治規 則, 並檢討其成效, 以及評估與管理風險。

於截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度,內部審計團隊已對本 集團內部監控制度的成效進行審閱,並就制度的成效提供合理 保證。團隊每年兩次就審計結果及監控弱點進行總結並直接向 審核委員會匯報。

審核委員會按董事會授予的權力,審閱及評估由管理層實施的 本公司內部監控制度的成效,當中包括本公司及其附屬公司的

財務、運營及合規監控,以及風險管理職能。審核委員會認 為,本公司及其附屬公司的內部監控制度有效,且足以應付需 要。

## 投資者關係及股東通訊

本公司與機構及散戶投資者以及財經、業界分析員維持公開及 有效的股東通訊制度。多種通訊渠道已經建立,包括與投資者 及分析員會面、舉行股東週年大會、業績發佈會,以及刊發年 度及中期報告、公佈、通函及新聞稿。

於截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度,投資者關係部與分析 員及投資者舉行約230次會議(包括在香港和深圳辦事處舉行 的會議)、兩次分析員簡報會、12次國際投資者會議及五次海 外路演。

#### 二零一二年度股東週年大會

本公司股東週年大會提供董事會與股東進行有建設性溝通的良 機,亦是股東與董事會公開對話的渠道。董事會鼓勵股東出席 大會,並歡迎彼等參與。董事會與各委員會的主席及核數師通 常均出席大會,以解答股東的提問。

截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度,各董事出席本公司股東大會的記錄載於下表:

董事姓名	出席股東大會次數/ 股東大會舉行次數
執行董事	
劉明輝(附註1)	0/2
梁永昌	4/4
龐英學	0/4
朱偉偉	4/4
馬金龍	0/4
····································	
非執行董事	4/4
馬卓志	1/4
山縣丞(附註2)	2/4
Premesh Kumar Jain	0/4
文德圭(附註3)	0/4
金容仲(附註4)	3/4
Mulham AL-JARF(附註5)	2/2
Mark D. Gelinas(附註6)	2/2
獨立非執行董事	
趙玉華	1/4
毛二萬	0/4
黄倩如	4/4
何洋(附註7)	0/1
陳燕燕(附註8)	0/1

#### 附註:

- 1. 劉明輝先生於二零一二年八月十七日獲委任為非執行董事,並於二零一二年九月十日獲撰為執行董事
- 2. 山縣丞先生於二零一三年四月十八日辭任
- 文德圭先生於二零一三年四月十八日辭任
- 4. 金容仲先生於二零一三年四月十八日辭任文德圭先生的替任董事,並獲委任為俞柾准先生的替任董事
- 5. Mulham AL-Jarf先生於二零一二年八月十六日退任
- 6. Mark D. Gelinas先生於二零一二年八月十六日辭任Mulham AL-Jarf先生的替任董事
- 何洋先生於二零一二年十二月十二日獲委任
- 8. 陳燕燕女士於二零一二年十二月三十一日獲委任

#### 股東權利

下文載列股東:(1)於股東大會上提出建議的程序(除提名候選 董事的建議);(2)於股東大會上提名候選董事的建議的程序;(3) 召開股東特別大會的程序;及(4)向董事會提出查詢的程序。此 等程序須遵守本公司公司細則、《百慕達一九八一年公司法》及 適用法律及法規。

- 1. 股東於股東大會上提出建議的程序(除提名候選 董事的建議)
  - 1.1 本公司股東週年大會(「股東週年大會」)須每年舉行 一次, 並可於必要時舉行股東特別大會。
  - 1.2 本公司之股東(「股東」)持有(i)有權在股東大會上投票 之全體股東總投票權不少於二十分之一;或(ii)不少 於100位股東,即可呈交一份説明擬於股東週年大會 上所動議決議案之書面請求,或一份不超過1,000字 有關任何建議決議案所述事項或將於指定股東大會 上所處理事務之聲明。
- 1.3 書面請求/聲明必須經相關股東簽署,並於股東週 年大會前不少於六個星期(倘請求需要決議案通告) 或股東大會前不少於一個星期(倘為任何其他請求) 呈遞至本公司註冊辦事處(地址為Clarendon House. 2 Church Street, Hamilton, Bermuda HM11)及其主 要辦事處(地址為香港灣仔告士打道151號安盛中心 16樓1601室),收件人為本公司之公司秘書(「公司 秘書 |)。
- 1.4 倘書面請求屬嫡當,公司秘書將要求本公司董事會 (「董事會」)(i)將該決議案納入股東週年大會議程;或 (ii)發佈股東大會聲明,惟相關股東須已存放由董事 會合理釐定之費用,有關金額須足以應付本公司根 據法定規定向所有已註冊股東發出決議案通知及/ 或發佈相關股東提交之聲明。相反,倘請求無效或 相關股東未能存放足夠金額以供本公司應付就上述 事項產生之費用,則向相關股東告知此結果,建議 決議案亦將因此不會納入股東週年大會議程;或將 不會就股東大會發佈該聲明。

## 2. 股東提名候選董事的程序

- 2.1. 倘正式合資格出席因處理委任/選舉董事而召開的 股東大會並於會上合資格投票的本公司股東(「股 東1)欲提名指定人士(股東本身除外)於該大會上 參選董事,則可將書面通知呈遞至本公司註冊辦 事 處( 地 址 為Clarendon House, 2 Church Street, Hamilton, Bermuda HM11)及其主要辦事處(地址為 香港灣仔告士打道151號安盛中心16樓1601室),收 件人為本公司之公司秘書(「公司秘書」)。
- 2.2 為使本公司告知全體股東有關建議,書面通知須列 明獲建議參選董事人士的全名及香港聯合交易所有 限公司證券上市規則第13.51(2)條規定的該名人士履 歷詳情,並須由相關股東及該名人士簽署,表明其 有意參撰。
- 2.3 呈交該書面通知的期間由不早於寄發相關股東大會 通告翌日起計至不遲於該股東大會舉行日期前七(7) 日止。倘於該股東大會日期前不足十五(15)個營業日 收到該通知,則本公司須考慮押後股東大會,以心評 估建議候選人是否合適;及(ii)於相關股東大會前最 少十四(14)個整日及不少於十(10)個營業日就該建議 向股東刊發公佈或寄發補充通函。

#### 3. 股東召開股東特別大會(「股東特別大會」)的程序

- 3.1 於號呈請求當日持有不少於附有本公司股東大會投 票權之本公司繳足股本十分之一的本公司股東(「股 東1),可隨時向本公司註冊辦事處(地址為Clarendon House, 2 Church Street, Hamilton, Bermuda HM11) 及其主要辦事處(地址為香港灣仔告士打道151號 安盛中心16樓1601室)發出書面要求,收件人為本 公司之公司秘書(「公司秘書」),要求本公司董事會 (「董事會」)召開股東特別大會,處理有關請求所指 明任何事項的相關議程,而有關大會須於遞呈上述 請求後兩個月內舉行。
- 3.2 書面請求須列明股東大會的目的,經相關股東簽 署,並可由多份相同格式的文件組成,惟每份文件 須經一名或多名該等股東簽署。
- 3.3 倘請求適當,公司秘書將要求董事會根據法定要求 向全體註冊股東發出充分通知後召開股東特別大 會。相反,倘請求無效,則向相關股東告知此結 果,亦因此不會應要求召開股東特別大會。

- 3.4 向全體註冊股東發出通知以供考慮相關股東於股東 特別大會上所提呈建議的期限因建議性質而異,詳 情如下:
  - 倘建議屬本公司特別決議案(除更正明顯錯誤的 純粹文書修訂外,不得予以修訂),須最少發出 二十一(21)個整日及不少於十(10)個完整營業日 的書面通知;及
  - 倘建議屬本公司普通決議案,須最少發出十四 (14)個整日及不少於十(10)個完整營業日的書面 通知。

## 4. 向董事會提出查詢的程序

股東可透過公司秘書向董事會提出有關上述第1至第3項程序的查詢或任何其他查詢,公司秘書會將查詢提交董事會,以供處理。公司秘書的聯繫方式如下:

公司秘書

香港

灣仔告士打道151號 安盛中心16樓1601室 中國燃氣控股有限公司

電子郵件: investor@chinagasholdings.com.hk

電話號碼: 2877 0600 傳真號碼: 2877 0633

#### 持續改進

本公司致力於不斷改進企業管治常規,以符合監管規定並以股東的權利為依歸。本公司將不時採取更多措施,以提高本公司的透明度及改進與投資者的溝通。

# 董事會報告書

董事會謹此提呈本集團截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度之 年度報告書及經審核綜合財務報表。

## 主要業務

本公司為一間投資控股公司。其聯營公司、共同控制實體及主 要附屬公司之業務分別載於二零一三年財務報告中綜合財務報 表附註21、22及50。

## 業績及股息分派

本集團截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度之業績載於二零一 三年財務報告中之綜合全面收入報表。

截至二零一二年九月三十日止六個月之中期股息每股2.2港仙 (二零一一年:無)已於二零一三年一月三十一日派發。

董事會建議就截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度派付末期 股息每股6.28港仙(截至二零一二年三月三十一日止年度每股 3.92港仙)予於二零一三年八月二十六日名列本公司股東名冊 之本公司普通股持有人,合共約301,000,000港元,惟仍須待 股東於應屆股東週年大會上批准後方可作實。

倘獲股東批准,末期股息預期將於二零一三年九月三十日或其 前後派付。

#### 銀行及其他借貸

本集團之銀行及其他借貸詳情載於綜合財務報表附註36。

## 財務摘要

本集團過去五個財政年度之業績摘要及資產與負債之摘要載於 二零一三年財務報告第154頁。

## 投資物業及物業、廠房及設備

本集團於年結日重估其所有投資物業。計入全面收入報表之投 資物業公平值增加淨額為96.865.000港元。

年內本集團投資物業及物業、廠房及設備之該等及其他變動 詳情分別載於二零一三年財務報告中綜合財務報表附註18及 19 °

## 主要物業

本集團於二零一三年三月三十一日之主要物業詳情載於二零一 三年財務報告第155及156頁。

#### 股本

本公司於年內之股本變動詳情載於二零一三年財務報告中綜合 財務報表附註37。

## 儲備

本集團於年內之儲備變動載於二零一三年財務報告第7頁之綜 合權益變動表中。



## 本公司之可供分派儲備

本公司於二零一三年三月三十一日可供分派予股東之儲備包括 累計溢利約為387,843,000港元。

#### 董事

年內及截至本報告刊發日期,本公司之在任董事如下:

#### 執行董事

劉明輝先生(於二零一二年八月十七日獲委任為非執行董事並 於二零一二年九月十日獲撰為執行董事)

梁永昌先生

龐英學先生

朱偉偉先生

馬金龍先生

陳新國先生(於二零一三年四月十八日獲委任) 黄勇先生(於二零一三年六月二十六日獲委任)

#### 非執行董事

馮卓志先生

山縣丞先生(於二零一三年四月十八日辭任)

Premesh Kumar JAIN先生

文德圭先生(於二零一三年四月十八日辭任)

俞柾准先生(於二零一三年四月十八日獲委任)

金容仲先生(於二零一三年四月十八日辭任文德圭先生之

替任董事並獲委任為俞标准先生之替任董事)

Mulham AL-JARF先生(於二零一二年八月十六日退任)

Mark D. GELINAS先生(於二零一二年八月十六日辭任

Mulham AL-JARF先生之替任董事)

#### 獨立非執行董事

趙玉華先生

毛二萬博士

黄倩如女士

何洋先生(於二零一二年十二月十二日獲委任)

陳燕燕女士(於二零一二年十二月三十一日獲委任)

根據本公司公司細則(「公司細則」)細則第86(2)條之規定,陳 新國先生、俞杆准先生及黃勇先生將於應屆股東週年大會上告 退。彼等合乎資格並願於應屆股東週年大會上膺選連任。

根據公司細則第87(1)條及上市規則附錄14企業管治守則條文 A.4.2之規定,馬卓志先生、Premesh Kumar Jain先生、黃倩 如女士及趙玉華先生將輪值告退,合乎資格並願於應屆股東週 年大會上膺選連任。

## 董事之服務合約

概無擬於應屆股東週年大會上膺選連任之董事與本集團訂有不 可由本集團於一年內在不予補償(法定補償除外)下終止之服務 合約。

除下文所披露者外,概無董事資料之變動須根據上市規則第13.51B(1)條之規定予以披露:

董事姓名 變動詳情

黃倩如女十 彼由二零一一年三月三日起至二零一二年九月十日止期間收取每月特別酬金210,000港元。

彼之年度酬金由480,000港元修訂為1,480,000港元,自二零一三年六月二十六日起生效。

劉明輝先生 彼於二零一二年八月十七日獲委任為非執行董事並於二零一二年九月十日獲選為執行董事,其

後於二零一三年四月十八日獲委任為執行主席。

彼於二零一二年八月十七日以本公司董事總經理兼總裁之身份與本公司訂立僱傭合約。有關僱

傭合約可由任何一方給予六個月通知予以終止。

彼之年薪由7,200,000港元修訂為3,600,000港元,而花紅則由本公司除税後溢利之4%修訂為

酌情花紅。有關修訂自二零一二年九月十日起生效。

梁永昌先生 彼於二零一二年八月十七日以本公司副董事總經理兼首席財務官之身份與本公司訂立僱傭合

約。有關僱傭合約可由任何一方給予六個月通知予以終止。

彼之年度酬金由2,592,000港元修訂為3,600,000港元另加酌情花紅。有關修訂自二零一二年

九月十日起生效。

彼自二零一零年十二月二十三日起至二零一二年九月十日止期間收取每月特別酬金184,000 港元及自二零一零年十二月二十三日起至二零一二年三月三十一日止期間收取特別花紅

4.000.000港元。

龐英學先生

彼於二零一二年八月十七日以本公司副執行總裁之身份與本公司訂立僱傭合約。有關僱傭合約 可由任何一方給予六個月通知予以終止。

彼之年度酬金由1,950,000港元修訂為3,600,000港元另加酌情花紅。有關修訂自二零一二年 九月十日起生效。

彼自二零一一年一月二十八日起至二零一二年九月十日止期間收取每月特別酬金137,500港元及 自二零一一年一月二十八日起至二零一二年三月三十一日止期間收取特別花紅3,000,000港元。

朱偉偉先生

彼於二零一二年八月十七日以本公司副總裁之身份與本公司訂立僱傭合約。有關僱傭合約可由 任何一方給予六個月通知予以終止。

彼之年度酬金由480,000港元修訂為2,400,000港元另加酌情花紅。有關修訂自二零一二年九月十日起生效。

彼自二零一零年十二月二十三日起至二零一二年九月十日止期間收取每月特別酬金160,000 港元及自二零一零年十二月二十三日起至二零一二年三月三十一日止期間收取特別花紅 2,000,000港元。

馬金龍先生

彼於二零一二年八月十七日以本公司副總裁之身份與本公司訂立僱傭合約。有關僱傭合約可由 任何一方給予六個月通知予以終止。

彼之年度酬金由679,200港元修訂為2,400,000港元另加酌情花紅。有關修訂自二零一二年九月十日起生效。

彼自二零一一年三月一日起至二零一二年九月十日止期間收取每月特別酬金93,400港元及自 二零一一年三月一日起至二零一二年三月三十一日止期間收取特別花紅1,500,000港元。

陳新國先生

彼於二零一三年四月十八日獲委任為執行董事。彼於二零一三年六月二十五日以本公司副總裁 之身份與本公司訂立僱傭合約。有關僱傭合約可由任何一方給予六個月通知予以終止。

彼之年度酬金為2,400,000港元另加酌情花紅,自二零一三年四月十八日起生效。

黃勇先生 彼於二零一二年八月十七日以本公司執行總裁之身份與本公司訂立僱傭合約。有關僱傭合約可

由任何一方給予六個月通知予以終止。

彼之年度酬金為3,600,000港元,而花紅則由本公司除税後淨溢利之4%修訂為酌情花紅。有關

修訂自二零一二年九月十日起生效。

Mulham Al-Jarf先生 彼於二零一二年八月十六日退任非執行董事。

Mark D. Gelinas先生 彼於二零一二年八月十六日辭任Mulham Al-Jarf先生之替任董事。

山縣丞先生 彼於二零一三年四月十八日辭任非執行董事。

文德圭先生 彼於二零一三年四月十八日辭任本公司非執行董事。

俞标准先生 彼於二零一三年四月十八日獲委任為本公司非執行董事。

金容仲先生 彼於二零一三年四月十八日辭任文德圭先生之替任董事並獲續聘為俞柾准先生之替任董事。

彼於二零一二年八月十七日以本公司副總裁之身份與本公司訂立僱傭合約。有關僱傭合約可由

任何一方給予六個月通知予以終止。

彼之年度酬金由738,000港元修訂為2,400,000港元另加酌情花紅。有關修訂自二零一二年九

月十日起生效。

彼於二零一二年十二月十二日獲委任為獨立非執行董事。 何洋先生

彼於二零一二年十二月三十一日獲委任為獨立非執行董事。 陳燕燕女士

於二零一三年六月二十五日,本公司薪酬委員會(i)批准向全體執行董事支付相等於十個月薪金之截至二零一三年三月三十一日止 年度花紅及⑾決議向本公司董事會建議向全體非執行及獨立非執行董事支付相等於十個月薪酬之截至二零一三年三月三十一日 止年度花紅。就於截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度期間獲委任之董事而言,上述花紅將按比例計算。

於二零一三年六月二十六日,本公司董事會已確認及批准支付上述花紅。



## 退休福利計劃

本集團之退休福利計劃詳情載於二零一三年財務報告中綜合財務報表附註47。

## 董事及最高行政人員於股份之權益

於二零一三年三月三十一日,本公司董事及最高行政人員於本公司或其相聯法團(按證券及期貨條例(「證券及期貨條例」)第XV部 之涵義)之股份、相關股份或債券中擁有(a)根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第7及第8分部必須知會本公司及香港聯合交易所有限公司 (「聯交所」)之權益及短倉(包括根據證券及期貨條例有關條文該董事視作或當作擁有之權益或短倉):或(b)根據證券及期貨條例 第352條規定必須列入該條例所指之登記冊內之權益及短倉;或(c)根據證券上市規則(「上市規則」)所載上市公司董事進行證券交 易之標準守則必須通知本公司及聯交所之權益及短倉如下:

## (a) 本公司每股面值0.01港元之普通股(「股份」)

董事姓名	權益性質	所持股份數目 或歸屬數目 (長倉*)	持股概約百分比 或歸屬百分比(%) (附註1)
 劉明輝	個人	209,104,000	4.58
梁永昌	個人	2,622,000	0.06
龐英學	個人	400,000	0.009
金容仲	個人	150,000	0.003
黃倩如	個人	1,000,000	0.02

股份(根據權益衍生工具如購股權、認股權證或可換股債券者除外)之長倉

#### 購股權 (b)

董事姓名	購股權數目	權益性質	相關股份數目	佔已發行股本 概約百分比(%) (附註1)
劉明輝	100,000,000	實益擁有	100,000,000	2.19
梁永昌	11,000,000	實益擁有	11,000,000	0.24
朱偉偉	8,000,000	實益擁有	8,000,000	0.18
馬金龍	4,000,000	實益擁有	4,000,000	0.09
馮卓志	3,000,000	實益擁有	3,000,000	0.07
山縣丞(附註2)	3,000,000	實益擁有	3,000,000	0.07
趙玉華	3,000,000	實益擁有	3,000,000	0.07
毛二萬	3,000,000	實益擁有	3,000,000	0.07
黃倩如	3,000,000	實益擁有	3,000,000	0.07

#### 附註:

- 1. 有關百分比按於二零一三年三月三十一日之已發行4,569,725,098股股份計算。
- 2. 山縣先生於二零一三年四月十八日辭任。

除上文所披露者外,於二零一三年三月三十一日,本公司之董事及最高行政人員概無於本公司或其相聯法團(按證券及期貨條例 第XV部之涵義)之股份、相關股份或債券中擁有或被視作擁有(a)根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第7及第8分部必須通知本公司及聯 交所之權益或短倉(包括根據證券及期貨條例有關條文該等董事視作或當作擁有之權益或短倉):或(b)根據證券及期貨條例第352 條規定必須列入該條例所指之登記冊內之權益或短倉;或(c)根據上市規則所載上市公司董事進行證券交易之標準守則必須通知 本公司及聯交所之權益或短倉。



## 購股權

本公司購股權計劃之資料及年內購股權計劃項下之購股權變動詳情載於二零一三年財務報告中之綜合財務報表附註48,摘錄如下:

姓名	授出日期	行使期	<b>行使價</b> (港元)	於二零一二年 四月一日 尚未行使之 購股權數目	於截至二零一三年 三月三十一日 止財政年度期間 行使之購股權數目	於截至二零一三年 三月三十一日 止財政年度期間 失效之購股權數目	於二零一三年 三月三十一日 尚未行使之 購股權數目
董事 劉明輝(附註1) 梁永 屬英偉 華 童 東 第 東 第 領 (附註3)	二零零四年一月九日 二零零四年十月六日 二零零九年八月三日 二零零五年十月二十日 二零零十年八月二十三日 二零零九年八月三日 二零零九年八月三日 二零零九年八月三日 二零零九年八月三日	二零零四年九月一日至二零一四年一月八日 二零零四年十一月二十二日至二零一四年十月五日 二零零九年八月三日至二零一九年八月二日(附註二) 二零一零年十月二十日至二零一五年十月十九日 二零零八年九月十九日至二零一四年九月二十二日 二零一二年九月十七日至二零一四年九月十六日 一 二零零四年九月一日至二零一四年八月二日 二零一一年八月三日至二零一四年八月二日 二零一一年八月三日至二零一四年八月二日 二零一一年八月三日至二零一四年八月二日	0.80 0.71 2.10 1.50 2.32 2.60 - 0.80 2.10 2.10 - 2.10 2.10	5,000,000 130,000,000 100,000,000 6,000,000 2,000,000 4,000,000 4,000,000 4,000,000 - - 3,000,000 3,000,000	5,000,000 130,000,000 - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- 100,000,000 6,000,000 3,000,000 2,000,000 - 4,000,000 4,000,000 - 3,000,000 3,000,000
文德圭(附註6) 俞征准(附註7) 金容仲(附註8) Mulham AL-JARF (附註9) Mark D. Gelinas (附註10) 趙玉華 毛二萬	- - - 二零零九年八月三日 二零零九年八月三日 二零零九年八月三日		- - - - 2.10 2.10 2.10	- - - 3,000,000 3,000,000 3,000,000	-	- - - - -	- - - 3,000,000 3,000,000 3,000,000
何洋(附註11) 陳燕燕(附註12) 小計 其他僱員	- 零零四年一月九日 - 零零四年十月六日 - 零零五年十月二十日 - 零零五年十月二十日 - 零零六年一月二十七日 - 零零九年八月三日 - 零零九年九月十七日 - 零零九年九月十七日	□ 〒 〒 〒 〒 〒 〒 〒 〒 〒 〒 〒 〒 〒 〒 〒 〒 〒 〒 〒	0.80 0.71 1.50 1.52	273,000,000 2,910,000 33,700,000 118,800,000 6,500,000 100,000,000 47,304,000 1,000,000 2,500,000 312,714,000	135,000,000 1,000,000 100,000 11,500,000 6,500,000 - 31,240,000 51,670,000	- - - - - - 350,000 500,000 500,000 <b>1,350,000</b>	138,000,000  1,910,000 33,600,000 107,300,000 - 100,000,000 15,714,000 500,000 670,000 259,694,000
總計				585,714,000	186,670,000	1,350,000	397,694,000

#### 附註:

- 劉先生於二零一二年八月十七日獲委任為非執行董事並於二零一二年九月十日獲選為執行董事 1.
- 購股權的行使條件為本公司的最近期經審核報告所載本集團除税後溢利不少於1,500,000,000港元。
- 3.
- 陳先生於二零一三年四月十八日獲委任 黃先生於二零一三年六月二十六日獲委任 4.
- 山縣先生於二零一三年四月十八日辭任 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 山縣先生於一零一二年四月十八日解世 文先生於二零一三年四月十八日辭任 俞先生於二零一三年四月十八日獲委任 金先生於二零一三年四月十八日辭任文先生之替任董事並獲委任為俞先生之替任董事 8.
- Al-Jarf先生於二零一二年八月十六日退任 9.
- 10. Gelinas先生於二零一二年八月十六日辭任

- 10. Gellinas元生於二令 二十八万十八日附日 11. 何先生於二零一二年十二月十二日獲委任 12. 陳女士於二零一二年十二月三十一日獲委任 13. 由黃勇先生持有,彼於二零一三年六月二十六日獲委任為執行董事

## 主要股東及其他人士於本公司股份及相關股份之權益

於二零一三年三月三十一日,根據證券及期貨條例第336條需予備存的登記冊所記錄及本公司收到之資料,於本公司股份及相關 股份中擁有權益之股東(本公司董事或最高行政人員除外)如下:

主要股東於本公司股份之長倉			
			持股概約百分比
名稱	身份	擁有權益股份數目	或 <b>歸屬百分比(%)</b> (附註6)
劉明輝	實益擁有人及受控制公司之權益	1,011,550,000 (附註1)	22.14
Joint Coast Alliance Market Development Limited	受控制公司之權益	702,446,000 (附註1)	15.37
China Gas Group Limited	實益擁有人及根據證券及 期貨條例第317(1)(a)條 須予披露之協議項下權益	702,446,000 (附註2)	15.37
邱達強	受控制公司之權益	702,446,000 (附註3)	15.37
First Level Holdings Limited	受控制公司之權益	702,446,000 (附註3)	15.37
Fortune Oil PLC	受控制公司之權益	702,446,000 (附註3)	15.37
Fortune Max Holdings Limited	實益擁有人及根據證券及 期貨條例第317(1)(a)條 須予披露之協議項下權益	702,446,000 (附註3)	15.37
北京控股集團有限公司	受控制公司之權益	964,902,132 (附註4)	21.12
Beijing Enterprises Group (BVI) Company Limited	實益擁有人	964,902,132 (附註4)	21.12
CHEY Taewon	受控制公司之權益	687,603,000 (附註5)	15.05
SK C&C Co., Ltd	受控制公司之權益	687,603,000 (附註5)	15.05
SK Holdings Co., Ltd	受控制公司之權益	687,603,000 (附註5)	15.05
SK E&S Co., Ltd	實益擁有人及受控制公司之權益	687,603,000 (附註5)	15.05



#### 附註:

- 1. 劉明輝先生(「劉先生」)當作於合共1.011.550.000股股份中擁有權益,包括:
  - 由彼實益擁有之309,104,000股股份(其中100,000,000股股份權益透過購股權擁有);及
  - 由China Gas Group Limited (「CGGL」) 實益擁有之494,478,000股股份。CGGL由Joint Coast Alliance Market Development Limited (「Joint Coast」)擁有50%權益,而Joint Coast由劉先生全資擁有;及
  - iii) 根據證券及期貨條例第317(1)(a)條,劉先生透過與CGGL及Fortune Max Holdings Limited (「Fortune Max」)訂立之一項協議於 207,968,000股股份中擁有權益;及
  - iv) Joint Coast視為於CGGL實益擁有之合共702,446,000股股份中擁有權益。
- 2. CGGL視為於合共702,446,000股股份中擁有權益,包括:
  - 由CGGL實益擁有之494.478.000股股份;及
  - ii) 根據證券及期貨條例第317(1)(a)條, CGGL透過與Fortune Max及劉先生訂立之一項協議於207,968,000股股份中擁有權益。
- 3. 邱達強先生(「邱先生」)、First Level Holdings Limited (「First Level」)、Fortune Oil PLC及Fortune Max均當作各自於合共702,446,000 股股份中擁有權益,包括:
  - 由CGGL實益擁有之494,478,000股股份。CGGL由Fortune Oil PRC Holdings Limited ([Fortune Oil PRC])擁有50%權益。Fortune Oil PRC由Fortune Oil PLC全資擁有。Fortune Oil PLC由First Level擁有36.51%權益,而First Level由邱先生擁有99%權益。根 據證券及期貨條例第317(1)(a)條, Fortune Max透過與CGGL及劉先生訂立之一項協議於494.478.000股股份中擁有權益;及
  - ii) Fortune Max實益擁有之207,968,000股股份。Fortune Max由邱先生全資擁有。
- 4. 北京控股集團有限公司當作於Beijing Enterprises Group (BVI) Company Limited實益擁有之964,902,132股股份中擁有權益。
- 5. Chey Taewon先生(「Chey先生」)、SK C&C Co., Ltd.(「SK C&C」)、SK Holdings Co., Ltd.(「SK Holdings」)及SK E&S Co., Ltd.(「SK E&S」)均當作於合共687,603,000股股份中擁有權益,包括:
  - 由SK E&S實益擁有之614,595,000股股份。SK E&S由SK Holdings擁有94.13%權益。SK Holdings由SK C&C擁有36.92%權益, 而SK C&C由Chev先生擁有40%權益;及
  - 由Pusan City Gas Co., Ltd持有之73,008,000股股份。Pusan City Gas Co., Ltd由SK E&S擁有43.99%權益。
- 6. 有關百分比按於二零一三年三月三十一日之已發行4.569.725.098股股份計算。

除上文所披露者外,於二零一三年三月三十一日,按本公司根據證券及期貨條例第336條需予備存的登記冊所記錄,概無任何其 他人士(本公司董事或最高行政人員除外)於本公司股份或相關股份中擁有權益或短倉。

## 董事之重要合約權益

本公司之董事概無於本公司或其任何附屬公司所訂立於本年度 結束時或本年度任何時間有效之任何重大合約中,直接或間接 擁有重大權益。

## 董事於競爭業務之權益

年內,除本公司業務外,概無董事或彼等各自之聯繫人於對本 公司業務直接或間接構成或可能構成競爭的任何業務中擁有任 何權益。

## 主要客戶及供應商

本集團五大客戶之採購額及營業額合共佔本集團採購額及營業 額分別少於30%。

年內概無任何董事、董事之聯繫人或就董事所知擁有本公司股 本5%以上之股東於本集團五大供應商擁有任何實益權益。

#### 購買、出售或贖回上市證券

年內,本公司或其任何附屬公司概無購買、出售或贖回本公司 任何上市證券。

## 薪酬政策

本集團高級管理層之薪酬政策乃由薪酬委員會按其貢獻、資格 及才幹等基準釐定。

本公司執行董事及副總裁及以上級別的員工薪酬乃由薪酬委員 會決定, 而非執行董事及其他高級管理層的薪酬則由董事會釐 定,並已計及本公司之業績、個人表現及市場上可比較數據。

本公司已採納購股權計劃,作為董事及合資格僱員之獎勵,關 於該計劃之詳情載於二零一三年財務報告中綜合財務報表附許 48。

## 優先購買權

根據本公司之公司細則或百慕達法例,並無任何規定本公司按 比例向現有股東發售新股份之優先購買權條文。

## 捐款

年內,本集團作出約15,850,000港元捐款。

## 獨立非執行董事之委任

本公司已收到各獨立非執行董事根據上市規則第3.13條有關其 獨立性之每年確認函。由於所有獨立非執行董事均符合第3.13 條所載之獨立性指引,本公司認為所有獨立非執行董事均為獨 立人士。

## 維持足夠公眾持股量

本公司於截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度內一直維持足夠公眾持股量。

## 結算日後事項

結算日後概無發生重要事項。

## 核數師

在應屆股東週年大會上將提呈一項決議案,續聘德勤 • 關黃陳 方會計師行為本公司之核數師。

代表董事會 執行主席 劉明輝

二零一三年六月二十六日

## 公司資料

## 董事會

#### 執行董事

劉明輝(執行主席、董事總經理及總裁) 梁永昌(副董事總經理及首席財務官) 龐英學(副執行總裁) 朱偉偉(副總裁) 馬金龍(副總裁)

陳新國(副總裁) 黃勇(執行總裁)

#### 非執行董事

馮卓志 P K JAIN 俞柾准

金容仲(副總裁,替任俞柾准)

## 獨立非執行董事

趙玉華 毛二萬 黃倩如(主席) 何洋 陳燕燕

## 公司秘書

吳育儀

## 授權代表

梁永昌 吳育儀

#### 核數師

德勤•關黃陳方會計師行 執業會計師

## 主要往來銀行

國家開發銀行 中國工商銀行 中國農業銀行 中國銀行 交通銀行 中國建設銀行 恆生銀行 大新銀行

## 總辦事處及香港主要營業地點

香港 灣仔 告士打道151號 安盛中心16樓 1601室

## 註冊辦事處

Clarendon House 2 Church Street Hamilton HM11 Bermuda

## 主要股份登記及過戶辦事處

Butterfield Fulcrum Group (Bermuda) Limited Rosebank Centre 11 Bermudiana Road Pembroke HM 08 Bermuda

## 香港股份登記及過戶辦事處

香港中央證券登記有限公司

香港 灣仔 皇后大道東183號 合和中心17樓 1712至1716號舖

#### 股份代號

384

#### 網址

www.chinagasholdings.com.hk

## CONTENTS 目錄

- 1 Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告書
- 3 Consolidated Statement Of Comprehensive Income 綜合全面收入報表
- 4 Consolidated Statement Of Financial Position 综合財務狀況表
- 6 Consolidated Statement Of Changes In Equity 綜合權益變動表
- 8 Consolidated Statement Of Cash Flows 綜合現金流量表
- 11 Notes To The Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註
- 154 Financial Summary 財務摘要
- 155 Particulars of Major Properties 主要物業資料



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告書



## Deloitte.

## 德勤

#### TO THE MEMBERS OF CHINA GAS HOLDINGS LIMITED

(incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of China Gas Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") set out on pages 3 to 153, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at March 31, 2013, and the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

## Directors' Responsibility for the Consolidated **Financial Statements**

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit and to report our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 90 of the Bermuda Companies Act, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report. We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

#### 致中國燃氣控股有限公司列位股東

(於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司)

本核數師行已完成審核第3至153頁所載中國燃氣 控股有限公司(「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(統稱「貴集 團」)之綜合財務報表,此綜合財務報表包括於二零 一三年三月三十一日的綜合財務狀況表、截至該日 止年度之綜合全面收入報表、綜合權益變動表及綜 合現金流量表,以及主要會計政策概要及其他附註 解釋。

## 董事就綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

貴公司董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港 財務報告準則及香港公司條例的披露規定編製真實 而公平列報的綜合財務報表,並維護董事認為屬必 要的內部監控,以確保綜合財務報表的編製不存在 因欺詐或錯誤引起的重大錯誤陳述。

#### 核數師責任

本行的責任是根據本行的審核對綜合財務報表作出 意見, 並根據百慕達公司法第90條僅向作為法人團 體的股東報告,不可用作其他用途。本行概不會就 本報告書的內容對任何其他人士負責或承擔法律責 任。本行已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港審計準 則進行審核。這些準則要求本行遵守道德規範,並 規劃及執行審核,以合理確定此等綜合財務報表是 否不存有任何重大錯誤陳述。

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

## 獨立核數師報告書

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

審核涉及執行程序以獲取有關綜合財務報表所載金額及披露資料的審核憑證。所選定的程序取決於核數師的判斷,包括評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致綜合財務報表存有重大錯誤陳述的風險。在評估該等風險時,核數師考慮與該公司編製真實而公平列報的綜合財務報表相關的內部控制,以設計適當的審核程序,但並非為對公司的內部控制的效能發表意見。審核亦包括評價董事所採用的會計政策的合適性及所作出的會計估計的合理性,以及評價綜合財務報表的整體列報方式。

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

本行認為,本行所獲審核憑證充足及已適當地為本 行的審核意見提供基礎。

## **Opinion**

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2013, and of the Group's profit and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

## 意見

本行認為,綜合財務報表均已根據香港財務報告準則真實及公平地反映貴集團於二零一三年三月三十一日之財務狀況及貴集團截至該日止年度之溢利和現金流量,並已按照香港公司條例之披露規定妥善編製。

#### **Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu**

Certified Public Accountants Hong Kong June 26, 2013 **德勤●關黃陳方會計師行** 執業會計師 香港 二零一三年六月二十六日

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

## 綜合全面收入報表



		Notes 附註	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue Cost of sales	收入 銷售成本	7	21,250,266 (16,876,300)	18,933,565 (15,327,831)
Gross profit Other income Other gains and losses Selling and distribution costs Administrative expenses Finance costs Share of results of associates	毛利 其他收入 其他收益及虧損 銷售及分銷成本 行政開支 財務費用 應佔聯營公司之業績	9 10 11 21	4,373,966 459,525 226,936 (849,816) (1,315,287) (726,989) 339,614	3,605,734 384,018 132,427 (733,202) (938,922) (916,045) 86,408
Profit before taxation Taxation	除税前溢利 税項	12	2,507,949 (466,631)	1,620,418 (478,502)
Profit for the year	年度溢利	13	2,041,318	1,141,916
Other comprehensive income Increase in fair value on available-for-sale investments Exchange differences arising on translation	其他全面收入 可供出售投資公平值 增加 換算產生之匯兑差額		1,039 193,569	(6,854) 136,640
Other comprehensive income for the year	年度其他全面收入		194,608	129,786
Total comprehensive income for the year	年度全面收入總額		2,235,926	1,271,702
Profit for the year attributable to: Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests	年度溢利歸屬: 本公司擁有人 非控股權益		1,764,264 277,054 2,041,318	953,926 187,990 1,141,916
Total comprehensive income attributable to: Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests	全面收入總額歸屬: 本公司擁有人 非控股權益		1,922,775 313,151 2,235,926	1,058,328 213,374 1,271,702
Earnings per share Basic	每股盈利 基本	17	HK39.37 cents 港仙	HK21.76 cents 港仙
Diluted	<b>攤</b> 薄		HK36.86 cents 港仙	HK20.55 cents 港仙

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

## 綜合財務狀況表

At March 31, 2013 於二零一三年三月三十一日

	Notes 附註	三月三十一日 <b>HK\$'000</b> 千港元	二零一二年 三月三十一日 HK\$'000 千港元 (restated) (重列)	二零一一年 四月一日 HK\$'000 千港元 (restated) (重列)
Non-current assets 非流動資產				
Investment properties 投資物業	18	244,967	450,600	408,135
Property, plant and equipment 物業、廠房及設備	19	17,357,949	14,423,598	13,799,669
Prepaid lease payments 預付租賃款項	20	1,132,135	1,093,945	1,128,929
Investments in associates 於聯營公司之投資	21	2,652,109	2,286,243	1,009,505
Available-for-sale investments 可供出售之投資	23	78,983	76,658	85,884
Goodwill 商譽	24	1,209,279	1,038,591	1,535,326
Other intangible assets 其他無形資產	25	1,267,221	1,281,448	1,444,208
Deposit for acquisition of 收購物業、廠房及				
property, plant and equipment 設備按金		165,305	202,919	600,040
Amount due from an associate 應收聯營公司款項	26	187,462	141,932	163,166
Deferred tax assets 遞延稅項資產	39	97,236	94,065	91,466
Deposit for acquisition of an 收購聯營公司之按金 associate	-	_	_	133,627
		24,392,646	21,089,999	20,399,955
Current assets 流動資產				
Inventories 存貨	27	1,122,838	1,743,372	1,076,525
Amounts due from customers 應收客戶之合約工程	!			
for contract work 款項	28	305,658	173,519	166,884
Trade and other receivables 貿易應收賬款及其他	. 29	4,019,190	3,169,928	2,388,040
應收賬項				
Amounts due from associates 應收聯營公司款項	26	185,605	124,792	92,115
Prepaid lease payments 預付租賃款項	20	34,586	33,656	34,283
Held-for-trading investments 持作買賣投資	30	11,110	10,893	11,948
Pledged bank deposits 已抵押銀行存款	31	650,711	710,459	1,647,444
Bank balances and cash 銀行結餘及現金	31	4,298,095	4,817,767	5,081,589
		10,627,793	10,784,386	10,498,828
Assets classified as held for sale 分類為持作出售的資產	32	347,121	_	_
		10,974,914	10,784,386	10,498,828
Current liabilities 流動負債				
Trade and other payables 貿易應付賬款及其他應付賬項	33	5,543,696	4,737,019	4,580,506
Derivative financial instruments 衍生金融工具	34	_	_	32,122
Amounts due to customers for 應付客戶之合約				
contract work 工程款項	28	310,280	244,667	285,728
Taxation 税項		179,730	189,339	149,592
Amounts due to associates 應付聯營公司款項	26	2,907	2,302	13,254
Amount due to a non-controlling 應付附屬公司				
interest of a subsidiary 非控股權益款項	35	4,366	5,165	5,042
Bank and other borrowings – 銀行及其他借貸 – due within one year 於一年內到期	36	9,082,138	8,963,385	7,312,837
ade Willill One yeal	30			
		15,123,117	14,141,877	12,379,081
Net current liabilities 流動負債淨額		(4,148,203)	(3,357,491)	(1,880,253)
Total assets less current liabilities 總資產減流動負債		20,244,443	17,732,508	18,519,702

## **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

## 綜合財務狀況表

At March 31, 2013 於二零一三年三月三十一日



			3.31.2013 二零一三年	3.31.2012 二零一二年	4.1.2011 二零一一年
			三月三十一日		
		Notes	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		附註	千港元	千港元	千港元
				(restated)	(restated)
				(重列)	(重列)
Equity	權益				
Share capital	股本	37	45,697	43,831	43,831
Reserves	儲備		11,438,943	9,698,382	8,643,373
Equity attributable to owners	歸屬本公司擁有人				
of the Company	之權益		11,484,640	9,742,213	8,687,204
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益		1,352,090	1,056,777	1,575,102
Total equity	權益總額		12,836,730	10,798,990	10,262,306
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債				
Bank and other borrowings -	銀行及其他借貸-				
due after one year	於一年後到期	36	6,862,710	6,406,777	7,720,327
Deferred taxation	遞延税項	39	545,003	526,741	537,069
			7,407,713	6,933,518	8,257,396
			20,244,443	17,732,508	18,519,702

The consolidated financial statements on pages 3 to 153 were approved 第3頁至153頁之綜合財務報表已由董事會於二零 and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on June 26, 2013 and 一三年六月二十六日批准及授權發行並由下列董事 are signed on its behalf by:

代表簽署:

LIU Ming Hui 劉明輝

Executive Chairman 執行主席

**LEUNG Wing Cheong, Eric** 梁永昌

Deputy Managing Director 副董事總經理

## **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**

## 綜合權益變動表

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### Attributable to owners of the Company 歸屬本公司擁有人

				Employee										
		Share capital		hare-based ompensation reserve 僱員股份	Translation reserve	Investment revaluation reserve 投資	Properties revaluation reserve 物業	Special reserve	Capital reserve	Statutory A funds	accumulated profits	Total	Non- controlling interests	Total
		<b>股本</b> HK\$000 千港元	<b>股份溢價</b> HK\$*000 千港元	<b>報酬儲備</b> HK\$*000 千港元	<b>匯兑储備</b> HK\$'000 千港元 (note 38) (附註38)	重估儲備 HK\$'000 千港元 (note 38) (附註38)	<b>重估儲備</b> HK\$*000 千港元	特別儲備 HK\$'000 千港元 (note i) (附註)	<b>資本儲備</b> HK\$'000 千港元	法定基金 HK\$'000 千港元 (note ii) (附註ii)	<b>累計溢利</b> HK\$*000 千港元	<b>總計</b> HK\$000 千港元	<b>非控股權益</b> HK\$000 千港元	<b>總計</b> HK\$000 千港元
	於二零一一年四月一日(原先呈列) 上年度調整(附註2)	43,831 -	5,865,071 -	79,107 -	467,775 -	10,636	1,601 -	1,602	(43,511) -	291,502 -	2,047,062 (77,472)	8,764,676 (77,472)	1,575,102 -	10,339,778 (77,472)
At April 1, 2011 (restated)	《二零一一年四月一日(重列)	43,831	5,865,071	79,107	467,775	10,636	1,601	1,602	(43,511)	291,502	1,969,590	8,687,204	1,575,102	10,262,306
for the year	F度其他全面收入 F度溢利	-	-	-	111, <u>25</u> 6 -	(6,854)	-	-	-	-	- 953,926	104,402 953,926	25,384 187,990	129,786 1,141,916
Total comprehensive income 年 for the year	F度全面收入總額 	-	-	-	111,256	(6,854)	-	-	-	-	953,926	1,058,328	213,374	1,271,702
share-based payments	在認按股本結付之股份 形式付款	-	-	19,405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,405	-	19,405
upon forfeiture of share options	於沒收購股權時撥往 累計溢利 处購附屬公司額外權益	-	-	(4,425)	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,425	-	-	-
	(附註40(B)) 效購附屬公司(附註41(B))	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,671	-	-	73,671	(241,134) 4,089	(167,463)
	出售附屬公司(附註42例) 現作出售附屬公司	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(606)	4,089 (606)
(note 43)  Transfer to accumulated profits upon	(附註43) 見作售附屬公司時 撥往累計溢利	-	-	-	(24,518)	-	-	-	-	-	24,518	-	(413,159)	(413,159)
	村屬公司非控股權益出資	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_		_	42,215	42,215
Dividends paid by subsidiaries to Manner controlling interests	村屬公司派付非控股 權益之股息	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(123,104)	
· ·	已付股息 傳養	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 76,574	(96,395) (76,574)	(96,395) -	-	(96,395)
At March 31, 2012	於二零一二年三月三十一日	43,831	5,865,071	94,087	554,513	3,782	1,601	1,602	30,160	368,076	2,779,490	9,742,213	1,056,777	10,798,990

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

## 綜合權益變動表





					A		owners of the 屬本公司擁有人	Company						
		Share capital		Employee share-based ompensation reserve 僱員股份	Translation reserve	Investment revaluation reserve 投資		Special reserve	Capital reserve	Statutory /	Accumulated profits	Total	Non- controlling interests	Total
		股本 <b>HK\$*000</b> 千港元	股份溢價 <b>HK\$'000</b> 千港元	報酬儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	匯兑儲備 HK\$'000 千港元 (note 38) (附註38)	重估儲備 HK\$'000 千港元 (note 38) (附註38)	重估儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	特別儲備 HK\$'000 千港元 (note i) (附註i)	資本儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	法定基金 HK\$'000 千港元 (note ii) (附註ii)	累計溢利 HK\$'000 千港元	總計 <b>HK\$'000</b> 千港元	非控股權益 HK\$'000 千港元	總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At April 1, 2012	於二零一二年四月一日	43,831	5,865,071	94,087	554,513	3,782	1,601	1,602	30,160	368,076	2,779,490	9,742,213	1,056,777	10,798,990
Other comprehensive income for the year Profit for the year	年度其他全面收入 年度溢利	-		-	157,472 -	1,039	-	-		-	1,764,264	158,511 1,764,264	36,097 277,054	194,608 2,041,318
Total comprehensive income for the year	年度全面收入總額	-	-	-	157,472	1,039	-	-	-	-	1,764,264	1,922,775	313,151	2,235,926
Recognition of equity-settled share-based payments Transfer to accumulated profits upon	確認按股本結付之股份 形式付款 於沒收購股權時撥往累計溢利	-	-	4,919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,919	-	4,919
forfeiture of share options Acquisition of additional interest of subsidiaries (note 40(A))	收購附屬公司額外權益 (附註40/A)	-	-	(1,440)	-	-	-	-	- (400.0EG)	-	1,440	- (400.056)	- (26 000)	- (427.704)
Acquisition of a subsidiary  (note 41(A))	(附近40(A)) 收購附屬公司 (附註41(A))								(100,956)			(100,956)	(36,828) 25,781	(137,784) 25,781
Disposal of a subsidiary (note 42(i)) Exercise of share options Capital contribution from non-controlling interests	出售附屬公司(附註42例) 行使購股權 附屬公司非控股權益出資	1,866	- 244,906	- (53,409)	-	-	-	-	(14) -	-	-	(14) 193,363	(3,557)	(3,571) 193,363
of subsidiaries Dividends paid by subsidiaries to non-controlling interests Dividends paid	附屬公司派付非控股權益 之股息 已付股息	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		- (277,660)	- (277,660)	68,704 (71,938)	68,704 (71,938) (277,660)
Transfer	轉撥	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,067	(69,067)	-	-	-
At March 31, 2013	於二零一三年三月三十一日	45,697	6,109,977	44,157	711,985	4,821	1,601	1,602	(70,810)	437,143	4,198,467	11,484,640	1,352,090	12,836,730

#### Notes:

- The special reserve of the Group represents the difference between the nominal value of the shares of the acquired subsidiaries and the nominal value of the Company's shares issued for the acquisition at the time of the group reorganisation prior to the listing of the Company's shares in
- In accordance with statutory requirements in the People's Republic of China, other than Hong Kong (the "PRC"), subsidiaries registered in the PRC are required to transfer a certain percentage of the annual net income from accumulated profits to the statutory funds, until the statutory funds is accumulated up to 50% of its registered capital. Under normal circumstances, the statutory funds is not allowed to be distributed to the subsidiary's shareholders as dividends. The statutory funds shall only be used for making good losses, capitalisation into paid-in capital and expansion of its productions and operations.

### 附註:

- 本集團之特別儲備乃指本公司所收購附屬公司 之股份面值與本公司股份於一九九五年上市前 集團重組期間進行收購所發行股份面值之差 額。
- 根據中華人民共和國(「中國」,不包括香港)的 法定規定,於中國註冊的附屬公司須從累計溢 利將其年度淨收入若干百分比撥往法定基金, 直至法定基金達致其註冊資本50%為止。在一 般情况下,法定基金不得分派予該附屬公司股 東作為股息。法定基金僅可用作彌補虧損、資 本化至繳入資本及擴展生產及營運。

## **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

## 綜合現金流量表

		2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
OPERATING ACTIVITIES Profit before taxation Adjustments for: Change in fair value of investment	<b>經營業務</b> 除稅前溢利 經以下調整: 投資物業之公平值變動	2,507,949	1,620,418
properties Allowance for trade receivables Depreciation of property, plant	貿易應收賬款撥備 物業、廠房及設備之折舊	(96,865) 5,949	(41,491) 2,290
and equipment Release of prepaid lease payments Amortisation of intangible assets Change in fair value of held-for-trading	發還預付租賃款項 無形資產攤銷 持作買賣投資之公平值變動	695,669 31,863 46,834	556,969 33,945 46,264
investments Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment and prepaid	出售物業、廠房及設備虧損 及預付租賃款項	(217)	1,055
lease payment Gain on disposal of a subsidiary Loss on deemed disposal of a subsidiary Gain on deemed disposals of an associate Interest expense Share of results of associates Share-based payments Interest income Change in fair value of derivative	出售附屬公司收益 視作出售附屬公司之虧損 視作出售聯營公司之收益 利息開支 應佔聯營公司業績 以股份形式付款 利息收入 衍生金融工具之公平值變動	9,771 (2,421) - - 726,989 (339,614) 4,919 (79,978)	6,196 (2,035) 60,176 (2,370) 916,045 (86,408) 19,405 (78,884)
financial instruments  Operating cash flows before movements	營運資金變動前之經營	-	(32,122)
in working capital  Decrease (increase) in inventories  Increase in amounts due from customers	業務現金流 存貨減少(増加) 應收客戶之合約工程款項增加	3,510,848 664,146	3,019,453 (684,837)
for contract work Increase in trade and other receivables (Increase) decrease in amounts due	貿易應收賬款及其他應收賬項增加 應收聯營公司款項(增加)減少	(127,801) (728,536)	(21,568) (888,345)
from associates Increase in trade and other payables Increase (decrease) in amounts due to	貿易應付賬款及其他應付賬項增加 應付客戶之合約工程款項	(15,503) 484,115	7,323 540,462
customers for contract work Increase in amounts due to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	增加(減少) 應付附屬公司非控股權益款項增加 應付共同控制實體股東款項	59,496 14,807	(26,726) 3,965
(Decrease) increase in amounts due to shareholders of jointly controlled entities	(減少)增加	(3,273)	49
Cash from operations PRC Enterprise Income Tax paid	經營業務產生現金 已付中國企業所得稅	3,858,299 (476,700)	1,949,776 (437,811)
NET CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	經營業務所得現金淨額	3,381,599	1,511,965

## **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

## 綜合現金流量表



		Notes 附註	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest received Repayment from associates Advance to associates Deposits paid for acquisition of	投資活動 已收利息 獲聯營公司還款 向聯營公司作出之墊款 收購物業、廠房及設備		79,978 7,388 (91,560)	78,884 165,699 (31,380)
property, plant and equipment Pledged bank deposits placed Withdrawal of pledged bank deposits Addition of property, plant and equipment Addition of prepaid lease payments Addition of available-for-sale investments Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment and prepaid	已付按金 已付按金 已抵押銀行存款存入 提取已抵押銀行存款 添置物業、廠房及設備 添置預付租賃款項 添置可供出售投資 出售物業、廠房及設備 及預付租賃款項		(72,247) (509,814) 587,323 (2,950,246) (76,528) (409)	(119,128) (495,830) 1,436,165 (1,705,221) (78,230)
lease payment	所得款項 收購業務,扣除所得現金		26,165	58,272
Acquisition of businesses, net of cash and cash equivalents acquired Disposal of a subsidiary Deemed disposal of a subsidiary Addition of investments in associates Repayment from non-controlling	及現金等值項目 出售附屬公司 視作出售附屬公司 添置於聯營公司之投資 獲附屬公司非控股權益還款	41 42 43	(107,001) (3,702) - -	(71,124) 2,439 (253,781) (126,073)
interests of subsidiaries Advance to non-controlling interests	向附屬公司非控股權益		47,788	69,844
of subsidiaries Repayment from shareholders of	作出之墊款 獲共同控制實體股東還款		(51,231)	(10,799)
jointly controlled entities	向共同控制實體股東作出		8,368	28,216
Advance to shareholders of jointly controlled entities Capital injection into an associate Settlement of obligation on capital injection to a jointly controlled entity by other shareholder of the jointly	可共同程制真體放果作出 之墊款 向聯營公司注資 結清共同控制實體其他股東 向共同控制實體注資之責任		- (15,213)	(12,862) (47,619)
controlled entities	磁燃入司司什队自		4 700	(23,448)
Dividend paid by an associate	聯營公司已付股息		4,728	11,606
NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES	投資活動所用現金淨額		(3,116,213)	(1,124,370)

## **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

## 綜合現金流量表

		Note 附註	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
FINANCING ACTIVITIES Interest paid Proceed of issue of ordinary shares Dividends paid New bank and other borrowings raised Repayments of bank and	融資活動 已付利息 發行普通股之所得款項 已付股息 新籌得銀行及其他借貸 償還銀行及其他借貸		(726,989) 193,363 (277,660) 11,228,983	(902,185) - (96,395) 11,552,715
other borrowings  Advance from shareholders of jointly controlled entities  Repayment to shareholders of jointly controlled entities	共同控制實體股東貸款 向共同控制實體股東還款		(11,161,730) 53,000 (6,913)	(10,912,796) 6,423 (14,174)
Advance from non-controlling interests of subsidiaries  Repayment to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	附屬公司非控股權益貸款 向附屬公司非控股權益還款		11,360 (39,981)	36,869 (87,595)
Advance from associates Repayment to associates Acquisition of additional interests in subsidiaries	聯營公司貸款 向聯營公司還款 收購附屬公司額外權益	40	547 - (137,784)	(11,008) (205,558)
Capital contribution from non-controlling interests of subsidiaries Dividend paid by subsidiaries to non-controlling interests	附屬公司非控股權益出資 附屬公司派付非控股權益 之股息		68,704 (71,938)	42,215 (123,104)
NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES  NET DECREASE IN CASH AND	融資活動所用 現金淨額 現金及現金等值項目之		(867,038)	(714,593)
CASH EQUIVALENTS  CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT	成立及税立等值項目之 減少淨額 年初之現金及現金等值項目		(601,652)	(326,998)
BEGINNING OF THE YEAR  EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES	匯率變動之影 <b>響</b>		4,817,767 81,980	5,081,589 63,176
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR	年終之現金及現金等值項目		4,298,095	4,817,767
ANALYSIS OF THE BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Bank balances and cash	<b>現金及現金等值項目</b> <b>結餘分析</b> 銀行結餘及現金		4,298,095	4,817,767

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### 1. General

The Company is a public limited company incorporated in Bermuda as an exempted company with limited liability and its shares are listed on the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"). The address of its registered office and principal place of business are disclosed in the section headed "Corporate Information" of the Group's annual report.

The Company acts as an investment holding company. The activities of its principal subsidiaries are set out note 50.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$") and the functional currency of the Company and its subsidiaries is Renminbi ("RMB"). As the Company is a listed entity in Hong Kong, the directors of the Company consider that it is appropriate to present the consolidated financial statements in HK\$.

### 2. Prior Year Adjustments

During the year ended March 31, 2013, an executive director of the Company and a member of senior management of the Group were re-appointed and the Remuneration Committee of the Company further concluded and resolved that they were entitled to receive bonus payments for their services rendered for the financial years ended March 31, 2010 and 2011 which amounted to HK\$50,721,000 and HK\$26,751,000 respectively in accordance with the terms of their services contract and employment contract with the Company. The bonus amounts for each financial year should have been determined in accordance with their contracts and provided in the respective years. The bonus amounts for the financial year ended March 31, 2011 were apportioned to reflect the actual length of time they rendered services for the Group. The term of such bonus entitlement was ended on March 31, 2011.

The bonus payments have not been accounted for in the consolidated financial statements for each of the financial years ended March 31, 2010 and 2011 and accordingly, prior year adjustments have been made to restate certain balances as at March 31, 2012 and April 1, 2011 in the consolidated statement of financial position.

#### 一般資料 1.

本公司為於百慕達註冊成立之公眾有限公 司,為一間獲豁免有限公司,其股份於香港 聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」) 上市。本公 司之註冊辦事處及主要營業地點於本集團年 報「公司資料」一節內披露。

本公司為一間投資控股公司。本公司主要附 屬公司之業務載於附計50。

綜合財務報表乃以港元(「港元」)列示,而 本公司及其附屬公司之功能貨幣則為人民幣 (「人民幣」)。由於本公司為於香港上市之實 體,故本公司董事認為以港元呈列綜合財務 報表屬恰當。

#### 2. 上年度調整

截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度,於續 聘本公司一名執行董事及本集團一名高級管 理人員後,本公司薪酬委員會認定並議決該 執行董事及本集團高級管理人員有權就彼等 所提供的服務按照彼等與本公司簽訂的服 務合同及僱用合同分別獲得截至二零一零 年及二零一一年三月三十一日止財政年度 50.721.000港元及26.751.000港元的花紅。 各財政年度的花紅金額應按照彼等的合同釐 定並於相關年度計提,而截至二零一一年三 月三十一日止財政年度的花紅金額則根據彼 等服務本集團的實際年期按比例釐定。上述 花紅的期限於二零一一年三月三十一日結 束。

花紅金額並沒有於截至二零一零年及二零一 一年三月三十一日止各財政年度的綜合財務 報表計提,因此本集團已就重列綜合財務狀 况表所載截至二零一二年三月三十一日及二 零一一年四月一日之若干結餘作出上年度調 整。

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

## **2. Prior Year Adjustments** (Continued)

The effects of the adjustments are as follows:

#### Consolidated statement of financial position

## 2. 上年度調整(續)

調整的影響如下:

#### 綜合財務狀況報表

		As at 4.1.2011 於二零一一年 四月一日 HK\$'000 千港元 (originally stated) (原先呈列)	Adjustment j 調整 HK\$*000 千港元		As at 3.31.2012 於二零一二年 三月三十一日 HK\$'000 千港元 (originally stated) (原先呈列)	Adjustment 調整 HK\$'000 千港元	As at 3.31.2012 於二零一二年 三月三十一日 HK\$'000 千港元 (restated)
Total effects on net assets  Trade and other payables	對淨資產之影響總額 貿易應付賬款及 其他應付賬項	4,503,034	77,472	4,580,506	4,659,547	77,472	4,737,019
Total effects on equity Accumulated profits	對權益之影響總額 累計溢利	2,047,062	(77,472)	1,969,590	2,856,962	(77,472)	2,779,490

The adjustments have had no effect on the amounts reported in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the years ended March 31, 2012 and 2013.

3. Application of New and Revised Hong Kong 3. 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告 Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs")

In the current year, the Group has applied the following amendments to HKFRSs issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA").

Amendments to HKAS 12

Deferred tax: Recovery of

underlying assets; and

Amendments to HKFRS 7

Financial instruments:

Disclosures - Transfers of

financial assets.

調整對截至二零一二年及二零一三年三月三 十一日止年度的綜合全面收入報表所呈報的 金額並無影響。

準則(「香港財務報告準則」)

於本年度,本集團已採納以下由香港會計師 公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈之香港財務報 告準則之修訂。

香港會計準則第12號(修訂本)

遞延税項: 收回

相關資產;及

香港財務報告準則第7號(修訂本) 金融工具:披露

- 轉讓金融資

產。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



## 3. Application of New and Revised Hong Kong 3. 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告 Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (Continued)

## Amendments to HKAS 12 Deferred tax: Recovery of underlying assets

The Group has applied for the first time the amendments to HKAS 12 "Deferred tax: Recovery of underlying assets" in the current year. Under the amendments, investment properties that are measured using the fair value model in accordance with HKAS 40 "Investment property" are presumed to be recovered entirely through sale for the purposes of measuring deferred taxes, unless the presumption is rebutted in certain circumstances. The amendments to HKAS 12 have to be applied retrospectively.

The Group measures its investment properties using the fair value model. As a result of the application of the amendments to HKAS 12, the directors of the Company reviewed the Group's investment property portfolios and concluded that the Group has a business model for its investment properties whose objective is to hold all investment properties so as to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the investment properties over time, rather than through sale. Accordingly, deferred taxation in relation to the Group's investment properties has been measured based on the tax consequences of recovering the carrying amounts entirely through use.

As the Group has previously recognised deferred taxes on changes in fair value of investment properties on the basis that the entire carrying amounts of the properties were recovered through use, the directors of the Company considered that the application of the above amendments has had no material impact on these consolidated financial statements.

The application of the other amendments to HKFRSs in the current year has had no material impact on the Group's financial performance and positions for the current and prior years and/or on the disclosures set out in these consolidated financial statements.

# 準則(「香港財務報告準則 |)(續)

## 香港會計準則第12號(修訂本)「遞延税 項: 收回相關資產 |

本集團首次於本年度應用香港會計準則第12 號(修訂本)「遞延税項:收回相關資產」。按 照該修訂,根據香港會計準則第40號「投資 物業」以公平值模型計量之投資物業,於計量 遞延税項時假定可從出售中悉數收回,惟於 若干情況下該假定被駁回除外。香港會計準 則第12號(修訂本)須追溯應用。

本集團採用公平值模型計量其投資物業。由 於應用香港會計準則第12號(修訂本),本 公司董事已審閱本集團之投資物業組合並斷 定,本集團投資物業之商業模式為持有所有 投資物業(而非透過出售)以隨著時間推移 消耗投資物業包含之絕大部分經濟利益。因 此,有關本集團投資物業之遞延税項已根據 诱過使用悉數收回賬面值之稅務結果計量。

由於本集團先前根據物業之全部賬面值乃誘 過使用而收回之基準就投資物業之公平值變 動確認遞延税項,故本公司董事認為應用上 述修訂對該等綜合財務報表並無造成重大影 響。

於本年度採納香港財務報告準則之其他修訂 並無對本集團於本年度及過往年度之財務表 現及狀況及/或綜合財務報表載列之披露事 項產生任何重大影響。

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

## 3. Application of New and Revised Hong Kong 3. 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告 Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs")

(Continued)

The Group has not early applied the following new and revised HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective:

Amendments to HKFRSs

Amendments to HKFRS 7

Amendments to HKFRS 9 and HKFRS 7

Amendments to HKFRS 10. HKFRS 11 and HKFRS 12

Amendments to HKFRS 10, HKFRS 12 and HKAS 27

Annual improvements to HKFRSs 2009 - 2011 cycle<sup>1</sup>

Disclosures - Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities1 Mandatory effective date of

HKFRS 9 and transition disclosures3

Consolidated financial statements, joint arrangements and disclosure of interests in other entities: Transition guidance<sup>1</sup>

Investment entities<sup>2</sup>

HKFRS 9 HKFRS 10

HKFRS 11 HKFRS 12

HKFRS 13

HKAS 19 (as revised in 2011)

HKAS 27 (as revised in 2011)

HKAS 28 (as revised in 2011)

Amendments to HKAS 1

Amendments to HKAS 32

Amendments to HKAS 36

HK(IFRIC) - INT 20

HK(IFRIC) - INT 21

Financial instruments<sup>3</sup> Consolidated financial

statements1 Joint arrangements<sup>1</sup>

Disclosure of interests in

other entities1

Fair value measurement<sup>1</sup> Employee benefits<sup>1</sup>

Separate financial statements<sup>1</sup>

Investments in associates and joint ventures1

Presentation of items of other comprehensive income<sup>4</sup>

Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities<sup>2</sup>

Recoverable amount disclosures for non-financial assets2

Stripping costs in the production phase of a surface mine1

Levies<sup>2</sup>

準則(「香港財務報告準則 |)(續)

本集團並無提早採納以下已頒佈但未生效之 新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則:

香港財務報告準則

於二零零九年至二零一一年 (修訂本) 期間香港財務報告準則之

年度改進1

香港財務報告準則第7號 (修訂本)

香港財務報告準則第9號 及香港財務報告準則 第7號(修訂本)

香港財務報告準則第10號、 綜合財務報表、 香港財務報告準則第11號 合營安排及於其他 及香港財務報告準則 第12號(修訂本)

披露--抵銷金融資產與金融 負債1

香港財務報告準則第9號之 強制生效日期及過渡性 披露3

實體權益之披露: 過渡性指引1

香港財務報告準則第10號、 投資實體2 香港財務報告準則第12號 及香港會計準則第27號 (修訂本)

香港財務報告準則第9號 香港財務報告準則第10號

余融工具3 綜合財務報表1

香港財務報告準則第11號

合營安排1 香港財務報告準則第12號 於其他實體權益之披露的

香港財務報告準則第13號 香港會計準則第19號(於

二零一一年修訂)

香港會計準則第27號(於 二零一一年修訂)

香港會計準則第28號(於 二零一一年修訂)

香港會計準則第1號 (修訂本)

香港會計準則第32號 (修訂本)

香港會計準則第36號 (修訂本)

香港國際財務報告詮釋 香港國際財務報告詮釋 委員會-詮釋第21號 公平值計量1 僱員福利1

獨立財務報表1

於聯營公司及合營企業

之投資1 其他全面收入項目之呈列4

抵銷金融資產及金融負債2

非金融資產之可收回金額

露天礦場生產階段之剝採 成本1

徽費2

- Effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013.
- Effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014.
- Effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2015.
- Effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2012.
- 由二零一三年一月一日或之後開始之年度期間生效。
- 由二零一四年一月一日或之後開始之年度期間生效。
- 由二零一五年一月一日或之後開始之年度期間生效。
- 由二零一二年七月一日或之後開始之年度期間生效。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



## 3. Application of New and Revised Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs")

(Continued)

#### **HKFRS 9 Financial instruments**

HKFRS 9 issued in 2009 introduces new requirements for the classification and measurement of financial assets. HKFRS 9 amended in 2010 includes the requirements for the classification and measurement of financial liabilities and for derecognition.

Key requirements of HKFRS 9 are described as follows:

- All recognised financial assets that are within the scope of HKAS 39 "Financial instruments: Recognition and measurement" are subsequently measured at amortised cost or fair value. Specifically, debt investments that are held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cash flows. and that have contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding are generally measured at amortised cost at the end of subsequent accounting periods. All other debt investments and equity investments are measured at their fair values at the end of subsequent reporting periods. In addition, under HKFRS 9, entities may make an irrevocable election to present subsequent changes in the fair value of an equity investment (that is not held for trading) in other comprehensive income, with only dividend income generally recognised in profit or loss.
- With regard to the measurement of financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss, HKFRS 9 requires that the amount of change in the fair value of the financial liability that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability is presented in other comprehensive income, unless the recognition of the effects of changes in the liability's credit risk in other comprehensive income would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss. Changes in fair value of financial liabilities attributable to changes in the financial liabilities' credit risk are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss. Under HKAS 39, the entire amount of the change in the fair value of the financial liability designated as fair value through profit or loss was presented in profit or loss.

## 3. 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告 準則(「香港財務報告準則 |)(續)

#### 香港財務報告準則第9號金融工具

香港財務報告準則第9號(於二零零九年頒佈) 引進有關金融資產分類及計量之新要求。香 港財務報告準則第9號(於二零一零年修訂) 加入對金融負債分類及計量及終止確認之規 定。

香港財務報告準則第9號之主要規定載述如下:

- 屬香港會計準則第39號「金融工具:確 認及計量」範圍內之所有已確認金融資 產其後均按攤銷成本或公平值計量。 特別是,目的為收取合約現金流量之 業務模式內所持有,及合約現金流量 僅用以支付本金及尚未償還本金利息 之債務投資,一般於其後會計期間結 算日按攤銷成本計量。所有其他債務 投資及股本投資均於其後報告期間結 算日按公平值計量。此外,根據香港 財務報告準則第9號,實體可作出不可 撤回之選擇,以於其他全面收入呈報 股本投資(並非持作買賣者)公平值之 其後變動,一般只有股息收入會於損 益確認。
- 就指定透過損益按公平值列賬之金融 負債而言,除非於其他全面收入中確 認負債的信貸風險改變的影響,將會 於損益中產生或擴大會計錯配,香港 財務報告準則第9號規定負債的信貸 風險改變而引致金融負債公平值金額 的變動乃於其他全面收入中呈列。金 融負債的信貸風險變動引致的金融負 債公平值變動其後不會重新分類至損 益。根據香港會計準則第39號,指定 透過損益按公平值列賬之金融負債的 公平值變動金額,乃全數於損益中呈 列。

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

## 3. Application of New and Revised Hong Kong 3. 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告 Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (Continued)

## **HKFRS 9 Financial instruments** (Continued)

HKFRS 9 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2015, with earlier application permitted.

The directors of the Company anticipate that the adoption of HKFRS 9 in the future will have impact on the classification and measurement in respect of the Group's available-for-sale investments but not on the Group's other financial assets and financial liabilities. It is not practicable to provide a reasonable estimate of that effect until a detailed review has been completed.

## New and revised standards on consolidation, joint arrangements, associates and disclosures

In June 2011, a package of five standards on consolidation, joint arrangements, associates and disclosures was issued, including HKFRS 10, HKFRS 11, HKFRS 12, HKAS 27 (as revised in 2011) and HKAS 28 (as revised in 2011).

Key requirements of these five standards are described below.

HKFRS 10 replaces the parts of HKAS 27 "Consolidated and separate financial statements" that deal with consolidated financial statements. HK (SIC) - INT 12 "Consolidation - Special purpose entities" will be withdrawn upon the effective date of HKFRS 10. Under HKFRS 10, there is only one basis for consolidation, that is, control. In addition, HKFRS 10 includes a new definition of control that contains three elements: (a) power over an investee, (b) exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and (c) the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's returns. Extensive guidance has been added in HKFRS 10 to deal with complex scenarios.

# 準則(「香港財務報告準則 |)(續)

### 香港財務報告準則第9號金融工具(續)

香港財務報告準則第9號由二零一五年一月 一日或之後開始之年度期間生效,並容許提 早採納。

本公司董事預期日後採用香港財務報告準則 第9號將影響本集團可供出售投資(並不會影 響本集團之其他金融資產及金融負債)之分類 與計量。在完成詳細檢討之前,無法就該影 響提供合理估計。

## 有關綜合賬目、合營安排、聯營公司 及披露之新訂及經修訂準則

於二零一一年六月,頒佈了有關綜合賬目、 合營安排、聯營公司及披露之五項準則組 合,包括香港財務報告準則第10號、香港財 務報告準則第11號、香港財務報告準則第12 號、香港會計準則第27號(於二零一一年修 訂)及香港會計準則第28號(於二零一一年修 訂)。

該五項準則之主要規定概述如下。

香港財務報告準則第10號取代香港會計準則 第27號[綜合及獨立財務報表]有關綜合財務 報表之部分內容。香港註釋常務委員會一詮 釋第12號「綜合一特殊目的實體」將於香港財 務報告準則第10號生效日期撤銷。根據香港 財務報告準則第10號,綜合賬目之唯一基準 為控制權。此外,香港財務報告準則第10號 包含控制權之新定義,當中包括三項要素: (a)控制投資對象之權力;(b)從參與投資對象 營運所得可變回報之風險或權利;及(c)對投 資對象行使權力以影響投資者回報金額之能 力。香港財務報告準則第10號已就複雜情況 之處理方法提供廣泛指引。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



## 3. Application of New and Revised Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs")

(Continued)

## New and revised standards on consolidation. joint arrangements, associates and disclosures (Continued)

HKFRS 11 replaces HKAS 31 Interests in Joint Ventures. HKFRS 11 deals with how a joint arrangement of which two or more parties have joint control should be classified. HK (SIC) - INT 13 "Jointly controlled entities - Non-monetary contributions by venturers" will be withdrawn upon the effective date of HKFRS 11. Under HKFRS 11, joint arrangements are classified as joint operations or joint ventures, depending on the rights and obligations of the parties to the arrangements. In contrast, under HKAS 31, there are three types of joint arrangements: jointly controlled entities, jointly controlled assets and jointly controlled operations. In addition, joint ventures under HKFRS 11 are required to be accounted for using the equity method of accounting, whereas jointly controlled entities under HKAS 31 can be accounted for using the equity method of accounting or proportionate consolidation.

In July 2012, the amendments to HKFRS 10, HKFRS 11 and HKFRS 12 were issued to clarify certain transitional guidance on the application of these five HKFRSs for the first time.

These five standards, together with the amendments relating to the transitional guidance, are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013 with earlier application permitted provided that all of these standards are applied at the same time.

The directors of the Company anticipate that these standards will be adopted in the Group's consolidated financial statements for the annual period beginning April 1, 2013. The application of these five standards may have significant impact on amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements. The directors are in the progress to perform a detailed analysis of the impact of the application of these standards and hence have not yet determined the extent of the impact.

## 3. 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告 準則(「香港財務報告準則 |)(續)

## 有關綜合賬目、合營安排、聯營公司 及披露之新訂及經修訂準則(續)

香港財務報告準則第11號取代香港會計準則 第31號於合營企業之權益。香港財務報告準 則第11號處理兩名或以上人士擁有共同控制 權之合營安排之分類方法。香港詮釋常務委 員會一詮釋第13號「共同控制實體一合營方 之非貨幣出資」將於香港財務報告準則第11 號生效日期撤銷。根據香港財務報告準則第 11號,合營安排視乎安排所涉各方之權利及 責任分為合營業務或合營企業。相反,根據 香港會計準則第31號,合營安排分為三種類 型:共同控制實體、共同控制資產及共同控 制業務。此外,香港財務報告準則第11號所 規定之合營企業須採用權益會計法入賬,而 香港會計準則第31號所規定之共同控制實體 則可使用權益會計法或比例綜合法入賬。

於二零一二年七月,香港財務報告準則第10 號、香港財務報告準則第11號及香港財務報 告準則第12號之修訂獲頒佈以澄清首次應 用該五項香港財務報告準則的若干過渡性指 引。

該五項準則連同有關過渡性指引之修訂將於 二零一三年一月一日或之後開始之年度期間 生效,並容許提早採納,惟須同時應用全部 五項準則。

本公司董事預期,該等準則將於本集團二零 一三年四月一日開始之年度期間之綜合財務 報表中應用。應用該五項準則可能對綜合財 務報表所呈報之金額造成重大影響。然而, 董事仍對應用該等準則之影響進行詳細分 析,因此未能確定該影響之範圍。

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

3. Application of New and Revised Hong Kong 3. 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告 Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (Continued)

New and revised standards on consolidation. joint arrangements, associates and disclosures (Continued)

#### **HKFRS 13 Fair value measurement**

HKFRS 13 establishes a single source of guidance for fair value measurements and disclosures about fair value measurements. The standard defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, and requires disclosures about fair value measurements. The scope of HKFRS 13 is broad; it applies to both financial instrument items and non-financial instrument items for which other HKFRSs require or permit fair value measurements and disclosures about fair value measurements, except in specified circumstances. In general, the disclosure requirements in HKFRS 13 are more extensive than those in the current standards. For example, quantitative and qualitative disclosures based on the three-level fair value hierarchy currently required for financial instruments only under HKFRS 7 "Financial instruments: Disclosures" will be extended by HKFRS 13 to cover all assets and liabilities within its scope.

HKFRS 13 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013, with earlier application permitted. The directors of the Company anticipate that HKFRS 13 will be adopted in the Group's consolidated financial statements for the annual period beginning April 1, 2013 and that the application may affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and result in more extensive disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.

進則(「香港財務報告進則 |)(續)

有關綜合賬目、合營安排、聯營公司 及披露之新訂及經修訂準則(續)

#### 香港財務報告準則第13號公平值計量

香港財務報告準則第13號建立對公平值之計 量及披露之單一指引。該準則界定公平值, 建立計量公平值之框架及規定公平值計量之 披露。香港財務報告準則第13號之範圍廣 闊,應用於其他香港財務報告準則(除特別情 況下)需要或准許使用公平值計量及披露之金 融工具及非金融工具項目。一般而言,香港 財務報告準則第13號之披露要求比現行準則 之要求更為全面。舉例來說,現時僅規限香 港財務報告準則第7號「金融工具:披露」下 之金融工具之三級公平值等級之量化及定性 披露,將因香港財務報告準則第13號而擴大 至該準則範疇內之所有資產及負債。

香港財務報告準則第13號於二零一三年一月 一日或之後開始之年度期間生效,並容許提 早採用。本公司董事預期香港財務報告準則 第13號將於本集團於二零一三年四月一日開 始之年度期間之綜合財務報表中應用,而有 關應用可能對綜合財務報表所呈報之金額造 成影響, 並導致於綜合財務報表中作出更全 面披露。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



## 3. Application of New and Revised Hong Kong 3. 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告 Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (Continued)

## Amendments to HKAS 1 Presentation of items of other comprehensive income

The amendments to HKAS 1 "Presentation of items of other comprehensive income" introduce new terminology for the statement of comprehensive income and income statement. Under the amendments to HKAS 1, a "statement of comprehensive income" is renamed as a "statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income" and an "income statement" is renamed as a "statement of profit or loss". The amendments to HKAS 1 retain the option to present profit or loss and other comprehensive income in either a single statement or in two separate but consecutive statements. However, the amendments to HKAS 1 require items of other comprehensive income to be grouped into two categories: (a) items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss; and (b) items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss when specific conditions are met. Income tax on items of other comprehensive income is required to be allocated on the same basis - the amendments do not change the option to present items of other comprehensive income either before tax or net of tax.

The amendments to HKAS 1 are effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2012 and will be applied by the Group for annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2013. The presentation of items of other comprehensive income will be modified accordingly when the amendments are applied in future accounting periods.

The directors of the Company anticipate that the application of the other new and revised HKFRSs will have no material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

## **Significant Accounting Policies**

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA. In addition, the consolidated financial statements include applicable disclosures required by the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange ("Listing Rules") and by the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for investment properties and certain financial instruments that are measured at fair values, as explained in the accounting policies set out below. Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods.

The principal accounting policies are set out below.

# 準則(「香港財務報告準則 |)(續)

## 香港會計準則第1號其他全面收入項目 呈列之修訂

香港會計準則第1號「其他全面收入項目呈 列」之修訂為全面收入報表及收益表引入新 術語。根據香港會計準則第1號之修訂,「全 面收入報表」更名為「損益及其他全面收入報 表」,而「收益表」則更名為「損益報表」。香港 會計準則第1號之修訂保留可於一個單一報表 內或於兩個獨立而連續之報表內呈列損益及 其他全面收入之選擇權。然而,香港會計準 則第1號之修訂規定須將其他全面收入項目分 為兩類:(a)其後將不會重新分類至損益之項 目;及(b)日後在符合特定條件時可重新分類 至損益之項目。其他全面收入項目的所得税 須按相同基準予以分配,修訂並無改變按除 税前或除税後呈列其他全面收入項目的選擇 權。

香港會計準則第1號之修訂於二零一二年七 月一日或之後開始之年度期間生效,而本集 **图**將於二零一三年四月一日或之後開始之年 度期間應用。當於未來會計期間應用該修訂 時,其他全面收入項目之呈列將相應地變 更。

本公司董事預期,應用其他新訂及經修訂之 香港財務報告準則將不會對綜合財務報表造 成任何重大影響。

#### 4. 重大會計政策

綜合財務報表乃根據香港會計師公會頒佈之 香港財務報告準則編製。此外,綜合財務報 表亦載入聯交所證券上市規則(「上市規則」) 及香港公司條例所規定的適用披露資料。

除投資物業及若干金融工具按公平值計量(見 下文會計政策的解釋)外,綜合財務報表乃按 歷史成本基準編製。歷史成本一般根據換取 貨物所付代價之公平值。

主要會計政策載列如下。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### 4. **Significant Accounting Policies** (Continued)

#### Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled by the Company (its subsidiaries). Control is achieved where the Company has the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities.

Income and expenses of subsidiaries acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income from the effective date of acquisition and up to the effective date of disposal, as appropriate.

Where necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with those used by other members of the Group.

All intra-group transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated in full on consolidation.

Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries are presented separately from the Group's equity therein.

## Allocation of total comprehensive income to noncontrolling interests

Total comprehensive income and expense of a subsidiary is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

## Changes in the Group's ownership interests in existing subsidiaries

Changes in the Group's ownership interests in existing subsidiaries that do not result in the Group losing control over the subsidiaries are accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the Group's interests and the non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiaries. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted (the carrying amount of the net assets attributable to non-controlling interests) and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to owners of the Company.

## 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### 綜合基準

綜合財務報表包括本公司及受本公司控制實 體(其附屬公司)之財務報表。當本公司有權 規管實體之財務及經營政策以從其業務獲取 利益時,則屬擁有控制權。

年內收購或出售之附屬公司之收益及開支由 收購生效日期起及於截至出售生效日期止(如 適用)計入綜合全面收入報表。

如有需要,本集團會對附屬公司之財務報表 作出調整,使其會計政策與本集團其他成員 公司所採用者保持一致。

所有本集團內公司間之交易、結餘、收入及 開支已於綜合賬目時全數對銷。

於附屬公司之非控股權益與本集團於當中權 益分開呈列。

#### 分配全面收入總額予非控股權益

附屬公司的全面收入及開支總額會分配予本 公司擁有人及非控股權益,即使此舉將導致 非控股權益金額為負數。

## 本集團於現有附屬公司的擁有權權益 變動

本集團於現有附屬公司擁有權的變動並無導 致本集團對附屬公司失去控制權,會作為權 益交易入賬。本集團的權益及非控股權益的 賬面值經調整以反映彼等於附屬公司的有關 權益變動。非控股權益的經調整金額(歸屬於 非控股權益的淨資產的賬面值)與已付或已收 代價的公平值間任何差額直接於權益中確認 並歸屬於本公司的擁有人。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### 4. **Significant Accounting Policies** (Continued)

## Basis of consolidation (Continued)

## Changes in the Group's ownership interests in existing subsidiaries (Continued)

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, it (i) derecognises the assets (including any goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary at their carrying amounts at the date when control is lost, (ii) derecognises the carrying amount of any non-controlling interests in the former subsidiary at the date when control is lost (including any components of other comprehensive income attributable to them), and (iii) recognises the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest, with any resulting difference being recognised as a gain or loss in profit or loss attributable to the Group. When assets of the subsidiary are carried at revalued amounts or fair values and the related cumulative gain or loss has been recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets (i.e. reclassified to profit or loss or transferred directly to accumulated profits as specified by applicable HKFRSs). The fair value of any investment retained in the former subsidiary at the date when control is lost is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition for subsequent accounting under HKAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" or, when applicable, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or a jointly controlled entity.

#### **Business combinations**

Acquisitions of businesses are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred in a business combination is measured at fair value, which is calculated as the sum of the acquisition-date fair values of the assets transferred by the Group, liabilities incurred by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. Acquisition-related costs are generally recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

## 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### 綜合基準(續)

## 本集團於現有附屬公司的擁有權權益 變動(續)

當本集團失去附屬公司控制權時,即心於失 去控制權當日按其賬面值終止確認該附屬公 司之資產(包括任何商譽)及負債;(ii)於失去 控制權當日終止確認前附屬公司任何非控股 權益之賬面值(包括歸屬於彼等的其他全面收 入任何組成部份),及(iii)確認已收代價的公平 值及任何保留權益公平值的總額,產生的差 額按收益或虧損計入本集團損益。倘附屬公 司的資產按重估金額或公平值計量,且相關 累計損益已於其他全面收入報表確認並於權 益累計,則之前於其他全面收入報表確認並 於權益累計的金額猶如本公司已直接出售有 關資產(即按適用的香港財務報告準則重新分 類至損益或直接轉撥至累計溢利)入賬。根據 香港會計準則第39號「金融工具:確認及計 量」,於失去控制權當日在前附屬公司保留的 任何投資公平值視為初步確認公平值或(如適 用)聯營公司或共同控制實體投資的初步確認 成本,以供日後入賬處理。

#### 業務合併

收購業務採用收購法入賬。業務合併的收購 代價按公平值計量,而計算方法為本集團所 轉讓的資產、本集團向被收購方前股東產生 的負債及本集團於交換被收購方控制權發行 的股權總額。有關收購的費用通常於產生時 確認於損益中。

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### 4. **Significant Accounting Policies** (Continued)

#### **Business combinations** (Continued)

At the acquisition date, the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed are recognised at their fair value, except that:

- deferred tax assets or liabilities and liabilities or assets related to employee benefit arrangements are recognised and measured in accordance with HKAS 12 "Income taxes" and HKAS 19 "Employee benefits" respectively:
- liabilities or equity instruments related to share-based payment arrangements of the acquiree or share-based payment arrangements of the Group entered into a replace sharebased payment arrangements of the acquiree are measured in accordance with HKFRS 2 "Share-based payment" at the acquisition date (see accounting policy below); and
- assets (or disposal groups) that are classified as held for sale in accordance with HKFRS 5 "Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations" are measured in accordance with that Standard.

Goodwill is measured as the excess of the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree, and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree (if any) over the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. If, after reassessment, the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed exceeds the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held interest in the acquiree (if any), the excess is recognised immediately in profit or loss as a bargain purchase gain.

Non-controlling interests that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of the entity's net assets in the event of liquidation may be initially measured either at fair value or at the non-controlling interests' proportionate share of the recognised amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. The choice of measurement basis is made on a transaction-by-transaction basis. Other types of non-controlling interests are measured at their fair value or, when applicable, on the basis specified in another Standard.

## 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### 業務合併(續)

於收購日期,所收購的可識別資產及所承擔 的負債按公平值確認,惟以下情況除外:

- 遞延税項資產或負債及僱員福利安排 所產生的負債或資產分別按香港會計 準則第12號「所得税」及香港會計準則 第19號[僱員福利]確認及計量;
- 與被收購方以股份支付的交易有關或 以本集團以股份支付的交易取代被收 購方以股份支付的交易有關的負債或 權益工具,乃於收購日期(見下文會計 政策)按香港財務報告準則第2號「以股 份支付的付款」計量;及
- 根據香港財務報告準則第5號「持作出 售的非流動資產及已終止經營業務」分 類為持作出售的資產(或出售組別)根 據該準則計量。

商譽是以所轉撥的代價、非控股權益於被收 購方中所佔金額及本集團以往持有的被收購 方股權的公平值(如有)的總和,減所收購的 可識別資產及所承擔的負債於收購日期的淨 值後,所超出的差額計值。倘經過重新評估 後,所收購的可識別資產淨值與所承擔負債 於收購日期的淨額高於轉撥的代價,非控股 權益於被收購方中所佔金額以及本集團以往 持有的被收購方股權的公平值(如有)的總 和,則差額即時於損益內確認為議價收購收 益。

屬現時擁有的權益且於清盤時讓持有人有權 按比例分佔實體淨資產的非控股權益,可初 步按公平值或非控股權益應佔被收購方可識 別資產淨值的已確認金額比例計量。計量基 準視乎每項交易而作出選擇。其他種類的非 控股權益乃按其公平值或(倘適用)按其他準 則規定的基準計量。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### 4. **Significant Accounting Policies** (Continued)

#### **Business combinations** (Continued)

If the initial accounting for a business combination is incompleted by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs, the Group reports provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. Those provisional amounts are adjusted during the measurement period (see above), and additional assets or liabilities are recognised, to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date that, if known, would have affected the amounts recognised as of that date.

#### Goodwill

Goodwill arising on the acquisition of a business or a jointly controlled entity (which is accounted for using proportionate consolidation) is carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any, and is presented separately in the consolidated statement of financial position.

For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the cash-generating units (or groups of cash-generating units) that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

A cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually or more frequently when there is an indication that the unit may be impaired. For goodwill arising on an acquisition in a reporting period, the cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment before the end of that reporting period. If the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than the carrying amount of the unit, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit and then to the other assets of the unit pro rata on the basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. Any impairment loss for goodwill is recognised directly in profit or loss. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

On disposal of the relevant cash-generating unit, the attributable amount of goodwill is included in the determination of the amount of profit or loss on disposal.

## 4. 重大會計政策(續)

### 業務合併(續)

倘業務合併的初步會計處理於合併發生的報 告期末尚未完成,則本集團報告未完成會計 處理的項目暫定數額。該等暫定數額會於計 量期間(見上文)予以調整,及確認額外資產 或負債,以反映於收購日期已存在而據所知 可能影響該日已確認款額的事實與情況所取 得的新資訊。

#### 商譽

收購業務或共同控制實體(以比例綜合法入 賬)產生之商譽按成本減累計減值虧損(如有) 於綜合財務狀況表個別列賬。

就減值測試而言, 商譽分派到預期從合併之 協同效應中獲利之各個現金產生單位或現金 產生單位組別。

獲分派商譽之現金產生單位按年或當有跡象 顯示單位可能出現減值時更加頻繁進行減值 測試。於某個報告期間因收購產生的商譽, 其所屬的現金產生單位會於該報告期間完結 前測試減值。倘現金產生單位之可收回金額 少於單位之賬面值,則首先將減值虧損分 派,扣減首先分派到該單位的任何商譽的賬 面值,而其後則按單位內各資產的賬面值按 比例分配至單位的其他資產。商譽之減值虧 損均直接於損益賬確認。就商譽確認之減值 虧損不會於其後期間撥回。

出售相關現金產生單位時,商譽的應佔金額 會於出售時計入損益之釐定。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

# 4. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### Investments in associates

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence and that is neither a subsidiary nor an interest in a joint venture. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control over those policies.

The results and assets and liabilities of associates are incorporated in these consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, investments in associates are initially recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the associates. When the Group's share of losses of an associate exceeds the Group's interest in that associate (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate), the Group discontinues recognising its share of further losses. Additional losses are recognised only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of that associate.

Any excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of an associate recognised at the date of acquisition is recognised as goodwill, which is included within the carrying amount of the investment.

Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over the cost of acquisition, after reassessment, is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

The requirements of HKAS 39 are applied to determine whether it is necessary to recognise any impairment loss with respect to the Group's investment in an associate. When necessary, the entire carrying amount of the investment (including goodwill) is tested for impairment in accordance with HKAS 36 "Impairment of Assets" as a single asset by comparing its recoverable amount (higher of value in use and fair value less costs to sell) with its carrying amount, any impairment loss recognised forms part of the carrying amount of the investment. Any reversal of that impairment loss is recognised in accordance with HKAS 36 to the extent that the recoverable amount of the investment subsequently increases.

## 4. 重大會計政策(續)

### 於聯營公司之投資

聯營公司為本集團擁有重大影響力而並非附屬公司或合營公司權益的實體。重大影響力指參與被投資方的財務及經營決策但並非控制或共同控制該等政策的權力。

聯營公司的業績、資產及負債乃以權益會計法於該等綜合財務報表列賬。根據權益法,於聯營公司的投資初步按成本於綜合財務狀況表確認,並於其後作出調整以確認本集團應佔某聯營公司之損益及其他全面收入集團應佔某聯營公司的虧損超出本集團於該聯營公司的權益(其包括任何長期權益,而該長期權益實質上構成本集團於該聯營公司的投資淨額一部份),則本集團不再確認其應的投資淨額一部份),則本集團不再確認其應的進一步虧損。額外虧損之確認僅限於本司支付款項。

收購成本超出本集團分佔一間聯營公司於收 購日期確認之可識別資產、負債及或然負債 的公平淨值的任何差額確認為商譽,並計入 該投資之賬面值。

本集團應佔可識別資產、負債及或然負債的 公平淨值超出收購成本的差額(重估後)即時 於損益確認。

應用香港會計準則第39號之規定,以釐定是否需要就本集團於聯營公司之投資確認任何減值虧損。如有必要,該項投資之全部賬面值(包括商譽)會根據香港會計準則第36號「資產減值」作為單獨資產進行減值測試,方法是比較其可收回金額(即使用價值與公平值減出售成本之較高者)與賬面值。任何已確認之減值虧損構成該項投資之賬面值的一部份,有關減值虧損之任何撥回乃根據香港會計準則第36號確認,惟以該項投資之可收回金額其後增加為限。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### 4. **Significant Accounting Policies** (Continued)

#### **Investments in associates** (Continued)

Upon disposal of an associate that results in the Group losing significant influence over that associate, any retained investment is measured at fair value at that date and the fair value is regarded as its fair value on initial recognition as a financial asset in accordance with HKAS 39. The difference between the previous carrying amount of the associate attributable to the retained interest and its fair value is included in the determination of the gain or loss on disposal of the associate. In addition, the Group accounts for all amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to that associate on the same basis as would be required if that associate had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. Therefore, if a gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income by that associate would be reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the related assets or liabilities, the Group reclassifies the gain or loss from equity to profit or loss (as a reclassification adjustment) when it loses significant influence over that associate.

When a group entity transacts with its associate, profits and losses resulting from the transactions with the associate are recognised in the Group's consolidated financial statements only to the extent of interests in the associate that are not related to the Group.

#### Investments in jointly controlled entities

Joint venture arrangements that involve the establishment of a separate entity in which venturers have joint control over the economic activity of the entity are referred to as jointly controlled entities.

The Group recognises its interests in jointly controlled entities using proportionate consolidation. The Group's share of each of the assets, liabilities, income and expenses of the jointly controlled entities are combined with the Group's similar line items, line by line, in the consolidated financial statements.

Any goodwill arising on the acquisition of the Group's interest in jointly controlled entities is accounted for in accordance with the Group's accounting policy for goodwill arising on the acquisition on a business or jointly controlled entities (see the accounting policy above).

Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over the cost of acquisition, after reassessment, is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

## 4. 重大會計政策(續)

## 於聯營公司之投資(續)

倘出售聯營公司會導致本集團失去對該聯營 公司的重大影響力,則任何保留投資會按當 日之公平值計量, 並以其根據香港會計準則 第39號初步確認為金融資產之公平值作其公 平值。先前已保留權益應佔聯營公司賬面值 與其公平值之間之差額,乃於釐定出售該聯 營公司之收益或虧損時計入。此外,本集團 將先前於其他全面收入就該聯營公司確認之 所有金額入賬,基準與倘該聯營公司直接出 售相關資產或負債時所規定之基準相同。因 此,倘該聯營公司先前於其他全面收入確認 之收益或虧損將於出售相關資產或負債時重 新分類至損益,則當本集團失去對該聯營公 司之重大影響力時,本集團將收益或虧損由 權益重新分類至損益(作為重新分類調整)。

倘一集團實體與其聯營公司交易,則與該聯 營公司交易所產生之損益僅會在於聯營公司 之權益與本集團無關的情況下,才會在本集 團綜合財務報表確認。

#### 於共同控制實體之投資

共同控制實體指合營安排涉及成立一間獨立 實體,而合營伙伴對該實體之經濟活動具有 共同控制權。

本集團採用比例綜合法確認於共同控制實體 的權益。本集團將分佔共同控制實體的各項 資產、負債、收益及開支,按本集團類似的 項目於綜合財務報表內逐行合併。

收購本集團於共同控制實體之權益所產生之 任何商譽乃根據本集團之會計政策作為收購 業務或共同控制實體所產生之商譽列賬(見上 文會計政策)。

本集團分佔可識別資產、負債及或然負債的 公平淨值高出收購成本的任何數額在重估後 即時於損益確認。

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### 4. **Significant Accounting Policies** (Continued)

### **Investments in jointly controlled entities** (Continued)

When a group entity transacts with its jointly controlled entity, profits and losses resulting from the transactions with the jointly controlled entity are recognised in the Group' consolidated financial statements only to the extent of interests in the jointly controlled entity that are not related to the Group.

#### Non-current assets held for sale

Non-current assets and disposal groups are classified as held for sale if their carrying amounts will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the noncurrent asset is available for immediate sale in its present condition. Management must be committed to the sale, which should be expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification.

Non-current assets classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of their previous carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell except for investment properties which are measured at fair value.

#### Revenue recognition

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and represents amounts receivable for goods sold and services provided in the normal course of business, net of discounts and sales related taxes.

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when goods are delivered and title has passed, at which time all the following conditions are satisfied:

- the Group has transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods;
- the Group retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold;
- the amount of revenue can be measured reliably;

## 4. 重大會計政策(續)

## 於共同控制實體之投資(續)

倘一集團實體與其共同控制實體交易,則與 該共同控制實體交易所產生之損益僅會在於 共同控制實體之權益與本集團無關的情況下 才會在本集團綜合財務報表確認。

#### 持作出售的非流動資產

倘非流動資產及出售組合的賬面值將主要誘 過出售交易(而非持續使用)收回,則該等非 流動資產及出售組合分類為持作出售。僅於 極有可能達成出售及非流動資產在目前狀況 下可供立刻出售時,方符合此項條件。管理 層必須承諾作出出售,而出售預期將於分類 日期起計一年內符合資格確認為完成出售。

分類為持作出售的非流動資產按先前的賬面 值及公平值減銷售成本中之較低者計量,惟 投資物業則按公平值計量。

#### 收入確認

收入按已收或應收代價之公平值計算, 並指 於一般業務過程中就已售貨品及已提供服務 應收之金額,扣除折扣及銷售相關稅項。

於交付商品及所有權轉移時,當符合所有以 下條件時,應確認銷售商品的收入:

- 本集團已將商品所有權的重大風險和 報酬轉移給買方;
- 本集團既無保留通常與所有權相關的 繼續管理權,亦無對已售出商品實施 實際控制;
- 收入的金額能夠可靠地計量;

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

Revenue recognition (Continued)



- it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Group; and
- the costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

Revenue from sales of natural gas, liquefied petroleum gas ("LPG"), coke and gas appliances are recognised when the gas or goods are delivered and title has passed.

Deposits received by the Group prior to meeting the above for revenue recognition criteria are included in the consolidated statement of financial position under current liabilities.

Connection revenue from gas pipeline construction is recognised when the outcome of a contract can be estimated reliably and the stage of completion at the end of the reporting period can be measured reliably. Revenue from gas connection contracts is recognised on the percentage of completion method, measured by reference to the proportion of contract cost incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. When the outcome of a gas connection contract cannot be estimated reliably, revenue is recognised only to the extent of contract cost incurred that it is probable to be recoverable.

Rental income under operating leases is recognised on a straight-line basis over the terms of the relevant leases.

Interest income from a financial asset is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the amount of income can be measured reliably. Interest income from a financial asset is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable, which is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to that asset's net carrying amount on initial recognition.

Dividend income from investments is recognised when the shareholders' rights to receive payment have been established (provided that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably).

## 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### 收入確認(續)

- 與交易相關的經濟利益可能流入本集 團;及
- 與交易相關的已產生或將發生的成本 能夠可靠計量。

天然氣、液化石油氣(「液化石油氣」)、燃煤 及燃氣器具之銷售收入於燃氣或貨物送抵目 物權轉移時確認。

在達成上述收入確認準則之前,本集團收取 之按金計入於綜合財務狀況表的流動負債項 下。

建造燃氣管道之接駁收入乃於合約之結果能 夠可靠估計時,且於報告期末時的完成階段 能可靠計量時確認。燃氣接駁合約收入乃按 完成比率之計算法,參照至今已履行工程產 生的合約成本佔估計總合約成本之比例而確 認入賬。倘在不可以可靠估計合約結果時, 僅將可收回之合約成本確認為收入。

經營租約之租金收入乃按有關租約之年期以 直線基準加以確認。

當經濟利益可能流入本集團且收入的金額能 可靠計量時,應確認金融資產的利息收入。 金融資產之利息收入乃按未償還本金之金額 並按適用實際利率(乃將估計未來現金收入於 金融資產之預期年期完全貼現至該資產初步 確認時賬面淨值之利率)以時間比例基準累 計。

投資之股息收入於股東收取股息之權利獲確 立時加以確認(前提為經濟利益可能流入本集 團且收入的金額能可靠計量)。

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### 4. **Significant Accounting Policies** (Continued)

#### Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment including land (classified as finance leases) and buildings held for use in the production or supply of goods and services, or for administrative purposes, (other than construction in progress and described below) are stated in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost less subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Depreciation is recognised so as to write off the cost of items of property, plant and equipment other than construction in progress less their residual values over their estimated useful lives, using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

Properties, pinelines and other assets in the course of construction for production, supply or administrative purposes are carried at cost, less any recognised impairment loss. Costs include professional fees and, for qualifying assets, borrowing costs capitalised in accordance with the Group's accounting policy. Such assets are classified to the appropriate categories of property, plant and equipment when completed and ready for intended use. Depreciation of these assets, on the same basis as other property assets, commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.

## Building under development for future owneroccupied purpose

When buildings are in the course of development for production or for administrative purposes, the amortisation of prepaid lease payments provided during the construction period is included as part of costs of buildings under construction. Buildings under construction are carried at cost, less any identified impairment losses. Depreciation of buildings commences when they are available for use (i.e. when they are in the location and condition necessary for them to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management).

#### 重大會計政策(續) 4

### 物業、廠房及設備

物業、廠房及設備包括持作生產或供應貨品 及服務或行政用途之土地(分類為融資租約) 及樓宇(不包括下述在建工程),其按成本減 其後累計折舊及後續累計減值虧損(如有)於 綜合財務狀況表內入賬。

物業、廠房及設備(不包括在建工程)確認的 折舊乃按成本減其剩餘價值在估計可使用年 期按直線法撇銷。估計可使用年期、剩餘價 值及折舊法會在各報告期末檢討,而任何估 計變動之影響按前瞻基準入賬。

作生產、供應或行政用途之在建物業、管道 及其他資產乃按成本減任何已確認之減值虧 損入賬。成本包括專業費用,以及就合資格 資產而言,根據本集團之會計政策資本化之 借貸成本。當有關資產竣工及可作擬定用途 時, 撥入物業、廠房及設備之適當類別。此 等資產按與其他物業資產之相同基準,當資 產可作擬定用途時開始計算折舊。

物業、廠房及設備項目在出售或預期繼續使 用該資產不會帶來未來經濟利益時終止確 認。出售或棄用物業、廠房及設備項目之任 何盈虧,按出售所得款項與資產賬面值間之 差額計算並於損益中確認。

### 用作未來業主自用之發展中樓宇

當樓宇正在發展作生產或行政用途,於興建 期就預付租賃款項攤銷撥備計入在建樓宇之 部分成本。在建樓宇按成本減任何已識別減 值虧損列賬。當樓宇於可供使用(即其地點及 狀況已符合管理層預期的營運要求)時開始計 算折舊。

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



## 4. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued) **Investment properties**

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation. Investment properties include land held for undetermined future use, which is regarded as held for capital appreciation purpose.

Investment properties are initially measured at cost, including any directly attributable expenditure. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are measured at their fair values. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of investment property are included in profit or loss for the period in which they arise.

An investment property is derecognised upon disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from its disposals. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the property (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the profit or loss in the period in which the item is derecognised.

#### Intangible assets

## Internally-generated intangible assets - research and development expenditure

Expenditure on research activities is recognised as an expense in the period in which it is incurred.

An internally-generated intangible asset arising from development activities (or from the development phase of an internal project) is recognised if, and only if, all of the following have been demonstrated:

- the technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale;
- the intention to complete the intangible asset and use or sell it;
- the ability to use or sell the intangible asset;
- how the intangible asset will generate probable future economic benefits:
- the availability of adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the intangible asset; and
- the ability to measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during its development.

## 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### 投資物業

投資物業為持作賺取租金或資本增值之物 業。投資物業包括未決定未來用途之土地, 該等土地被視為持作資本增值用途。

於初步確認時,投資物業按成本(包括任何直 接應佔費用)計量。於初步確認後,投資物業 按公平值計量。因投資物業之公平值變動而 產生之盈虧於變動產生期間計入損益。

投資物業乃於出售後或在投資物業永久不再 使用或預期出售該物業不會產生未來經濟利 益時取消確認。於取消確認該物業時產生的 任何盈虧(以出售所得款項淨額與該資產的賬 面值的差額計算)乃計入終止確認該項目的期 間的損益。

#### 無形資產

內部產生之無形資產-研發費用

研究活動費用於產生期間確認為開支。

由開發活動(或由某內部項目的開發階段)內 部產生的無形資產,僅會在下述所有條件獲 證明時確認:

- 完成無形資產並使其可供使用或出售 的技術可行性;
- 有意完成並使用或出售無形資產;
- 有能力使用或出售無形資產;
- 無形資產產牛潛在的未來經濟利益的 方法;
- 備有足夠的技術、財政及其他資源以 完成開發項目並使用或出售無形資產; 及
- 有能力可靠地計量無形資產在其開發 階段應佔的費用。

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### 4. **Significant Accounting Policies** (Continued)

## Intangible assets (Continued)

## Internally-generated intangible assets - research and development expenditure (Continued)

The amount initially recognised for internally-generated intangible asset is the sum of the expenditure incurred from the date when the intangible asset first meets the recognition criteria listed above. Where no internally-generated intangible asset can be recognised, development expenditure is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, internallygenerated intangible asset is measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses (if any), on the same basis as intangible assets acquired separately.

### Other intangible assets acquired in a business combination

Other intangible assets acquired in a business combination are recognised separately from goodwill and are initially recognised at their fair values at the acquisition date (which is regarded as their cost).

Subsequent to initial recognition, intangible assets with finite useful lives are carried at costs less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. Amortisation for intangible assets with finite useful lives is provided on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives.

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured at the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in profit or loss in the period when the asset is derecognised.

## 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### 無形資產(續)

內部產生之無形資產-研發費用(續)

內部產生之無形資產初步確認時的金額為有 關無形資產首次符合上述所列確認條件當日 起所產生的費用總額。倘並無內部產生之無 形資產可予確認,則開發費用會在其產生期 間在損益中扣除。於初步確認後,內部產生 之無形資產乃按另行收購之無形資產之相同 基準,以成本減累計攤銷及累計減值虧損(如 有)計量。

#### 業務合併中所收購之其他無形資產

業務合併中所收購之其他無形資產與商譽分 開確認, 並按彼等於收購日期之公平值(有關 公平值被視為彼等之成本)初步確認。

於初步確認後,有限定可用年期之無形資產 乃按成本減累計攤銷及任何累計減值虧損列 賬。有限定可用年期之無形資產按彼等之估 計可使用年期以直線法予以攤銷。

於出售時或預期使用或出售不會帶來未來經 濟效益時,方會終止確認無形資產。終止確 認一項無形資產產生的盈虧乃按出售所得款 項淨額與該資產的賬面值的差額計算,並於 終止確認該資產期間於損益中確認。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



## **Significant Accounting Policies** (Continued)

#### Construction contracts

Where the outcome of a construction contract can be estimated reliably, revenue and costs are recognised by reference to the stage of completion of the contract activity at the end of the reporting period, measured based on the proportion that contract costs incurred for work performed to date relative to the estimated total contract costs, except where this would not be representative of the stage of completion. Variations in contract work, claims and incentive payments are included to the extent that the amount can be measured reliably and its receipt is considered probable.

Where the outcome of a construction contract cannot be estimated reliably, contract revenue is recognised to the extent of contract costs incurred that it is probable will be recoverable. Contract costs are recognised as expense in the period in which they are incurred.

When it is probable that total contract costs will exceed total contract revenue, the expected loss is recognised as an expense immediately.

Where contract costs incurred to date plus recognised profits less recognised losses exceed progress billings, the surplus is shown as amounts due from customers for contract work. For contracts where progress billings exceed contract costs incurred to date plus recognised profits less recognised losses, the surplus is shown as amounts due to customers for contract work. Amounts received before the related work is performed are included in the consolidated statement of financial position, as a liability, as advances received. Amounts billed for work performed but not yet paid by the customer are included in the consolidated statement of financial position under trade and other receivables.

#### **Inventories**

Inventories, including construction materials, gas appliances and gas for sales, LPG, coke, consumables and spare parts, are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost of inventories are calculated using the weighted average method. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price for inventories less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale.

#### Leasing

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

## 4. 重大會計政策(續)

#### 建浩合同

倘建告合同之結果得以可靠估計, 收入及成 本會參考於報告期末合約活動完成階段來確 認,有關完成階段乃按至今已履行工程產生 的合約成本佔估計總合約成本的比例而計 算,惟倘若未能反映完成階段則除外。合約 工程、索償及獎金的變動乃僅當能夠可靠計 量有關金額及認為有可能收回時予以計入。

倘建造合同之結果未能可靠衡量,合同收入 以大有可能收回之合同成本確認。合同成本 將於彼等產生之期間作開支確認。

倘合同成本總額可能超逾合同收入總額時, 預期虧損將立即作開支確認。

倘直至當日所產生之合同成本加已確認溢利 減已確認虧損超逾按進度開發賬單之數額, 多出之數額會被視為應收客戶合約工程款 項。倘合約按進度開發賬單之數額超逾直至 當日所產生之合同成本加已確認溢利減已確 認虧損,多出之數額會列作應付客戶合約工 程款項。於進行有關工作前已收取之款項於 綜合財務狀況表計作負債,列作已收墊款。 若已進行工程並開出賬單但客戶尚未付款, 有關金額乃列作綜合財務狀況表中的貿易應 收賬款及其他應收賬項。

#### 存貨

存貨,包括建築物料,銷售之燃氣器具及燃 氣、液化石油氣、燃煤、消耗品及備件乃按 成本及可變現淨值兩者中較低者入賬。存貨 成本按加權平均成本法計算。可變現淨值指 存貨的估計銷售價格減完成時的一切估計成 本及必須銷售成本。

#### 租賃

當租賃條款將所有權之絕大部份風險及回報 轉讓至承租人,則該等租約均被列為融資租 約。所有其他租約乃列作經營租約。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### 4. **Significant Accounting Policies** (Continued)

## Leasing (Continued)

#### The Group as lessor

Rental income from operating lease is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

#### The Group as lessee

Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straightline basis over the lease term.

#### Leasehold land and building

When a lease includes both land and building elements, the Group assesses the classification of each element as a finance or an operating lease separately based on the assessment as to whether substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of each element have been transferred to the Group, unless it is clear that both elements are operating leases in which case the entire lease is classified as an operating lease. Specifically, the minimum lease payments (including any lump-sum upfront payments) are allocated between the land and the building elements in proportion to the relative fair values of the leasehold interests in the land element and building element of the lease at the inception of the lease.

To the extent the allocation of the lease payments can be made reliably, interest in leasehold land that is accounted for as an operating lease is presented as "prepaid lease payments" in the consolidated statement of financial position and is amortised over the lease term on a straightline basis, except for those that are classified and accounted for as investment properties under the fair value model. When the lease payments cannot be allocated reliably between the land and building elements, the entire lease is generally classified as a finance lease and accounted for as property, plant and equipment.

#### 重大會計政策(續) 4

#### 租賃(續)

### 本集團作為出租人

經營租約租金收入乃於損益按有關租約之年 期以直線法確認。在磋商及安排經營和約時 產生之初期直接成本,乃加入租約資產之賬 面值並於租約年期以直線法確認為開支。

#### 本集團作為承和人

經營和約付款於和約期間按直線法確認為開 支。

#### 和賃土地及樓宇

倘租約包括土地及樓宇部分,則本集團根據 評估各部分擁有權之絕大部分風險及回報是 否已轉讓予本集團,評估各部分之融資或經 營租約分類,除非土地及樓宇均明顯為經營 租約,則本集團會將整份租賃列作一項經營 租約。具體而言,最低租金(包括任何一次過 預付款項)乃按租約開始時租賃土地部分及樓 宇部分租賃權益之相對公平值比例分配至土 地及樓宇部分。

倘能可靠分配租約付款,則計入經營租約之 租賃土地權益於綜合財務狀況表內呈列為「預 付租賃款項」並按直線法於租期內攤銷,惟分 類作投資物業並按公平值模式入賬者除外。 倘不能可靠分配租約付款至土地及樓宇部 分,則整份租賃一般分類為融資租約,並計 入物業、廠房及設備。

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### **Significant Accounting Policies** (Continued) 4.

#### Foreign currencies

In preparing the financial statements of each individual group entity, transactions in currencies other than the functional currency of that entity (foreign currencies) are recorded in the respective functional currency (i.e. the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates) at the rates of exchanges prevailing on the dates of the transactions. At the end of the reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at that date. Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items. and on the retranslation of monetary items, are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise. Exchange differences arising on the retranslation of non-monetary items carried at fair value are included in profit or loss for the period except for differences arising on the retranslation of non-monetary items in respect of which gains and losses are recognised directly in other comprehensive income. in which cases, the exchange differences are also recognised directly in other comprehensive income.

For the purposes of presenting the consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities of the Group entities are translated into the presentation currency of the Group (i.e. Hong Kong dollar) at the rate of exchange prevailing at the end of the reporting period, and their income and expenses are translated at the average exchange rates for the year, unless exchange rates fluctuate significantly during the period, in which case, the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of transactions are used. Exchange differences arising, if any, are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity, under the heading of translation reserve (attributable to non-controlling interest as appropriate).

## 重大會計政策(續)

## 外幣

在編製各個別集團實體的財務報表時,以該 實體的功能貨幣以外的貨幣(外幣)計價之交 易按交易日期之通行匯率以其功能貨幣(即實 體經營業務所處主要經濟環境的貨幣)列賬。 在報告期末,以外幣計值之貨幣項目均按該 日之通行匯率再換算。按公平值列賬以外幣 計值的非貨幣項目按釐定公平值當日通行匯 率重新換算。按歷史成本計算以外幣計值的 非貨幣項目不予重新換算。

由於結算貨幣項目及重新換算貨幣項目而產 生的匯兑差額,會在其產生的期間在損益確 認。重新換算按公平值列值的非貨幣項目所 產生的匯兑差額計入期間之損益,但重新換 算損益直接在其他全面收入中確認的非貨幣 項目所產生的匯兑差額除外,在該情況下, 雁兑差額亦直接在其他全面收入中確認。

於編製綜合財務報表時,本集團實體之資產 及負債按報告期末之誦行匯率換算為本集團 的呈報貨幣(即港元),而其收入及支出則按 年內之平均匯率換算,除非匯率在期間內大 幅波動,在該情況下,則使用交易日期的通 行匯率。所產生之匯兑差額(如有),將於其 他全面收入確認,並累計至權益內匯兑儲備 項下(歸屬於非控股權益,倘適用)。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

## 4. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### Foreign currencies (Continued)

On the disposal of a foreign operation (i.e. a disposal of the Group's entire interest in a foreign operation, or a disposal involving loss of control over a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, a disposal involving loss of joint control over a jointly controlled entity that includes a foreign operation, or a disposal involving loss of significant influence over an associate that includes a foreign operation), all of the exchange differences accumulated in equity in respect of that operation attributable to the owners of the Company are reclassified to profit or loss. In addition, in relation to a partial disposal of a subsidiary that does not result in the Group losing control over the subsidiary, the proportionate share of accumulated exchange differences are reattributed to non-controlling interests and are not recognised in profit or loss. For all other partial disposals (i.e. partial disposals of associates or iointly controlled entities that do not result in the Group losing significant influence or joint control), the proportionate share of the accumulated exchange differences is reclassified to profit or loss.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments on identifiable assets acquired arising on an acquisition of a foreign operation before January 1, 2005 is treated as non-monetary foreign currency items of the acquirer and reported using the historical cost prevailing at the date of acquisition.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments on identifiable assets acquired arising on an acquisition of a foreign operation on or after January 1, 2005 are treated as assets and liabilities of that foreign operation and retranslated at the rate of exchange prevailing at the end of each reporting period. Exchange differences arising are recognised in equity under the heading of translation reserve.

#### **Retirement benefit costs**

Payments to the Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme ("MPF Scheme") and state-managed defined contribution retirement benefit schemes are recognised as an expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contributions.

## 4. 重大會計政策(續)

### 外幣(續)

於出售海外業務(即出售本集團於海外業務之全部權益、或涉及失去對包含海外業務之附屬公司控制權之出售、涉及失去對包含海外業務之共同控制實體共同控制權之出售,於不公司擁有人應佔至數分之出售)時,於本公司擁有人應佔至於總力之出售)時,於本公司擁有人類至人應任益累計之所有匯兑差額重新分類至,與大去對該附屬公司並未遵致本人與對該附屬公司並未遵致本人與對該附屬公司或共同控制權。則對於損益確認。就所有其他部分出生,則對於人,且部致本集團失去重大影響力或共同控制權)而並未完,則對於例將累計匯分差額重新分類至損益。

於二零零五年一月一日前於收購海外業務所 產生之已收購可識別資產商譽及公平值調整 視為收購方之非貨幣外幣項目,並於收購日 期按當時歷史成本呈報。

於二零零五年一月一日後收購海外業務所產 生之已收購可識別資產商譽及公平值調整視 作該海外業務的資產及負債,並按各報告期 末的匯率重新換算。產生之匯兑差額於換算 儲備項下確認為權益。

#### 退休福利成本

向強制性公積金計劃(「強積金計劃」)及國家 管理界定供款退休福利計劃所作供款於僱員 已提供服務而有權獲得供款時確認為開支。

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



## **Significant Accounting Policies** (Continued) Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from 'profit before taxation' as reported in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognised for all deductible temporary difference to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, and interests in jointly controlled entities, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments and interests are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilise the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of the reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset is realised, based on tax rate (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

#### 重大會計政策(續) 4

### 税項

所得税開支指現時應付税項及遞延税項。

現時應付税項乃按本年度應課税溢利計算。 應課税溢利與綜合全面收入報表中所報除税 前溢利不同,乃由於前者不包括在其他年度 應課税或可扣税收入或開支,並且不包括從 未課税及扣税之項目。本集團即期税項負債 以報告期末已制訂或實際採用的稅率計算。

遞延税項乃按綜合財務報表資產及負債賬面 值及計算應課税溢利相應税基之暫時差額而 確認。遞延税項負債通常會就所有應課税暫 時差額確認。遞延稅項資產在可能出現可利 用暫時差額扣税之應課税溢利時通常會就所 有可扣税暫時差額確認。若於一項交易中, 因商譽或因業務合併以外原因初步確認其他 資產及負債而引致之暫時差額既不影響應課 税務溢利,亦不影響會計溢利,則不會確認 該等資產及負債。

遞延税項負債乃就與附屬公司及聯營公司之 投資及於共同控制實體之權益相關之應課稅 暫時差額確認,惟本集團可控制暫時差額之 撥回及暫時差額於可見未來將不會撥回除 外。因與該等投資及權益相關的可扣減暫時 差額產生的遞延税項資產,僅於極有可能有 足夠應課税溢利可得益於使用暫時差額,且 預期有關暫時差額於可見將來可以撥回時確 認。

遞延税項資產之賬面值於報告期末作檢討, 並於不再可能有足夠應課税溢利恢復全部或 部分資產價值時作調減。

遞延税項資產及負債按清償負債或變現資產 期內預期採用的税率計算,有關税率按報告 期末已頒佈或實際採用的税率(及税法)釐 定。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### **Significant Accounting Policies** (Continued) 4.

### Taxation (Continued)

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

For the purposes of measuring deferred tax liabilities or deferred tax assets for investment properties that are measured using the fair value model, the carrying amounts of such properties are presumed to be recovered entirely through sale, unless the presumption is rebutted. The presumption is rebutted when the investment property is depreciable and is held within a business model whose objective is to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the investment property over time, rather than through sale. If the presumption is rebutted, deferred tax liabilities and deferred tax assets for such investment properties are measured in accordance with the above general principles set out in HKAS 12 (i.e. based on the expected manner as to how the properties will be recovered).

Current and deferred tax is recognised in profit or loss, except when it relates to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively. Where current tax or deferred tax arises from the initial accounting for a business combination, the tax effect is included in the accounting for the business combination.

#### **Borrowing costs**

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction on production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

## 4. 重大會計政策(續)

### 税項(續)

遞延税項負債及資產的計量反映按照本集團 預期於報告期末以可收回或結算其資產及負 債的賬面值方式計算而得出的稅務結果。

就使用公平值模式計量投資物業之遞延税項 負債或遞延税項資產而言,有關物業之賬面 值乃假設為可通過銷售全數收回,除非該假 設被推翻則除外。當投資物業可予折舊及於 業務模式(其業務目標是隨時間而非透過銷售 消耗投資物業所包含的絕大部分經濟利益)範 圍內持有時,有關假設會被推翻。倘有關假 設被推翻,則該等投資物業的遞延税項負債 及遞延税項資產根據香港會計準則第12號所 載的上述一般原則(即根據將如何收回有關物 業的預期方式)計量。

即期及遞延税項於損益確認,惟倘與在其他 全面收入或直接於權益確認的項目有關除 外,在該情況下,即期及遞延税項亦分別於 其他全面收入或直接於權益確認。倘即期稅 項或遞延税項產生自業務合併的初步會計處 理,則稅項影響計入該業務合併的會計處理 內。

#### 借貸成本

收購、興建或生產合資格資產(即必須經過長 時間方可作擬定用途或可供銷售之資產)應佔 的直接借款成本,將計入該等資產的成本, 直至有關資產已實際上可作擬定用途或銷售 時為止。特定借貸在用作合資格資產開支前 作暫時投資所賺取之投資收入乃從合資格資 本化之借貸成本中扣除。

所有其他借貸成本於產生期間在損益確認。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### 4. **Significant Accounting Policies** (Continued)

#### **Financial instruments**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position when a group entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

#### Financial assets

The Group's financial assets are classified into one of the three categories, including financial assets at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL"), loans and receivables and available-for-sale financial assets. The classification depends on the nature and purpose of the financial assets and is determined at the time of initial recognition. All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognised and derecognised on a trade date basis. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

#### Effective interest method

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset and of allocating interest income over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial asset, or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

Interest income is recognised on an effective interest basis for debt instruments other than those financial assets classified as FVTPL, of which interest income included in net gains or losses.

#### 重大會計政策(續) 4

### 4 早工婦金

當集團實體成為工具合約條款的一方時,會 在綜合財務狀況表確認金融資產及金融負 債。

金融資產和金融負債在初步確認時以公平值 計量。於購置或發行金融資產及金融負債(按 公平值計入損益之金融資產及金融負債除外) 直接應佔的交易成本在初步確認時計入或扣 自各金融資產或金融負債(視何者適用而定) 的公平值。購置按公平值計入損益之金融資 產或金融負債的直接相關交易成本即時在損 益確認。

#### 金融資產

本集團之金融資產分別列入按公平值計入損 益(「按公平值計入損益」)之金融資產、貸款 和應收款項,及可供出售金融資產三項其中 一項。分類乃依賴金融資產之性質及目的, 並於初步確認時釐定。所有以一般方式買賣 之金融資產均按買賣日期基準確認及終止確 認。以一般方式買賣金融資產是指須於市場 規管或慣例所設定時限內交付之金融資產買 賣。

#### 實際利率法

實際利率法為計算金融資產攤銷成本及分配 於有關期間之利息收入之方法。實際利率乃 按金融資產之預計年期或適用的較短期間內 於初步確認時準確折現估計未來現金收入(包 括構成實際利率不可或缺部分之一切已付或 已收費用、交易成本及其他溢價或折讓)至其 賬面淨值之利率。

就並非分類為按公平值計入損益之金融資產 之債務工具而言,利息收入乃按實際利率基 準確認。分類為按公平值計入損益之金融資 產之債務工具之利息收入乃計入盈虧淨額。

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### 4. **Significant Accounting Policies** (Continued)

### Financial instruments (Continued)

Financial assets (Continued)

### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss of the Group comprise held for trading financial assets. A financial asset is classified as held for trading if:

- it has been acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the near future; or
- it is a part of an identified portfolio of financial instruments that the Group manages together and has a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- it is a derivative that is not designated and effective as a hedging instrument.

Financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value, with changes in fair value arising from remeasurement recognised directly in profit or loss in the period in which they arise. The net gain or loss recognised in profit or loss excludes any dividend or interest earned on the financial assets.

### Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables including trade and other receivables, amounts due from associates, pledged bank deposits and bank balances are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less any identified impairment losses (see accounting policy on impairment loss on financial assets below).

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

### 金融工具(續)

### 金融資產(續)

按公平值計入損益之金融資產

本集團按公平值計入損益之金融資產包括持 作買賣之金融資產。倘屬下列各項,金融資 產乃分類為持作買賣:

- 主要作為近期內出售用途而購入;或
- 金融資產為本集團共同管理之金融工 具確定組合之一部分及其具短期獲利 實際模式;或
- 金融資產為衍生產品而非指定及用作 對沖工具。

按公平值計入損益之金融資產以公平值計 量,而因重新計量而產生的公平值變動於產 生期內直接於損益確認。於損益確認之盈虧 淨額不包括任何股息或金融資產之利息。

### 貸款及應收款項

貸款及應收款項指並非於活躍市場報價而具 有固定或可確定付款之非衍生金融資產。於 初步確認後,貸款及應收款項(包括貿易應收 賬款及其他應收賬項、應收聯營公司款項、 已抵押銀行存款以及銀行結餘)乃利用實際利 息法按攤銷成本扣除任何已確定減值虧損列 賬(請參閱下文有關金融資產減值虧損之會計 政策)。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### 4. **Significant Accounting Policies** (Continued)

### Financial instruments (Continued)

Financial assets (Continued)

### Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivatives that are either designated or not classified as (a) loan and receivable, (b) held to maturity investments or (c) financial assets at FVTPL.

Equity and debt securities held by the Group that are classified as available-for-sale and are traded in an active market are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the carrying amount of available-for-sale monetary financial assets relating to interest income calculated using the effective interest method and dividends on available-for-sale equity investments are recognised in profit or loss. Other changes in the carrying amount of available-forsale financial assets are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated under the heading of investment revaluation reserve. When the investment is disposed of or is determined to be impaired, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in the investment revaluation reserve is reclassified to profit or loss (see the accounting policy in respect of impairment loss on financial assets below).

Dividends on available-for-sale equity instruments are recognised in profit or loss when the Group's right to receive the dividends is established.

Available-for-sale equity investments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured and derivatives that are linked to and must be settled by delivery of such unquoted equity instruments are measured at cost less any identified impairment losses at the end of the reporting period (see accounting policy on impairment loss on financial assets below).

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

### 金融工具(續)

### 金融資產(續)

### 可供出售金融資產

可供出售金融資產乃被劃定為此類別或並無 歸入為以下各項之任何其他類別的非衍生工 具:(a)貸款及應收款項;(b)持有至到期投資; 或(c)按公平值計入損益之金融資產。

本集團持有之股本及債務證券乃分類為可供 出售並於活躍市場買賣,於各報告期末按公 平價值計量。與按實際利率方法計算的利息 有關的可供出售貨幣性金融資產的賬面值變 動及可供出售股本投資的股息,於損益內確 認。其他可供出售金融資產的賬面值變動於 其他全面收入中確認, 並累計至投資重估儲 備項下。當投資被出售或確認減值時,過往 累計於投資重估儲備項下之累積收益或虧 損,重新分類至損益(見下文金融資產減值虧 損之會計政策)。

可供出售股本工具的股息於本集團確立收取 有關股息之權利時於損益確認。

就於活躍市場並無市價報價及其公平值無法 可靠計算之可供出售之股本投資,以及與該 等無報價股本工具有關並須以交付該等工具 結算之衍生工具而言,該等可供出售之股本 投資及衍生工具於報告期末按成本減任何已 確定減值虧損計算(請參閱下文有關金融資產 減值虧損之會計政策)。

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### **4. Significant Accounting Policies** (Continued)

### Financial instruments (Continued)

Financial assets (Continued)

### Impairment of financial assets

Financial assets, other than those at FVTPL, are assessed for indicators of impairment at the end of each reporting period. Financial assets are considered to be impaired where there is objective evidence that, as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the financial asset, the estimated future cash flows of the financial assets have been affected.

For an available-for sale equity investment, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of that investment below its cost is considered to be objective evidence of impairment.

For all other financial assets, objective evidence of impairment could include:

- significant financial difficulty of the issuer or counterparty; or
- breach of contract, such as default and delinquency in interest and principal payments; or
- it becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or financial re-organisation; or
- the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties.

For certain categories of financial assets, such as trade receivables, assets that are assessed not to be impaired individually are, in addition, assessed for impairment on a collective basis. Objective evidence of impairment for a portfolio of receivables could include the Group's past experience of collecting payments and observable changes in national or local economic conditions that correlate with default on receivables.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

### 金融工具(續)

### 金融資產(續)

### 金融資產減值

金融資產(分類為按公平值計入損益之金融資產除外)會於各報告期末評估減值跡象。倘有客觀憑證顯示因於初步確認金融資產後發生之一項或多項事件而令金融資產之估計未來現金流受到影響,則金融資產會予以減值。

就可供出售股本投資而言,該投資之公平值 大幅或長期低於其成本可被視為減值之客觀 證據。

就所有其他金融資產而言,減值之客觀證據 包括:

- 發行人或交易對手出現重大財政困難; 或
- 違反合約,例如違約及逾期尚未償還 利息及本金;或
- 借款人有可能面臨破產或財務重組;或
- 因財政困難,金融資產失去活躍市場。

就若干金融資產分類(如貿易應收賬款)而言,被評估為不會個別減值之資產其後會按整體基準進行減值評估。應收款項組合減值 之客觀證據可包括本集團收回款項之過往經驗,以及與拖欠應收款項有關之國家或地區經濟狀況明顯轉變。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



### 4. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### Financial instruments (Continued)

Financial assets (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the amount of the impairment loss recognised is the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate.

For financial assets carried at cost, the amount of the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset. Such impairment loss will not be reversed in subsequent periods.

The carrying amount of the financial asset is reduced by the impairment loss directly for all financial assets with the exception of trade receivables, where the carrying amount is reduced through the use of an allowance account. Changes in the carrying amount of the allowance account are recognised in profit or loss. When the trade receivable is considered uncollectible, it is written off against the allowance account. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited to profit or loss.

When an available-for-sale financial asset is considered to be impaired, cumulative gains or losses previously recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss in the period in which the impairment takes place.

For financial assets measured at amortised cost, if, in a subsequent period, the amount of impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment losses was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss to the extent that the carrying amount of the asset at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

Impairment losses on available-for-sale equity investments will not be reversed in profit or loss in subsequent periods. Any increase in fair value subsequent to impairment loss is recognised directly in other comprehensive income and accumulated in investment revaluation reserve.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

金融工具(續)

金融資產(續)

金融資產減值(續)

就按攤銷成本列賬之金融資產而言,減值虧 損金額按資產賬面值與按金融資產原實際利 率貼現之估計未來現金流現值間之差額確 認。

就按成本列賬之金融資產而言,減值虧損金 額按資產賬面值與同類金融資產按當前市場 回報率貼現之估計未來現金流現值間之差額 計量。該減值虧損不會於隨後期間撥回。

就所有金融資產而言,金融資產之賬面值會 直接扣減有關減值虧損,惟貿易應收賬款除 外,其賬面值會透過撥備賬作出扣減。撥備 賬內之賬面值變動會於損益確認。當貿易應 收賬款被視為不可收回時,其將於撥備賬內 撇銷。其後收回之前已撇銷的款項均計入損 益。

倘一項可供出售金融資產被視為減值時,先 前於其他全面收入確認之累計盈虧於減值發 生期間重新分類至損益。

就按已攤銷成本列賬之金融資產而言,如在 隨後之期間減值虧損金額減少,而有關減少 在客觀上與確認減值虧損後發生之事件有 關,則先前已確認之減值虧損將透過損益賬 予以撥回,惟該資產於減值被撥回當日之賬 面值,不得超過無確認減值下之已攤銷成 本。

可供出售股本投資之減值虧損不會於往後期 間在損益撥回。減值虧損後公平值之增加會 直接於其他全面收入確認,並於投資重估儲 備累計。

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### 4. **Significant Accounting Policies** (Continued)

### Financial instruments (Continued)

### Financial liabilities and equity instruments

Debt and equity instruments issued by a group entity are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

### **Equity instruments**

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

#### Effective interest method

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premium or discounts) through the expected life of the financial liability, or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

Interest expense is recognised on an effective interest basis.

### Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at FVTPL represent financial liabilities held for trading, which comprise derivatives that are not designated and effective as a hedging instrument.

At the end of the reporting period subsequent to initial recognition, financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value, with changes in fair value arising on remeasurement recognised directly in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

#### Other financial liabilities

Other financial liabilities including trade and other payables, amounts due to associates and a non-controlling interest of a subsidiary and bank and other borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

### 金融工具(續)

### 金融負債及股本工具

集團實體發行的債務和股本工具根據所訂立 的合約安排的實質內容以及金融負債和股本 工具的定義而歸類為金融負債或股本。

### 股本工具

股本工具指能證明擁有本集團資產在減除其 所有負債後的剩餘權益的任何合約。本公司 發行之股本工具按實得款項(扣除直接發行成 本)確認。

### 實際利率法

實際利率法為計算金融負債攤銷成本及分配 於有關期間利息開支之方法。實際利率乃按 金融負債之預計年期或適用的較短期間內於 初步確認時準確折現估計未來現金收入(包括 構成實際利率不可或缺部分之一切已付或已 收費用、交易成本及其他溢價或折讓)至其賬 面淨值之利率。

利息開支按實際利率基準確認。

### 按公平值計入損益之金融負債

按公平值計入損益之金融負債指持作買賣之 金融負債,包括非指定及作為對沖工具之衍 生工具。

於初步確認後之報告期末,按公平值計入損 益之金融負債以公平值計量, 而重新計量產 生的公平值變動則直接於產生期間於損益確 認。

### 其他金融負債

其他金融負債包括貿易應付賬款及其他應付 賬項、應付聯營公司及一家附屬公司非控股 權益款項及銀行及其他借貸,乃其後運用實 際利率法以攤銷成本計量。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



### 4. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### Financial instruments (Continued)

### Derivative financial instruments

Derivatives financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value at the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of the reporting period. The resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss immediately unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument, in which event the timing of the recognition in profit or loss depends on the nature of the hedge relationship.

### Embedded derivatives

Derivatives embedded in non-derivative host contracts are treated as separate derivatives when they meet the definition of a derivative, their risks and characteristics are not closely related to those of the host contracts, and the host contracts are not measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss.

### **Derecognition**

The Group derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain or loss that had been recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity is recognised in profit or loss.

The Group derecognised financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligation are discharged, cancelled or expire. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in profit or loss.

### 重大會計政策(續)

### 金融工具(續)

### 衍生金融工具

衍生金融工具初步按訂立衍生工具合約日期 的公平值入賬,其後於報告期末重新計算至 其公平值。所得盈虧即時於損益確認,惟衍 生工具指定及作為對沖工具除外,在此情況 下,於損益確認之時間視乎對沖關係之性 皙。

### 附帶衍生工具

當衍生工具符合衍生工具之定義、附帶於非 衍生主合同之衍生工具之風險及特質與主合 同者並無密切關係,且主合同並非按公平值 計量及其公平值變動並非於損益確認時,該 等衍生工具作獨立衍生工具處理。

### 終止確認

僅當從資產收取現金流之合約權利屆滿時, 或金融資產已轉讓而本集團實質上已將與資 產有關的所有權的所有風險和報酬轉移至其 他實體時,本集團方會終止確認金融資產。

一旦全面終止確認金融資產,資產的賬面值 與收到的代價及應收款項與已在其他全面收 入中確認並在權益中積累的累計盈虧之總和 的差額會在損益確認。

本集團僅會有在其義務獲解除、取消或終止 時,方會終止確認金融負債。終止確認的金 融負債的賬面值與已付及應付代價間的差額 會在指益確認。

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

# 4. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued) Equity settled share-based payment transactions Share options granted to employees

The fair value of services received determined by reference to the fair value of share options granted at the date of grant is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, with a corresponding increase in equity (employee share-based compensation reserve).

At the end of the reporting period, the Group revises its estimates of the number of options that are expected to ultimately vest. The impact of the revision of the original estimates during the vesting period, if any, is recognised in profit or loss such that the cumulative expense reflects the revised estimate, with a corresponding adjustment to employee share-based compensation reserve.

When the share options are exercised, the amount previously recognised in employee share-based compensation reserve will be transferred to share premium. When the share options are forfeited after the vesting date or are still not exercised at the expiry date, the amount previously recognised in employee share-based compensation reserve will be transferred to accumulated profits.

### **Government grants**

Government grants are not recognised until there is reasonable assurance that the Group will comply with the conditions attaching to them and that the grants will be received.

Government grants are recognised in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the Group recognises as expenses the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate. Specifically, government grants whose primary condition is that the Group should purchase, construct or otherwise acquire non-current assets are recognised as a deduction from the carrying amount of the relevant asset in the consolidated statement of financial position and transferred to profit or loss on a systematic and rational basis over the useful lives of the related assets.

Government grants that are receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or for the purpose of giving immediate financial support to the Group with no future related costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they become receivable.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

### 以股本結算及以股份形式付款之交易 *授予僱員之購股權*

經參考所授購股權於授出日期之公平值釐定 之已收服務公平值,乃於歸屬期間按直線法 列支,權益(僱員股份報酬儲備)則會相應增 加。

於報告期末,本集團會修訂其對預期最終歸屬之購股權數目的估計。於歸屬期修訂原始估計之影響(如有)會在損益確認(以使累計開支反映修訂後之估計),而僱員股份報酬儲備將相應予以調整。

當購股權獲行使時,早前於僱員股份報酬儲 備確認之數額將轉撥至股份溢價。倘購股 權於歸屬日期後被收回或於屆滿日期尚未行 使,早前於僱員股份報酬儲備確認之數額將 轉撥至累計溢利。

### 政府補助金

政府補助金在可合理保證本集團將遵守彼等 所附帶之條件並獲得有關補助金前不作確 認。

政府補助金乃就本集團確認的有關開支(預期補助金可予抵銷成本開支)期間按系統化的基準於損益賬中確認。具體而言,主要條件為本集團須購買、興建或以其他方法獲得非流動資產的政府補助金於綜合財務狀況表以有關資產賬面值的扣減確認,並於有關資產的可使用年期內有系統及合理地撥入損益。

政府補助金是作為支出或已發生的虧損補 償、或以給予本集團即時財務支援為目的, 且並無未來相關成本,則在其成為應收的期 間內於損益確認。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### 4. **Significant Accounting Policies** (Continued)

### Impairment losses on tangible and intangible assets other than goodwill (see the accounting policy in respect of goodwill above)

At the end of the reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its tangible and intangible assets with finite useful life to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss, if any. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. Where a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be identified, corporate assets are also allocated to individual cash-generating units, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash-generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be identified.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised as an expense immediately.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised as income immediately.

### 4. 重大會計政策(續)

### 有形資產及無形資產(商譽除外)之減 值虧損(請參閱上文有關商譽之會計政

於報告期末,本集團均審閱具有有限可使用 年期之有形及無形資產之賬面值,以釐定是 否有資產減值虧損之跡象。倘出現任何有關 跡象,將估計資產的可收回金額以釐定減值 虧損(如有)的程度。當無法估計一項個別資 產之可收回金額時,本集團估計資產所屬之 現金產生單位之可收回金額。如分配的合理 及一致基準可識別,則公司資產亦被分配至 個別現金產生單位,或於其他情況下彼等被 分配至現金產生單位的最小組合, 而該現金 產生單位的合理及一致分配基準可識別。

可收回金額為減除銷售成本後之公平值與其 使用價值兩者之較高者。在評估使用價值 時,估計未來現金流量乃使用除稅前貼現率 貼現至其現值,該貼現率能反映當前市場所 評估之貨幣時間值及資產特定風險(就此而 言,未來現金流量估計尚未作出調整)。

倘資產之可收回金額估計少於賬面值,則資 產之賬面值調低至可收回金額。減值虧損即 時確認為開支。

倘減值虧損其後撥回,則資產之賬面值調升 至可收回金額之經修訂估計值。惟該增加之 賬面值不可超過倘該資產於過往年度無減值 虧損時釐定之賬面值。減值虧損之撥回即時 確認為收入。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### 5. **Key Sources of Estimation Uncertainty**

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, which are described in note 4, the following are the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

### Impairment of goodwill

Determining whether goodwill is impaired requires an estimation of the recoverable amount, which is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use of the cash-generating units to which goodwill has been allocated. The value in use calculation requires the Group to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the cash-generating unit and a suitable discount rate in order to calculate present value. When the actual future cash flows are less than expected, a material impairment loss may arise. As at March 31, 2013, the carrying amount of goodwill was HK\$1,209,279,000 (2012: HK\$1,038,591,000) with no impairment loss recognised. Details of the recoverable amount calculation disclosed in note 24.

### Impairment of intangible assets

At the end of the reporting period, management assessed the recoverability of its intangible assets arising from the acquisitions of businesses/assets, in which the carrying amount at March 31, 2013 was HK\$1,267,221,000 (2012: HK\$1,281,448,000). The business of the cash generating unit continues to progress in a satisfactory manner. Detailed valuation analysis has been carried out and management is confident that the carrying amount of the asset will be recovered in full. This situation will be closely monitored. Any change in the business environment may lead to the change of expected future cashflows in the future. If the future recoverable amounts fall below the carrying amounts, additional impairment is required.

### Depreciation of property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives, after taking into account the estimated residual value. The Group assesses annually the residual value and the useful life of the property, plant and equipment and if the expectation differs from the original estimates, such differences from the original estimates will impact the depreciation charges in the year in which the estimates change.

#### 估計不明朗因素之主要來源 5.

以下為於應用附註4所述之本集團會計政策 時涉及日後之主要假設及於報告期末估計不 明朗因素之其他主要來源(彼等均擁有導致下 個財政年度之資產及負債之賬面值出現大幅 調整之重大風險)。

### 商譽減值

釐定商譽是否出現減值須估計商譽所分配至 公平值減銷售成本及現金產生單位之使用 價值中較高者之可收回金額。計算使用價值 時,本集團須估計現金產生單位預期未來產 生之現金流量,以及選擇合適之貼現率以計 算現值。當實際未來現金流量少於預期時, 則會產生重大減值虧損。於二零一三年三月 三十一日, 商譽之賬面值為1,209,279,000港 元(二零一二年:1,038,591,000港元),且並 無確認減值虧損。計算可收回金額之詳情載 於附註24。

### 無形資產減值

於報告期末,管理層評估收購業務/資產 產生之無形資產之可收回程度,該等無形 資產於二零一三年三月三十一日之賬面 值 為1,267,221,000港 元( 二 零 一 二 年: 1,281,448,000港元)。有關現金產生單位業 務繼續有滿意之進展。詳細估值分析已經進 行,而管理層有信心資產之賬面值可得以全 數收回。有關情況將受密切監控。業務環境 之任何變動可導致將來之估計未來現金流變 動。倘未來可收回金額低於賬面值,則須作 出額外減值。

### 物業、廠房及設備之折舊

物業、廠房及設備之折舊乃於其估計可用年 期內按直線法基準折舊,並經計及估計剩餘 價值。本集團會按年評估物業、廠房及設備 之剩餘價值及可用年期,而倘預期數字有別 於原有估計,則與原有估計之差異將對估計 變更之年內之折舊費用構成影響。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



### 5. Key Sources of Estimation Uncertainty

(Continued)

### **Deferred taxation**

As at March 31, 2013, the Group has unused tax losses of HK\$3.371.554.000 (2012; HK\$2.822.417.000) available for offset against future profits. No deferred tax asset in relation to these unused tax losses approximately to HK\$3,290,495,000 (2012: HK\$2,748,194,000) has been recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position. In cases where there are future profits generated to utilise the tax losses, a material deferred tax assets may arise, which would be recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the period in which the estimated future profits are expected.

### Revenue recognition of gas connection contract

Construction revenue from gas connection contracts is recognised on the percentage of completion method, measured by reference to the proportion of the contract costs incurred for the work performed to date over the estimated total contract costs. Accordingly, any changes to the estimated total contract cost may have material impact on the contract revenue recognised in each accounting period over the contract term.

#### 6. **Financial Instruments**

### Capital risk management

The Group manages its capital to ensure that entities in the Group will be able to continue as a going concern while maximising the return to shareholders through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance. The Group's overall strategy remains unchanged throughout the year.

The capital structure of the Group consists of debts, which include the amount due to a non-controlling interest of a subsidiary and bank and other borrowings disclosed in notes 35 and 36 respectively, and equity attributable to owners of the Company, comprising issued share capital disclosed in note 37, reserves and accumulated profits as disclosed in consolidated statements of changes in equity.

The management reviews the capital structure by considering the cost of capital and the risks associated with each class of capital. Based on recommendations of the management, the Group will balance its overall capital structure through the payment of dividends, new share issues as well as the issue of new debt or the redemption of existing debt.

#### 估計不明朗因素之主要來源(續) 5.

### 遞延税項

於二零一三年三月三十一日,本集團可供對銷 未來溢利之未使用税項虧損為3.371.554.000 港元(二零一二年:2.822.417.000港元)。本 集團並無於綜合財務狀況表內確認關於未使用 税項虧損約3,290,495,000港元(二零一二年: 2,748,194,000港元)之遞延税項資產。倘日後 產生溢利以使用税項虧損,則可能引致重大遞 延税項資產,而該等遞延税項資產將於預計收 取估計未來溢利之期間內在綜合全面收入報表 確認。

### 燃氣接駁合約之收入確認

燃氣接駁合約之工程收入乃按完成百分比方 法確認, 並參考就迄今完成之工程產生之合 約成本佔估計總合約成本之比例而計量。因 此,估計總合約成本之任何變動均可能對合 約期內各個會計期間所確認之合約收入構成 重大影響。

### 6. 金融工具

### 資本風險管理

本集團管理其資本,以確保本集團旗下實體 將可繼續以持續經營基準經營,同時透過優 化債務及股本平衡擴大股東回報。年內,本 集團之整體策略維持不變。

本集團之資本結構包括債務(其包括分別於附 註35及36披露之應付附屬公司非控股權益之 款項及銀行及其他借貸)及本公司擁有人應佔 權益(由於附註37披露之已發行股本以及綜 合權益變動表披露之儲備及累計溢利組成)。

管理層藉審議資本成本及與各類別資本有關 之風險檢討資本結構。基於管理層之建議, 本集團將透過派付股息、發行新股及發行新 倩或贖回現有債務平衡其整體資本結構。

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### **6. Financial Instruments** (Continued)

### **Categories of financial instruments**

### 6. 金融工具(續)

金融工具類別

		2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Financial assets	金融資產		
Available-for-sale investments	可供出售投資	78,983	76,658
Held-for-trading investments	持作買賣投資	11,110	10,893
Loans and receivables	貸款及應收款項		
(including cash and	(包括現金及現金		
cash equivalents)	等值項目)	7,452,478	7,556,761
Financial liabilities	金融負債		
Amortised cost	攤銷成本	19,646,333	18,506,028

### Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's major financial instruments include available-for-sale investments, held-for-trading investments, amounts due from/to associates, trade and other receivables, trade and other payables, amounts due from/to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries, bank and other borrowings, pledged bank deposits and bank balances. Details of these financial instruments are disclosed in respective notes. The risks associated with these financial instruments and the policies on how to mitigate these risks are set out below. The management manages and monitors these exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented on a timely and effective manner.

### Market risks

### Currency risk

The Group collects most of its revenue in RMB and most of the expenditures as well as capital expenditures are also denominated in RMB. However, the Group has certain bank balances, amount due to a non-controlling interest of a subsidiary and bank and other borrowings that are not denominated in functional currency of the respective group entities. The appreciation or devaluation of RMB against foreign currencies may have positive or negative impact on the results of operations of the Group.

### 財務風險管理目標及政策

本集團之主要金融工具包括可供出售投資、 持作買賣投資、應收/應付聯營公司款項、 貿易應收賬款及其他應收賬項、貿易應付賬 款及其他應付賬項、應收/應付附屬公司 控股權益之款項、銀行及其他借貸、已抵押 銀行存款以及銀行結餘。該等金融工具詳情 於各相關附註披露。下文載列與該等金融工 具有關之風險及有關如何降低該等風險之 策。管理層管理及監控該等風險,以確保及 時和有效地採取適當之措施。

### 市場風險

### 貨幣風險

本集團大部份收入均以人民幣收取,而大部份開支及資本開支亦均以人民幣計值。不過,本集團亦有若干銀行結餘、應付附屬公司非控股權益款項及銀行及其他借貸並非以各相關集團實體的功能貨幣計值。人民幣對外幣升值或貶值可能會對本集團之經營業績構成正面或負面影響。

### 綜合財務報表附註





### **6. Financial Instruments** (Continued)

### Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

Market risks (Continued)

Currency risk (Continued)

The Group currently does not have a foreign currency hedging policy but the directors monitor foreign exchange exposure and will consider hedging significant foreign currency exposure should the need arise. As at end of the reporting period, the carrying amounts of the Group's monetary assets and liabilities that are denominated in foreign currency are as follows:

### 6. 金融工具(續)

### 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

### 市場風險(續)

貨幣風險(續)

本集團目前並無外幣對沖政策,但董事負責 監察外匯風險,如有需要,會考慮對沖重大 外匯風險。於報告期末,本集團以外幣計值 之貨幣資產及負債之賬面值如下:

			Assets 資產		lities 債
		2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
United States Dollars ("USD") HK\$ Japanese Yen ("JPY") Euro Dollar ("EURO")	美元(「美元」) 港元 日圓(「日圓」) 歐元(「歐元」)	676,916 24,010 – –	1,651,010 18,936 - -	3,258,632 - 537,653 48,181	4,121,951 - 444,725 -

The carrying amounts of inter-company balances of certain group entities which were denominated in foreign currency are as follows:

以外幣計值之若干集團實體之公司間結餘賬 面值如下:

### Liabilities 台信

			只	貝
			2013	2012
			二零一三年	二零一二年
			HK\$'000	HK\$'000
			千港元	千港元
USD	į	美元	-	35,869

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### Financial Instruments (Continued)

### Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

Market risks (Continued)

Currency risk (Continued)

Sensitivity analysis

The following table details the Group's sensitivity to a 5% (2012: 5%) increase and decrease in RMB against respective foreign currencies. 5% (2012: 5%) is the sensitivity rate used when reporting foreign currency risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates. The sensitivity analysis includes only outstanding foreign currencies denominated monetary items and adjusts their translation at the end of the reporting period for a 5% (2012: 5%) change in foreign currencies rates. A positive number below indicates an increase in post-tax profit where RMB strengthen 5% (2012: 5%) against the relevant currencies. For a 5% (2012: 5%) weakening of RMB against the relevant currency, there would be an equal and opposite impact on the result for the year and the balance below would be negative.

#### 金融工具(續) 6.

### 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

市場風險(續)

貨幣風險(續)

敏感度分析

下表詳述本集團就人民幣兑各外幣升值及貶 值5%(二零一二年:5%)之敏感度。5%(二 零一二年:5%)為向主要管理人員內部呈報 外幣風險之敏感度比率,並代表管理層就外 幣匯率合理可能變動進行之評估。敏感度分 析僅包括發行在外之外幣計值貨幣項目,並 就外幣匯率之5%(二零一二年:5%)變動於 報告期末調整其換算。下表所示之正數指出 倘人民幣兑有關貨幣升值5%(二零一二年: 5%)時,除稅後溢利會有所上升。倘人民幣 兑有關貨幣貶值5%(二零一二年:5%)時, 將對年度業績構成相同但反向之影響,且下 述結餘將為負數。

### Increase (decrease) in post-tax profit for the year

年度除税後溢利增加(減少)

		201	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		HK\$'00	HK\$'000
		千港 方	千港元
USD impact	美元影響	96,81	94,005
HK\$ impact	港元影響	(90	<b>O)</b> (710)
JPY impact	日圓影響	20,16	16,677
EURO impact	歐元影響	1,80	7 –
		117,88	109,972

In management's opinion, the sensitivity analysis is unrepresentative of the inherent foreign exchange risk as the year end exposure does not reflect the exposure during the year.

管理層認為,由於年末風險並不能反映年內 之風險,故敏感度分析不可代表固有之外匯 風險。

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



### **6. Financial Instruments** (Continued)

### Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

Market risks (Continued)

#### Interest rate risk

The Group manages its interest rate exposure based on interest rate level as well as potential impact on the Group's financial position arising from volatility. Interest rate swap is the hedging instrument most commonly used by the Group to manage interest rate exposure.

The Group is exposed to fair value interest rate risk in relation to amounts due from associates, amount due to a non-controlling interest of a subsidiary and fixed-rate bank and other borrowings issued by the Group (see notes 26, 35 and 36 for details of these amounts respectively).

The Group is also exposed to cash flow interest rate risk in relation to variable-rate bank balances and floating-rate bank and other borrowings (see notes 31 and 36 for details of bank balances and these borrowings respectively). It is the Group's policy to seek to maximise its borrowings at floating rate of interests so as to minimise the fair value interest rate risk.

### Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analysis has been determined based on the exposure to interest rate risk for both floating-rate bank and other borrowings, together with the interest capitalised to construction in progress at the end of the reporting period. Floating-rate bank balances have not been included in the sensitivity analysis as the management considers that the interest rate would not fluctuate significantly in the near future and therefore the financial impact to the group is not significant. A change of 100 basis points (2012: 100 basis points) was applied to the yield curves and interest rate on both floating-rate bank and other borrowings, together with the interest capitalised to construction in progress. The applied change is used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates. If the interest rate of variable rate bank and other borrowings, together with the interest capitalised to construction in progress had been 100 basis points (2012: 100 basis points) higher/lower and all other variables were held constant, the Group's post-tax profit for the year, after taking amount of interest capitalised, would decrease/increase by HK\$81,540,000 (2012: HK\$80,513,000).

#### 金融工具(續) 6.

### 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

### 市場風險(續)

### 利率風險

本集團根據利率水平及波幅對本集團財務狀 况所構成之潛在影響管理其利率風險。利率 掉期為本集團最常採用之對沖工具,以管理 利率風險。

本集團面臨與應收聯營公司款項、應付附屬 公司非控股權益之款項及本集團發行之定息 銀行及其他借貸(有關該等款項之詳情分別見 附註26、35及36)有關之公平值利率風險。

本集團亦面臨涉及浮息銀行結餘及浮息銀行 及其他借貸(該等銀行結餘及借貸詳情分別見 附計31及36)之現金流量利率風險。本集團 之政策乃爭取最多浮動利率的借貸以盡量降 低公平值利率風險。

### 敏感度分析

敏感度分析乃根據浮息銀行及其他借貸之利 率風險,連同於報告期末已撥充在建工程資 本之利息釐定。由於管理層認為於可見將來 利率不會大幅波動,對本集團的財務影響不 大,故並無將浮息銀行結餘計入敏感性分析 中。已就浮息銀行及其他借貸之收益曲線及 利率(連同撥充在建工程資本之利息)使用 100個基點(二零一二年:100個基點)為變動 單位。於內部向主要管理人員呈報利率風險 時會使用適用變動,其代表管理層對利率之 合理可能變動之評估。倘浮息銀行及其他借 貸之利率, 連同已撥充在建工程資本之利息 上升/下跌100個基點(二零一二年:100個 基點),而所有其他變數維持不變,則本集團 之年度除税後溢利於計及資本化之利息後將 減少/增加81,540,000港元(二零一二年: 80,513,000港元)。

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### Financial Instruments (Continued)

### Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

Market risks (Continued)

### Equity price risk

The Group's available-for-sale investments and held-for-trading investments are measured at fair value at the end of the reporting period. Therefore, the Group is exposed to equity price risk. The management manages this exposure by maintaining a portfolio of investments with different risk profiles.

### Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on the exposure to equity price risks of listed equity instrument at the reporting date. A 10% (2012: 10%) change is used when reporting equity price risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in equity price.

For the year ended March 31, 2013, if the market bid prices of the listed investments had been 10% (2012: 10%) higher/lower and all other variables were held constant, the Group's post-tax profit for the year would increase/decrease by HK\$928,000 (2012: HK\$910,000) and the Group's investment revaluation reserve will increase/decrease by HK\$1,009,000 (2012: HK\$905,000) respectively. This is mainly attributable to the changes in fair values of the listed held-for-trading investments and available-for-sale investments respectively.

### Credit risk

As at March 31, 2013, the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk which will cause a financial loss to the Group due to failure to discharge an obligation by the counterparties or debtors provided by the Group is arising from the carrying amount of the respective recognised financial assets as stated in the consolidated statement of financial position.

In order to minimise the credit risk, the management of the Group has delegated a team responsible for determination of credit limits, credit approvals and other monitoring procedures to ensure that followup action is taken to recover overdue debts. In addition, the Group reviews the recoverable amount of each individual trade debt at each half-reporting end date and end of the reporting period to ensure that adequate impairment losses are made for irrecoverable amounts. In this regard, the directors of the Company consider that the Group's credit risk is significantly reduced.

#### 金融工具(續) 6.

### 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

### 市場風險(續)

### 股本價格風險

本集團之可供出售投資及持作買賣投資按其 於報告期末之公平值計量。因此,本集團須 承受股本價格風險。管理層已維持不同風險 程度之投資組合以管控此方面之風險。

### 敏感度分析

下文之敏感度分析乃根據上市股本工具於呈 報日期須承受之股本價格風險而釐定。於內 部向主要管理人員呈報股本價格風險時會使 用10% (二零一二年:10%) 為變動單位,其 代表管理層對股本價格之合理可能變動之評

於截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度, 倘上市投資之市場買價上升/下跌10%(二 零一二年:10%),而所有其他變數維持不 變,則本集團之年度除稅後溢利將增加/ 減少928.000港元(二零一二年:910.000港 元),而本集團之投資重估儲備將增加/減 少1,009,000港元(二零一二年:905,000港 元)。此主要由於上市持作買賣投資及可供出 售投資之公平值分別變動所致。

### 信貸風險

於二零一三年三月三十一日,本集團所面臨 將導致財務損失的最大信貸風險乃因對手方 未能履行義務或本集團因提供於綜合財務狀 況表所列之已確認金融資產相關賬面值而產 生之債項。

為盡量減低信貸風險,本集團之管理層已指 派隊伍負責釐定信貸額度、信貸審批及其他 監察程序,以確保就追討逾期債項採取跟進 行動。此外,本集團於報告中期末及報告期 末審閱各項貿易債項之可收回金額,以確保 就未能收回之金額作出足夠減值虧損。就此 而言,本公司董事認為本集團之信貸風險已 大幅減低。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



### **6. Financial Instruments** (Continued)

### Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

Market risks (Continued)

Credit risk (Continued)

The credit risk on liquid funds and derivative financial instruments is limited because the counterparties are reputable banks in the PRC and banks with high credit-ratings assigned by international creditrating agencies.

At the end of the reporting period, the Group has concentration of credit risk on amounts due from a single associate of HK\$267,250,000 (2012: HK\$201,224,000). The associate operates in the business of sales of piped natural gas and gas pipeline construction in the PRC and no default payment history was noted. In order to minimise the credit risk on amount due from an associate, the directors of the Company closely monitors the subsequent settlement and does not grant long credit period to the counterparty. In this regard, the directors of the Company consider that the Group's credit risk is significant reduced. The Group does not have any other significant concentration of credit risk on the trade receivables, with exposure spread over a number of sub-contractors, commercial and household customers.

The policy of allowances for doubtful debts of the Group is based on the evaluation of collectability and aging analysis of accounts and on management's estimate. In determining whether impairment is required, the Group takes into consideration of aging status and likelihood of collection. Specific allowance is only made for receivables that are unlikely to be collected and is recognised on the difference between the estimated future cash flows expected to receive discounted using the original effective interest rate and the carrying value. If the financial conditions of customers of the Group were to deteriorate, resulting in an impairment of their ability to make payments, additional allowance may be required.

#### 金融工具(續) 6.

### 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

### 市場風險(續)

信貸風險(續)

由於對手方均為中國信譽良好之銀行及獲得 國際信貸評級組織評定為屬高信貸評級之銀 行,因此流動資金及衍生金融工具之信貸風 險有限。

於報告期末,本集團之集中信貸風險為應收 一間聯營公司款項267,250,000港元(二零一 二年:201,224,000港元)。聯營公司在中國 經營管道天然氣銷售及燃氣管道建設業務, 過往並無欠款記錄。為盡量減低應收聯營公 司款項之信貸風險,本公司董事密切監控其 後之結付,且並無向對手方授予長期信貸 期。就此而言,本公司董事認為本集團之信 貸風險已大幅減低。本集團並無任何有關貿 易應收賬款之其他重大集中之信貸風險,風 險分佈於多名分銷商、商業及家庭客戶。

本集團就呆賬撥備之政策乃根據賬款之可收 回性及賬齡分析評估以及管理層估計釐定。 於釐定是否須作出減值時,本集團考慮賬齡 狀況及可收回性。僅會就不大可能收回之應 收款項作出特別撥備,並按使用原實際利率 貼現之將予收取估計未來現金流與賬面值間 之差額確認。倘本集團客戶之財務狀況轉 差,致使彼等之還款能力減弱,則可能須作 出額外撥備。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### **6. Financial Instruments** (Continued)

## Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

Market risks (Continued)

### Liquidity risk

The Group has net current liabilities of HK\$4,148,203,000 as at March 31, 2013 (2012: HK\$3,357,491,000). The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis because the directors believe that the Group has sufficient funds to finance its current working capital requirements taking into account of the cash flows from operations and the available long-term bank loans facilities. As at March 31, 2013, the Group had available unutilised long-term bank loans facilities of HK\$34,519,782,000 (2012: HK\$34,273,305,000). Details of the Group's bank and other borrowings at March 31, 2013 are set out in note 36.

In the management of the liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed adequate by the management to finance the Group's operations and mitigate the effects of fluctuations in cash flows. In addition to issuance of new shares, the Group also relies on bank and other borrowings as a significant source of liquidity. The management monitors the utilisation of bank and other borrowings.

The following tables detail the Group's remaining contractual maturity for its non-derivative financial liabilities. The tables have been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Group can be required to pay.

The tables include both interest and principal gross cash flows. To the extent that interest flows are floating rate, the undiscounted amount is derived from interest rate curve at the end of the reporting period.

### 6. 金融工具(續)

### 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

### 市場風險(續)

### 流動資金風險

於二零一三年三月三十一日,本集團之流動 負債淨額為4,148,203,000港元(二零一二 年:3,357,491,000港元)。綜合財務報表 乃按持續經營基準編製,原因是董事在考 慮到經營所得現金流及備用長期銀行貨末 融資後認為,本集團有足夠資金應付其目 前營運資金所需。於二零一三年三月三十 一日,本集團未動用之可得長期銀行貸款 融資為34,519,782,000港元(二零一二年: 34,273,305,000港元)。本集團於二零一三 年三月三十一日之銀行及其他借貸詳情載於 附計36。

於管理流動資金風險時,本集團將現金及現金等值項目監控及維持在管理層視為足夠撥付本集團營運所需及減低現金流波動影響之水平。除發行新股外,本集團亦倚賴銀行及其他借貸為主要流動資金來源。管理層監控銀行及其他借貸之運用。

下表詳述本集團就其非衍生金融負債之餘下 訂約到期情況。有關列表按本集團可要求 付款之最早日期的金融負債未貼現現金流列示。

表中包括利息及本金現金流量總額。倘按浮動利率計息,未貼現金額按報告期末的利率 曲線計算。

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



### **6. Financial Instruments** (Continued)

### Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

Market risks (Continued)

Liquidity tables

### 6. 金融工具(續)

### 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

市場風險(續)

流動資金表

		Weighted average contractual interest rate 加權平均 合約利率	Payable on demand 須應要求 償還 HK\$*000 千港元	Less than 1 month 少於一個月 HK\$*000 千港元	Between 1 to 3 months 一個月至 三個月 HK\$*000 千港元	Between 3 months to 1 year 三個月至 一年 HK\$'000 千港元	Between 1 to 5 years 一年至五年 HK\$*000 千港元		Total undiscounted cash flows 未貼現 現金流總額 HK\$*000 千港元	of reporting period
At March 31, 2013	於二零一三年三月三十一日	1								
Non-derivative financial liabilities Trade and bill payables Other payables and accrued charges	非衍生金融負債 貿易應付賬款及應付票據 其他應付賬及應計費用	-	-	585,713 702,127	1,507,751 181,941	497,509 81,155	-	-	2,590,973 965,223	2,590,973 965,223
Amounts due to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries  Amounts due to shareholders of jointly	應付附屬公司非控 股權益之款項 應付共同控制實體股東	-	53,000	-	-	-	-	-	53,000	53,000
controlled entities  Amounts due to associates  Bank and other borrowings	之款項 應付聯營公司款項 銀行及其他借貸	-	85,016 2,907	-	-	-	-	-	85,016 2,907	85,016 2,907
<ul> <li>fixed rate</li> <li>floating rate</li> <li>Amount due to a non-controlling interest</li> </ul>	一定息 一浮息 應付一間附屬公司	6.17 8.15	-	- 1, <u>2</u> 14	33,257	5,227,729 4,497,109	395,202 3,936,436	1,019,292 3,537,639	6,642,223 12,005,655	6,030,121 9,914,727
of a subsidiary	非控股權益之款項	2	4,453 145,376	1,289,054	1,722,949	10,303,502	4,331,638	4,556,931	4,453 22,349,450	4,366 19,646,333
At March 31, 2012	於二零一二年三月三十一日	1								
Non-derivative financial liabilities Trade and bill payables Other payables and accrued charges	非衍生金融負債 貿易應付賬款及應付票據 其他應付賬項及應計費用 在任料展公司社會的	-	-	452,099 584,995	1,344,889 136,281	443,770 60,788	-	-	2,240,758 782,064	2,240,758 782,064
Amounts due to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries  Amounts due to shareholders of jointly	應付附屬公司非控股 權益之款項 應付共同控制實體	-	95,639	-	-	-	-	-	95,639	95,639
controlled entities  Amounts due to associates  Bank and other borrowings	股東之款項 應付聯營公司款項 銀行及其他借貸	-	9,938 2,302	-	-	-	-	-	9,938 2,302	9,938 2,302
- fixed rate - floating rate	一定息 一浮息 應付一間附屬公司	6.35 8.35	-	1,218	- 26,574	4,626,353 4,998,473	522,266 4,016,692	871,034 2,895,325	6,019,653 11,938,282	5,660,229 9,709,933
Amount due to a non-controlling interest of a subsidiary	非控股權益之款項	2	5,268	-	-	-	-	-	5,268	5,165
			113,147	1,038,312	1,507,744	10,129,384	4,538,958	3,766,359	21,093,904	18,506,028

The amounts included above for variable rate bank borrowings are subject to change if changes in variable interest rates differ to those estimates of interest rates determined at the end of the reporting period.

倘浮動利率的變動有別於報告期末所釐定的 估計利率,則以上就浮息銀行借貸計及的金 額或會改變。

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### **Financial Instruments** (Continued)

### Fair value

The fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities are determined as follows:

- the fair values of financial assets with standard terms and conditions and traded in active liquid markets are determined with reference to quoted market bid prices; and
- the fair values of other financial assets and financial liabilities (excluding derivative instruments) are determined in accordance with generally accepted pricing models based on discounted cash flow analysis; and

The directors of the Company consider that the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded at amortised cost in the consolidated financial statements approximate to their fair values.

### Fair value measurements recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position

The following table provides an analysis of financial instruments that are measured subsequent to initial recognition at fair value, grouped into Levels 1 to 3 based on the degree to which the fair value is observable.

- Level 1 fair value measurements are those derived from quoted prices (unadjusted) in active market for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 fair value measurements are those derived from inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3 fair value measurements are those derived from valuation techniques that include inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

### 6. 金融工具(續)

### 公平值

金融資產及金融負債之公平值的釐定方法如

- 對有標準條款及條件及有活躍市場之 金融資產,其公平值乃參考已公佈之 市場所報買賣價釐定;及
- 其他金融資產及金融負債(不包括衍生 工具)之公平值乃根據公認之定價模式 而釐定, 並根據現金流量貼現分析; 13

本公司董事認為於綜合財務報表按攤銷成本 入賬之金融資產及金融負債之賬面值與其公 平值相若。

### 於綜合財務狀況表確認的公平值計量

下表提供初步以公平值確認後計量的金融工 具分析,其按可觀察公平值程度分為一至三 級。

- 第一級公平值計量乃自相同資產或負 債於活躍市場所報未調整價格得出。
- 第二級公平值計量乃除第一級計入的 報價外,自資產或負債可直接(即價 格)或間接(自價格衍生)觀察輸入數據 得出。
- 第三級公平值計量乃計入並非根據可 觀察市場數據(無法觀察輸入數據)的 資產或負債的估值方法得出。



For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



Fair value (Continued)

Unlisted club debentures

Total

Fair value measurements recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position (Continued)

### 6. 金融工具(續)

公平值(續)

於綜合財務狀況表確認的公平值計量 (續)

,				
			2013	
		Level 1	二零一三年 Level 2	Total
		第一級	第二級	e lotal 總計
		<sub>第</sub> 一級 HK\$'000	<b>第一</b> 叙 <b>HK\$'000</b>	総司 HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元
Financial assets at FVTPL	按公平值計入損益的金融資產			
Held-for-trading investments	持作買賣投資	11,110	_	11,110
Available-for-sale financial	可供出售金融資產			
assets				
Listed equity securities	上市股本證券	10,093	_	10,093
Unlisted club debentures	非上市會所債券	-	5,999	5,999
Total	總計	21,203	5,999	27,202
			2012	
			二零一二年	
		Level 1	Level 2	Total
		第一級	第二級	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元
Financial assets at FVTPL	按公平值計入損益的金融資產			
Held-for-trading investments	持作買賣投資	10,893	_	10,893
Available-for-sale financial	可供出售金融資產			
assets				
Listed equity securities	上市股本證券	9,054	_	9,054

There were no transfer between Level 1 and 2 in the current year and prior year.

總計

非上市會所債券

於本年度及上年度,第一級與第二級之間並 無轉移。

19,947

5,153

5,153

5,153

25,100

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### 7. Revenue

Revenue mainly represents the net amounts received and receivable for sales of piped natural gas, LPG and coke and gas appliances and construction contract revenue from gas connection contracts by the Group for the year and is analysed as follows:

#### 7. 收入

收入主要指年內本集團銷售管道天然氣、液 化石油氣及燃煤及氣體設備以及來自燃氣接 駁合約之工程合約收入之已收及應收款項淨 額,分析如下:

		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Sales of piped natural gas	管道天然氣銷售	9,348,919	7,662,537
Gas connection income	燃氣接駁收入	3,300,743	2,803,721
Sales of LPG	液化石油氣銷售	7,959,214	7,992,816
Sales of coke and gas appliances	燃煤及氣體設備銷售	625,404	456,694
Rental income	租金收入	15,986	17,797
		21,250,266	18,933,565

### **Segment Information**

Information reported to the Group's chief operating decision maker ("CODM"), being the managing directors of the Group, for the purposes of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance focuses on types of goods sold or services rendered which is also consistent with the basis of organisation of the Group.

The Group had acquired 56.33% equity interest in Zhongyu Gas Holdings Limited ("Zhongyu Gas") during the year ended March 31, 2011. On April 18, 2011, Zhongyu Gas ceased to be a subsidiary of the Group and became an associate as a result of share placing by Zhongyu Gas as detailed in note 43. The Group's effective interest in Zhongyu Gas was reduced from approximately 56.33% to approximately 46.96% as at April 18, 2011. Since then, the CODM reviewed the results of Zhongyu Gas being shared by the Group under equity accounting and Zhongyu Gas is a single operating segment.

The Group's reportable and operating segments under HKFRS 8 are as follows:

- (i) Sales of piped natural gas;
- Gas connection; (ii)
- (iii) Sales of LPG;
- Sales of coke and gas appliances; and
- (V) Zhongyu Gas

Information regarding the above segments is presented below.

#### 分類資料 8.

向本集團主要營運決策者(「主要營運決策 者」)(即本集團董事總經理)呈報以便進行資 源分配及分類表現評估之資料側重於售出產 品或提供服務之類型,其亦與本集團之組織 基礎相吻合。

本集團於截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年 度收購中裕燃氣控股有限公司(「中裕燃氣」) 56.33%股權。於二零一一年四月十八日, 中裕燃氣股份配售事項(詳情見附計43)導致 中裕燃氣不再為本集團附屬公司而成為聯營 公司。於二零一一年四月十八日,本集團於 中裕燃氣的實際持股量由約56.33%降至約 46.96%。以後,主要營運決策者審閱依據權 益會計法計算本集團應佔中裕燃氣之業績, 且中裕燃氣為單一經營分類。

根據香港財務報告準則第8號,本集團之呈 報及經營分類如下:

- 管道天然氣銷售; (i)
- 燃氣接駁;
- 液化石油氣銷售;
- 燃煤及氣體設備銷售;及 (iv)
- 中裕燃氣

有關以上分類的資料載列如下。

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



### **8. Segment Information** (Continued)

### Segment revenues and results

The following is an analysis of the Group's revenue and results by reportable and operating segment.

### For the year ended March 31, 2013

### 8. 分類資料(續)

### 分類收入及業績

本集團按呈報及經營分類劃分之收入及業績 分析如下:

### 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

		Sales of piped natural gas 管道天然氣銷售 HK\$'000 千港元	Gas connection 燃氣接駁 HK\$'000 千港元	Sales of LPG 液化石油氣 銷售 HK\$'000 千港元	Sales of coke and gas appliances 燃煤及氣體 設備銷售 HK\$'000 千港元	Zhongyu Gas 中裕燃氣 HK\$'000 千港元	Segment Total 分類總額 HK\$'000 千港元
Segment revenue from external customers	來自外界客戶之 分類收入	9,348,919	3,300,743	7,959,214	625,404	-	21,234,280
Segment profit (loss)	分類溢利(虧損)	1,271,398	1,733,278	(13,541)	(23,982)	99,571	3,066,724
Revenue arising from property investment Change in fair value of	物業投資收入 投資物業公平值變動						15,986
investment properties							96,865
Interest and other gains	利息及其他收益						82,790
Unallocated corporate expenses Finance costs	未分配公司開支 財務費用						(269,891) (726,989)
Gain on disposal of a subsidiary	出售附屬公司之收益						2,421
Share of results of unlisted associates	應佔非上市聯營公司之業績						240,043
Profit before taxation	除税前溢利						2,507,949

		<b>HK\$'000</b> 千港元
Reconciliation of revenue	收入對賬	
Total revenue for operating segments	營運分類總收入	21,234,280
Rental income	租金收入	15,986
Group's consolidated revenue	集團綜合收入	21,250,266

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### **8.** Segment Information (Continued)

### Segment revenues and results (Continued)

For the year ended March 31, 2012

### 8. 分類資料(續)

### 分類收入及業績(續)

截至二零一二年三月三十一日止年度

	Thongyu gas	Segment
piped Gas Sales of and gas Z		Segment
		Segment
	gas	
natural gas connection LPG appliances		Total
液化石油氣 燃煤及氣體		
	裕燃氣	分類總額
	K\$'000	HK\$'000
	千港元	千港元
Segment revenue from 來自外界客戶之		
external customers 分類收入 7,662,537 2,803,721 7,992,816 456,694	-	18,915,768
Segment profit (loss)         分類溢利(虧損)         1,033,390         1,403,733         80,749         (34,052)	53,018	2,536,838
Revenue arising from property investment 物業投資收入		17,797
Change in fair value of investment 投資物業公平值變動		
properties		41,491
Interest and other gains 利息及其他收益		79,253
Unallocated corporate expenses 未分配公司開支		(148,657)
Finance costs 財務費用		(916,045)
Change in fair value of financial 金融工具		
instruments 公平值變動		32,122
Gain on disposal of a subsidiary 出售附屬公司之收益		2,035
Loss on deemed disposal of a subsidiary 視作出售附屬公司之虧損		(60,176)
Gain on deemed disposals of an associate   視作出售聯營公司之收益		2,370
Share of results of unlisted associates 應佔非上市聯營公司之業績	_	33,390
Profit before taxation 除税前溢利	_	1,620,418
		HK\$'000
		千港元
Reconciliation of revenue 收入對賬		
Total revenue for operating segments     營運分類總收入		18,915,768
Rental income 租金收入	_	17,797
Group's consolidated revenue 集團綜合收入		18,933,565

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### **Segment Information** (Continued) 8.

### Segment revenues and results (Continued)

All of the segment revenue reported above is from external customers and no inter-segment sales are noted for current and prior years.

The accounting policies of the operating segments are the same as the Group's accounting policies described in note 4. Except for segment profit of Zhongyu Gas, segment profit (loss) for remaining reportable segments represents the profit earned by or loss from each segment without allocation of bank interest income and other gains, property rental income, central administration cost, change in fair value of investment properties, gain on disposal of a subsidiary, loss on deemed disposal of a subsidiary, gain on deemed disposals of an associate, share of results of unlisted associates and finance costs. The segment profit of Zhongyu Gas represents share of results of Zhongyu Gas. This is the measure reported to the chief operating decision maker for the purpose of resource allocation and performance assessment.

#### 分類資料(續) 8.

### 分類收入及業績(續)

以上呈報之全部分類收入均來自外界客戶, 本年度及過往年度概無分類間銷售紀錄。

營運分類的會計政策與附註4所述的本集團會 計政策相同。除中裕燃氣分類溢利外,餘下 呈報分類的分類溢利(虧損)指各分類的溢利 或虧損,並無計及銀行利息收入及其他收益 分配、物業租金收入、中央行政成本、投資 物業之公平值變動、出售附屬公司之收益、 視作出售附屬公司之虧損,視作出售聯營公 司之收益、應佔非上市聯營公司之業績及財 務費用。中裕燃氣分類溢利指應佔中裕燃氣 之業績。此乃就資源分配及表現評估而言向 主要營運決策者匯報的計量方法。

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### **8. Segment Information** (Continued)

### Segment assets and liabilities

The following is an analysis of the Group's segment assets and segment liabilities that are regularly reviewed by the CODM:

### 8. 分類資料(續)

### 分類資產及負債

以下為本集團由主要營運決策者定期檢討的 分類資產及分類負債分析:

### At March 31, 2013

### 於二零一三年三月三十一日

At March 31, 2013				<i>까</i> —◆	二千二月	= 1 - 4	
		Sales of piped	Gas	Sales of	Sales of coke and gas	Zhongyu	
		natural gas	connection	LPG 液化石油氣	appliances 燃煤及氣體	gas	Total
		管道天然氣銷售	燃氣接駁	銷售	設備銷售	中裕燃氣	總額
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
Assets	資產						
Segment assets	分類資產	19,650,736	2,198,758	4,110,592	396,990	1,056,103	27,413,179
Investment properties	投資物業						244,967
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備						
(for corporate)	(公司)						172,009
Prepaid lease payments	預付租賃款項(公司)						
(for corporate)							34,914
Investments in unlisted associates	於非上市聯營公司之投資						1,596,006
Available-for-sale investments	可供出售投資						78,983
Deferred tax assets	遞延税項資產						97,236
Held-for-trading investments	持作買賣投資						11,110
Assets held for sale	持作出售資產 其他應收賬項(公司)						347,121
Other receivables (for corporate)  Pledged bank deposits	已抵押銀行存款						423,229 650,711
Bank balances and cash	銀行結餘及現金						4,298,095
Dair Dalaires and Casii						_	4,230,033
Consolidated total assets	綜合資產總額					_	35,367,560
Liabilities	負債						
Segment liabilities	分類負債	1,569,480	3,137,093	235,861	115,331	-	5,057,765
Other payables (for corporate)	其他應付賬項(公司)						799,118
Taxation	税項						179,730
Bank and other borrowings	銀行及其他借貸						15,944,848
Amount due to a non-controlling	應付附屬公司						
interest of a subsidiary	非控股權益款項						4,366
Deferred taxation	遞延税項					_	545,003
Consolidated total liabilities	綜合負債總額						22,530,830

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



Segment assets and liabilities (Continued)

At March 31, 2012

### 8. 分類資料(續)

分類資產及負債(續)

於二零一二年三月三十一日

	管達	Sales of piped natural gas 道天然氣銷售 HK\$*000 千港元	Gas connection 燃氣接駁 HK\$*000 千港元	Sales of LPG 液化石油氣 銷售 HK\$'000 千港元	Sales of coke and gas appliances 燃煤及氣體 設備銷售 HK\$'000 千港元	Zhongyu gas 中裕燃氣 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總額 HK\$'000 千港元 (Restated) (重列)
Assets							(里列)
Segment assets Investment properties Property, plant and equipment (for corporate)	分類資產 投資物業 物業、廠房及設備(公司)	16,263,994	1,606,501	4,580,168	366,087	943,369	23,760,119 450,600 174,584
Prepaid lease payments (for corporate)	預付租賃款項(公司)						34,062
Investments in unlisted associates  Available-for-sale investments	於非上市聯營公司之投資 可供出售投資						1,342,874 76,658
Deferred tax assets	遞延税項資產						94,065
Held-for-trading investments Other receivables (for corporate)	持作買賣投資 其他應收賬項(公司)						10,893 402,304
Pledged bank deposits	已抵押銀行存款						710,459
Bank balances and cash	銀行結餘及現金					_	4,817,767
Consolidated total assets	綜合資產總額					_	31,874,385
Liabilities Segment liabilities Other payables (for corporate) Taxation Bank and other borrowings Amount due to a non-controlling interest of a subsidiary Deferred taxation	負債 分類負債 其他應付賬項(公司) 税項 銀行及其他借貸 應付附屬公司 非控股權益款項 遞延税項	771,144	2,629,470	761,802	191,183	-	4,353,599 630,389 189,339 15,370,162 5,165 526,741
Consolidated total liabilities	綜合負債總額						21,075,395

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### **8. Segment Information** (Continued)

### Segment assets and liabilities (Continued)

For the purposes of monitoring segment performances and allocating resources between segments:

- All assets are allocated to operating segments, except for investments in associates other than Zhongyu Gas, availablefor-sale investments, property, plant and equipment and prepaid lease payments for corporate use, deferred tax assets, held-fortrading investments, pledged bank deposits and bank balances and cash of the Group, and corporate assets of the Group.
- All liabilities are allocated to operating segments, except for taxation, bank and other borrowings, amount due to a noncontrolling interest of a subsidiary and deferred taxation of the Group, and corporate liabilities of the Group.

### 8. 分類資料(續)

### 分類資產及負債(續)

就監察分類表現及於分類間分配資源而言:

- 除於聯營公司(不包括中裕燃氣)之 投資、可供出售投資、公司用途之物 業、廠房及設備及預付租賃款項、遞 延税項資產、持作買賣投資、已抵押 銀行存款及銀行結餘及本集團現金以 及本集團公司資產外,所有資產均分 配至營運分類。
- 除税項、銀行及其他借貸、應付附屬公司非控股權益款項、本集團遞延税項及本集團公司負債外,所有負債均分配至營運分類。



For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### **8. Segment Information** (Continued)

### Other segment information

### 8. 分類資料(續)

### 其他分類資料 Sales

of coke

Gas Sales of and gas Zhongyu Segment

		pipeu	uas	Jaies UI	allu yas	Ziloligyu	Segment		
		natural gas	connection	<b>LPG</b> 液化	appliances 燃煤及氣體	Gas	total	Unallocated C	onsolidated
		管道天然氣銷售	燃氣接駁	石油氣銷售	設備銷售	中裕燃氣	分類總額	未分配	綜合
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
Amounts included in the measure of segment profit or loss or segment assets:	包括在計算分類損益或 分類資產的金額:								
2013	二零一三年								
Additions of prepaid lease payment	預付租賃款項添置	83,784	_	_	_	_	83,784	_	83,784
Additions to goodwill	商譽添置	145,426	_	-	_	_	145,426	-	145,426
Additions to property, plant and	物業、廠房及設備添置								
equipment		2,949,993	-	114,311	-	-	3,064,304	876	3,065,180
Loss on disposal of property, plant and	出售物業、廠房及								
equipment	設備的虧損	7,637	-	2,134	-	-	9,771	-	9,771
Amortisation of intangible assets	無形資產攤銷	46,834	-	-	-	-	46,834	-	46,834
Release of prepaid lease payment	發還預付租賃款項	17,583	-	14,280	-	-	31,863	-	31,863
Depreciation of property, plant and	物業、廠房及設備折舊								
equipment		538,430	-	152,501	-	-	690,931	4,738	695,669
Allowance for trade receivables	貿易應收賬款撥備	-	5,949	-	-	-	5,949	-	5,949
Share of results of associates	應佔聯營公司業績	-	-	-	-	99,571	99,571	240,043	339,614
2012	二零一二年								
Additions of prepaid lease payment	預付租賃款項添置	63,257	-	14,973	-	-	78,230	-	78,230
Additions to goodwill	商譽添置	-	-	43,323	-	-	43,323	-	43,323
Additions to property, plant and	物業、廠房及設備添置								
equipment		1,973,603	-	138,106	-	-	2,111,709	4,199	2,115,908
Loss on disposal of property, plant and	出售物業、廠房及								
equipment	設備的虧損	4,945	-	2,701	-	-	7,646	-	7,646
Gain on disposal of prepaid lease payments	出售預付租賃款項的收益	(1,450)	-	-	-	-	(1,450)	-	(1,450)
Amortisation of intangible assets	無形資產攤銷	46,264	-	-	-	-	46,264	-	46,264
Release of prepaid lease payment	發還預付租賃款項	20,391	-	13,554	-	-	33,945	33,945	
Depreciation of property, plant and	物業、廠房及設備折舊								
equipment		424,607	-	127,423	-	-	552,030	4,939	556,969
Allowance for trade receivables	貿易應收賬款撥備	-	2,290	-	-	-	2,290	-	2,290
Share of results of associates	應佔聯營公司業績	_	_	_	_	53,018	53,018	33,390	86,408

Sales of

piped

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### **8. Segment Information** (Continued)

### **Geographical information**

The Group's operations are mainly located in the PRC.

The following table provides an analysis of the Group's revenue by location of external customers:

### 8. 分類資料(續)

### 地區資料

本集團的業務主要位於中國。

下表提供本集團按外界客戶所在地劃分的收 入分析:

		2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Hong Kong PRC	香港 中國	836 21,249,430	960 18,932,605
		21,250,266	18,933,565

None of the customers contributed over 10% of total revenue of the Group.

The following is the information about non-current assets other than financial instruments and deferred tax assets by the geographical area in which the assets are located:

概無客戶佔本集團總收入10%以上。

以下為按資產所在地劃分的非流動資產(金融 工具及遞延税項資產除外)的資料:

		20	13	2012
		二零一三	年	二零一二年
		HK\$'0	00	HK\$'000
		千港	元	千港元
Hong Kong	香港	156,1	68	146,300
PRC	中國	23,872,7	97	20,631,044
		24,028,9	65	20,777,344

### 綜合財務報表附註





#### 9. Other Income

#### 其他收入 9.

		2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Interest income Subsidies from PRC governmental authorities: - compensation for loss incurred in coal	利息收入 中國政府機關之 補貼: 一煤氣業務引致的 虧損的賠償(附註a)	79,978	78,884
gas operation (note a)  - subsidy for replacement of pipelines for natural gas	-置換天然氣供應管道 之補貼(附註b)	22,552	14,757
supply (note b)		83,795	66,223
tax refund (note c)  Repair and maintenance services fee	一退税(附註c) 維修及保養服務費	26,082 27,002	5,743 21,109
Other services income	其他服務收入	58,723	50,668
Income from gas storage containers	儲氣罐收入	42,251	39,515
Income from leasing of equipment	出租設備收入	33,412	28,955
Transportation income	運輸收入	30,512	26,986
Others	其他	55,218	51,178
		459,525	384,018

### Notes:

- Pursuant to notice of compensation dated August 28, 2007 issued by the relevant government authority in the PRC, 撫順中 燃城市發展有限公司("撫順中燃"), a subsidiary of the Company, received a compensation from the government authority during both years to subsidise for the increase in cost of sales of natural gas by reference to monthly purchase volume by撫順中燃.
- For the year ended March 31, 2013, 撫順中燃 and 庄河中 燃城市燃氣發展有限公司("庄河中燃") received a subsidy of HK\$41,100,000 (2012: HK\$33,524,000) and HK\$10,831,000 (2012: HK\$12,791,000) from 撫順市財政局 and 庄河市城建設 管理局 respectively for the cost incurred for connection contracts relating to pipeline network for customers in new urban areas and replacement of old pipeline network of the natural gas users in Fushun city and Zhuangha city respectively. All the required work has been completed by 撫順中燃 and 庄河中燃. All the costs incurred were recognised as cost of sales in profit or loss during the year.

In addition, 淮南中燃城市發展有限公司("淮南中燃"), a subsidiary of the Company, received subsidies of HK\$25,114,000 for the year (2012: HK\$19,908,000) from 淮南市財政局 for its additional costs incurred in certain gas connection contracts in which the connection fee is fixed by the relevant government authority in the PRC.

#### 附註:

- 根據中國有關政府機關於二零零七年八月 二十八日發出的補償通知書,本公司附屬 公司撫順中燃城市發展有限公司(「撫順中 燃」)有權於該兩個年度從政府機關獲得賠 償,以補貼天然氣銷售成本增加(參考撫 順中燃之每月購買量)。
- 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度,撫 順中燃及莊河中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司 (「莊河中燃」)分別從撫順市財政局及莊 河市城建設管理局獲取補貼41,000,000 港元(二零一二年:33,524,000港元) 及10,831,000港元(二零一二年: 12,791,000港元),以分別資助撫順市及 莊河市新市區用戶管道網有關之接駁合約 及天然氣用戶的舊管道網置換產生的成 本。撫順中燃及莊河中燃已完成所有規定 工序。所有成本已於本年度之損益中確認 為銷售成本。

另外,年內本公司附屬公司淮南中燃城市 發展有限公司(「淮南中燃」)從淮南市財 政局獲得補貼25,114,000港元(二零一三 年:19,908,000港元),以補貼若干接駁 燃氣合約(當中的接駁費乃由中國有關政 府機關釐定)所產生之額外成本。

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### **9.** Other Income (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

During the year ended March 31, 2013, in order to attract business in Dangyang city, the government authority provided a subsidy of HK\$6,750,000 (2012: nil) to 當陽中燃天然氣有限公司, a subsidiary of the Company for the cost incurred in the certain gas connection contracts.

The PRC government authorities have granted a tax incentive to certain subsidiaries in the PRC by way of tax refund for natural gas business operated in the PRC.

### 9. 其他收入(續) 附註:(續)

截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度, 為使當陽市能夠招徠更多業務,政府機 關向本公司附屬公司當陽中燃天然氣有 限公司提供補貼6.750.000港元(二零一 二年:無),以資助若干燃氣接駁合約所 產生之成本。

中國政府機關已授出一項稅務獎勵予若 干中國附屬公司,即退回在中國經營天 然氣業務之税項。

### 10. Other Gains and Losses

### 10. 其他收益及虧損

		2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Other gains and losses comprise:	其他收益及虧損包括:		
Gain on disposal of a subsidiary (note 42)	出售附屬公司的收益(附註42)	2,421	2,035
Loss on deemed disposal of a subsidiary (note 43)	視作出售附屬公司的虧損(附註43)	_	(60,176)
Gain on deemed disposals of an associate (note 21(a))	視作出售聯營公司的收益(附註21(a))	_	2,370
Change in fair value of investment properties	投資物業的公平值變動	96,865	41,491
Change in fair value of held-for-trading investments	持作買賣投資的公平值變動	217	(1,055)
Allowance for trade receivables (note 29)	貿易應收賬款撥備(附註29)	(5,949)	(2,290)
Change in fair value of derivative financial instruments (note 34)	衍生金融工具的公平值變動(附註34)	_	32,122
Exchange gain	匯兑收益	133,382	117,930
		226,936	132,427

### 綜合財務報表附註





### 11. Finance Costs

### 11. 財務費用

		<b>2013</b> 二零一三年 <b>HK\$'000</b> 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Interest on:	以下項目之利息:		
Bank loans and other	須於五年內全數償還之		
borrowings wholly repayable within five years	銀行貸款及其他借貸	583,493	607,492
Bank loans and other borrowings not wholly repayable	毋須於五年內全數償還之 銀行貸款及其他借貸	000,400	001,402
within five years		292,991	294,958
		876,484	902,450
Net interest expense on	利率掉期之淨利息開支		
interest rate swaps		-	81,213
Interest capitalised to	撥充在建工程資本之利息		(
construction in progress		(149,495)	(67,618)
		726,989	916,045

Borrowing costs capitalised during the year arose on the general borrowing pool and are calculated by applying a capitalisation rate of 5.98% (2012: 5.89%) per annum to expenditure on qualifying assets.

本年度內已撥充資本之借貸成本乃產生自一 般性借貸組合,按用於合資格資產的開支之 5.98%(二零一二年:5.89%)的年度資本化率 計算。

### 12. Taxation

### 12. 税項

		<b>2013</b> 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年
		HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
PRC Enterprise Income Tax Deferred taxation (note 39)	中國企業所得税 遞延税項(附註39)	462,358 4,273	485,725 (7,223)
		466,631	478,502

No provision for Hong Kong Profits Tax has been made in the consolidated financial statements as the Group had no assessable profit derived in Hong Kong for both years.

The tax rate of the PRC subsidiaries is 25% except for the tax relief explained below.

由於本集團於該兩個年度並無於香港產生應 課税溢利,故並未於綜合財務報表就香港利 得税作出撥備。

除下述的税務寬免外,中國附屬公司之税率 為25%。

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### **12. Taxation** (Continued)

Certain PRC group entities are entitled to (i) the preferential tax rate pursuant to the relevant regulations applicable to enterprises situated in the western regions of the PRC and (ii) an exemption from PRC Enterprise Income Tax for the two years starting from their first profitmaking year, followed by a 50% tax deduction in the three years thereafter. The applicable tax rates of those PRC group entities ranged from 7.5% to 15% for the year ended March 31, 2013 (2012: 7.5% to 15%).

The taxation for the year can be reconciled to the (loss) profit before taxation per the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as follows:

### 12. 税項(續)

若干中國集團實體有權享有的根據相關法規 適用於位於中國西部地區的企業的優惠税 率;及(ii)豁免其首個獲利年度起計兩年的中 國企業所得税,及其後三年税項減半。截至 二零一三年三月三十一日止年度,該等中國 集團實體的適用税率介乎7.5%至15%(二零 一二年:7.5%至15%)。

年度税項與綜合全面收入報表所示除稅前(虧 損)溢利之對賬如下:

		•	Kong 港	<b>PF</b> 中			tal 計	
		2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元	
(Loss) profit before taxation	除税前(虧損)溢利	(9,154)	(142,881)	2,517,103	1,763,299	2,507,949	1,620,418	
Tax at the domestic income tax rate  Tax effect of share of results of associates	按本地所得税率 計算之税項 應佔聯營公司業績之	(1,511)	(23,575)	629,276	440,825	627,765	417,250	
	税項影響 就税項而言不可扣減	-	-	(84,904)	(21,602)	(84,904)	(21,602)	
Tax effect of expenses not deductible for tax purpose  Tax effect of income not taxable	之開支之税項影響 就税項而言毋須課税	812	16,602	11,709	11,566	12,521	28,168	
for tax purpose  Tax effect of estimated tax losses	之收入之税項影響 並無確認之估計税項	(1,659)	(8,177)	(49,389)	(24,580)	(51,048)	(32,757)	
not recognised  Tax effect of income tax at	虧損之税項影響 按優惠税率計算所得	2,358	15,150	132,003	136,817	134,361	151,967	
concessionary rate	税之税項影響	-	-	(172,064)	(64,524)	(172,064)	(64,524)	
Taxation	税項	-	-	466,631	478,502	466,631	478,502	

Note: The applicable tax rate for Hong Kong and PRC are 16.5% (2012: 16.5%) and 25% (2012: 25%) respectively.

附註: 香港及中國之適用税率分別為16.5% (二零一二年:16.5%)及25%(二零一二 年:25%)。

### 綜合財務報表附註





### 13. PROFIT FOR THE YEAR

### 13. 年度溢利

		<b>2013</b> 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年
		—♥ — <del> </del> HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Profit for the year has been arrived at after charging (crediting):	年度溢利已扣除(計入)下列各項:		
Auditor's remuneration Depreciation of property,	核數師酬金 物業、廠房及設備之折舊	6,800	6,500
plant and equipment Release of prepaid lease payments Amortisation of intangible assets	發還預付租賃款項 包括於銷售成本內之無形資產攤銷	695,669 31,863	556,969 33,945
included in cost of sales Minimum lease payments for	經營租約之最低租金:	46,834	46,264
operating leases in respect of:  – rented premises  – equipment	一租賃物業 一設備	89,460 20,166	66,075 55,119
Loss on disposal of property,	出售物業、廠房及設備之虧損	109,626	121,194
plant and equipment Gain on disposal of	出售預付租賃款項的收益	9,771	7,646
prepaid lease payments Share of tax of associates (included in share of results of	應佔聯營公司税項 (包括在應佔聯營公司業績內)	-	(1,450)
associates) Staff costs:	員工成本:	151,119	31,404
Directors' emoluments (note 14) Salaries and allowances	董事酬金(附註14) 其他僱員之薪酬及津貼	42,339	13,689
of other staff Contributions to retirement benefit scheme contributions	為其他僱員向退休福利計劃供款	845,734	700,197
of other staff Less: Amount capitalised in	減:撥充在建工程資本之金額	177,309	132,267
construction in progress		(59,204)	(43,210)
Cost of inventories recognised as expenses in respect of:	就以下項目已確認為開支之存貨成本:	1,006,178	802,943
Sales of piped natural gas Sales of LPG Contract costs recognised as expense in respect of gas	管道天然氣銷售 液化石油氣銷售 就燃氣接駁工程合約確認為開支 之合約成本	7,313,131 7,161,839	6,000,173 7,204,037
connection construction contracts Sales of coke and gas appliances	燃煤及氣體設備銷售	953,815 545,164	919,476 475,382
Rental income from investment properties less outgoings	投資物業產生之租金收入 減支銷1,522,000港元 (二零一二年:3,361,000港元)	15,973,949	14,599,068
of HK\$1,522,000 (2012: HK\$3,361,000)	(一令 一十・3,301,000/色/L/	(14,464)	(14,436)

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### 14. Directors' and Executive Chairman's **Emoluments**

### **Directors**

The emoluments paid or payable to each of the 15 (2012: 15) directors and the chief executive were as follow:

### 2013

二零一三年

### 14. 董事及執行主席酬金

### 董事

已付或應付各15名(二零一二年:15名)董事 及行政總裁之酬金如下:

		Directors' fees 董事袍金 HK\$'000 千港元	Salaries and other benefits 薪金及 其他福利 HK\$'000 千港元	Special bonus payments 特別花紅 HK\$'000 千港元 (Note viii) (附註viii)	Share-based payments 以股份 形式付款 HK\$*000	Contributions to retirement benefits scheme 退休福利 計劃供款 HK\$'000 千港元	Total emoluments 酬金總額 HK\$'000 千港元
Executive Chairman	執行主席						
Mr. Liu Ming Hui (Note i)	劉明輝先生(附註i)	-	2,010	-	-	8	2,018
Executive directors	執行董事						
Mr. Leung Wing Cheong, Eric	梁永昌先生						
(Deputy Managing Director)	(副董事總經理)	-	6,949	4,000	349	15	11,313
Mr. Pang Ying Xue	龍英學先生	-	5,547	3,000	-	15	8,562
Mr. Zhu Wei Wei	朱偉偉先生	-	4,851	2,000	-	15	6,866
Mr. Ma Jin Long	馬金龍先生	-	3,485	1,500	-	-	4,985
Non-executive directors	非執行董事						
Mr. Feng Zhuo Zhi	馮卓志先生	240	600	-	-	-	840
Mr. Premesh Kumar Jain	Premesh Kumar Jain先生	240	-	-	-	-	240
Mr. Mulham Basheer Abdullah Al-Jarf	Mulham Basheer Abdullah						
(Note vi)	Al-Jarf先生(附註vi)	90	-	-	-	-	90
Mr. Mark Douglas Gelinas (Note iii)	Mark Douglas Gelinas先生(附註iii)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Jo Yamagata (Note vii)	山縣丞先生(附註vii)	240	-	-	-	-	240
Mr. Moon Duk Kyu (Note vii)	文德圭先生(附註vii)	240	-	-	-	-	240
Mr. Kim Yong Joong (Note ii)	金容仲先生(附註ii)	-	1,503	-	-	-	1,503
Independent non-executive directors	獨立非執行董事						
Ms. Wong Sin Yue, Cynthia	黄倩如女士	480	3,836	_	_	_	4,316
Mr. Zhao Yu Hua	趙玉華先生	480	_		_	_	480
Dr. Mao Er Wan	毛二萬博士	480	_	_	_	_	480
Mr. Ho Yeung (Note iv)	何洋先生(附註iv)	90	_		_	_	90
Ms. Chen Yan Yan (Note v)	陳燕燕女士(附註v)	76	-	-	-	-	76
		2,656	28,781	10,500	349	53	42,339

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



### 14. Directors' and Executive Chairman's **Emoluments** (Continued)

**Directors** (Continued)

Notes:

- Appointed as a non-executive director on August 17, 2012, became an executive director on September 10, 2012 and appointed as Executive Chairman on April 18, 2013
- Appointed as alternate to Mr. Moon Duk Kyu on September 2, 2011 and resigned on April 18, 2013 as alternative to Mr. Moon Duk Kyu
- Appointed as alternate to Mr. Mulham Basheer Abdullah Al-Jarf on April 20, 2011 and resigned on August 16, 2012
- (iv) Appointed on December 12, 2012
- (v) Appointed on December 31, 2012
- (∨i) Resigned on August 16, 2012
- Resigned on April 18, 2013 (vii)
- (viii) The special bonus payments was paid to the relevant directors for the additional duties and responsibilities that they assumed during the period starting from December 31, 2010 for Mr. Leung Wing Cheong, Eric and Mr. Zhu Wei Wei, January 28, 2011 for Mr. Pang Ying Xue and March 1, 2011 for Mr. Ma Jin Long, in each case up to March 31, 2012, which are stated in the employment contracts of respective directors as approved by the special general meeting of the shareholders of the Company on September 10, 2012.

### 14. 董事及執行主席酬金(續)

### 董事(續)

附註:

- 於二零一二年八月十七日獲委任為非執行 董事,於二零一二年九月十日成為執行董 事並於二零一三年四月十八日獲委任為執 行主席
- 於二零一一年九月二日獲委任為文德圭先 生的替任董事並於二零一三年四月十八日 辭任
- 於二零一一年四月二十日獲委仟為 Mulham Basheer Abdullah Al-Jarf先生的 替任董事並於二零一二年八月十六日辭任
- 於二零一二年十二月十二日獲委任
- 於二零一二年十二月三十一日獲委任
- 於二零一二年八月十六日辭任
- (vii) 於二零一三年四月十八日辭任
- (viii) 本公司已根據於二零一二年九月十日的本 公司股東特別大會上批准的各董事的僱佣 合約就相關董事承擔的額外職責(自二零 一零年十二月三十一日起期間:梁永昌先 生及朱偉偉先生;自二零一一年一月二十 八日起期間:龐英學先生及自二零一一年 三月一日起期間:馬金龍先生;上述期間 均至二零一二年三月三十一日止)向彼等 支付特別花紅。

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### 14. Directors' and Executive Chairman's 14. 董事及執行主席酬金(*續*) **Emoluments** (Continued)

2012

二零一二年

					Contributions	
			Salaries		to retirement	
		Directors'	and other	Share-based	benefits	Total
		fees	benefits	payments	scheme	emoluments
			薪金及	以股份	退休福利	
		董事袍金	其他福利	形式付款	計劃供款	酬金總額
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
Independent non-executive chairperson						
Ms. Wong Sin Yue, Cynthia	黃倩如女士	480	_	457	-	937
Executive directors	執行董事					
Mr. Leung Wing Cheong, Eric	梁永昌先生	-	2,808	752	12	3,572
Mr. Pang Ying Xue	龐英學先生	-	1,943	-	-	1,943
Mr. Zhu Wei Wei	朱偉偉先生	-	480	609	12	1,101
Mr. Ma Jin Long	馬金龍先生	300	646	609	-	1,555
Mr. Li Xiao Yun (Note i)	李小雲先生(附註i)	-	-	_	-	-
Mr. Xu Ying (Note i)	徐鷹先生(附註i)	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Liu Ming Hui (Note i)	劉明輝先生(附註i)	-	-	-	-	-
Non-executive directors	非執行董事					
Mr. Feng Zhuo Zhi	馮卓志先生	240	575	457	-	1,272
Mr. Jo Yamagata	山縣丞先生	240	-	457	-	697
Mr. Premesh Kumar Jain	Premesh Kumar Jain先生	258	-	-	-	258
Mr. Moon Duk Kyu	文德圭先生	240	-	-	-	240
Mr. Kim Yong Joong (Note ii)	金重皓先生(附註ii)	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Mulham Basheer Abdullah Al-Jarf	Mulham Basheer Abdullah Al-Jarf先生	240	-	-	-	240
Mr. Mark Douglas Gelinas (Note iii)	Mark Douglas Gelinas先生(附註iii)	-	-	-	-	-
Independent non-executive directors	獨立非執行董事					
Mr. Zhao Yu Hua	趙玉華先生	480	-	457	-	937
Dr. Mao Er Wan	毛二萬博士	480	_	457		937
		2,958	6,452	4,255	24	13,689

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



### 14. Directors' and Executive Chairman's **Emoluments** (Continued)

Notes:

- Removed on April 26, 2011
- Appointed as alternate to Mr. Moon Duk Kyu on September 2, (ii)
- Appointed as alternate to Mr. Mulham Basheer Abdullah Al-Jarf on April 20, 2011

Mr. Liu Ming Hui ("Mr. Liu") is also the Chief Executive of the Company and his emoluments disclosed above included those for services rendered by him as the Chief Executive. Apart from the emoluments payables to Mr. Liu for the years ended March 31, 2012 and 2013 disclosed above, during the year ended March 31, 2013, Mr. Liu received HK\$33,814,000 and HK\$17,834,000 as the bonus payments for the financial years ended March 31, 2010 and 2011 respectively in accordance with the terms of his services contract with the Company as detailed in note 2 to the consolidated financial statements. The Remuneration Committee received a note from Mr. Liu in respect of his declaration to donate, the entire proceeds from the bonus payment made to him for the financial years ended March 31, 2010 and 2011 as an obligation on him to establish a foundation. This foundation aims to incentivise the directors, senior management and staff of the Company for their contribution, past and future, to the Company and to reward supporters to the Company for their legitimate help in the Company's development paths.

#### 14. 董事及執行主席酬金(續)

附註:

- 於二零一一年四月二十六日被罷免 (i)
- 於二零一一年九月二日獲委任為文德圭先 生的替任董事
- 於二零一一年四月二十日獲委任為 Mulham Basheer Abdullah Al-Jarf先生的 替任董事

劉明輝先生(「劉先生」) 亦為本公司之行政總 裁,上述所披露之酬金包括就其擔任行政總裁 提供的服務所支付者。除上述所披露截至二零 一二年及二零一三年三月三十一日止年度應付 劉先生之酬金外,於截至二零一三年三月三十 一日 止年度,劉先生按其與本公司之服務合約 條款(詳情載於綜合財務報表附註2)就截至二零 一零年及二零一一年三月三十一日止財政年度 分別收取33,814,000港元及17,834,000港元的 花紅。薪酬委員會收到劉先生的通知,聲明將 其於截至二零一零年及二零一一年三月三十一 日止財務年度所得花紅全數捐出,作為其成立 基金的義務。該基金旨在獎勵本公司董事、高 級管理人員及員工對本公司過往及未來所作出 的貢獻,並回饋本公司支持者於本公司的發展 過程中提供的適當援助。

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### 15. Emoluments of Employees

#### During the year ended March 31, 2013, of the five individuals with the highest emoluments in the Group, five (2012: three) were directors which included the Executive Chairman of the Company whose emoluments are included in note 14. The emoluments of the remaining two individuals including one individual before the appointment as director for the year ended March 31, 2012 were as follows:

#### 15. 僱員酬金

於截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度,本 集團最高薪之五名個人中,五名(二零一二 年:三名)為董事(包括本公司執行主席),有 關酬金載於附註14。其餘兩名人士(其中一 名獲委任為董事前)於截至二零一二年三月三 十一日止年度之酬金如下:

			HK\$'000 千港元
Salaries and other benefits Retirement benefit scheme	薪金及其他福利 退休福利計劃供款		3,244
contributions Share-based payments	以股份形式付款		24 564
			3,832
Their emoluments were within	the following bands:	彼等之酬金範圍如下:	
			No. of employee 僱員人數
HK\$1,000,001 to HK\$1,500,0 HK\$2,000,001 to HK\$2,500,0			1 1

No emoluments were paid by the Group to the chief executive or the directors as an inducement to join the Group or as a compensation for loss of office for both years.

於該兩個年度本集團概無向行政總裁或董事 支付任何酬金作為加入本集團之獎金或離職 賠償。

Neither the chief executive nor any of the directors waived any emoluments during both years.

行政總裁或任何董事概無於該兩個年度內放 棄任何酬金。

### 綜合財務報表附註





#### 16. Dividends

#### 16. 股息

		2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Final dividend paid in respect of financial year ended March 31, 2012 of HK\$0.0392 (2012: HK\$0.022 in respect of financial year ended March 31, 2011) per share Interim dividend paid in respect of six months ended September 30, 2012 of HK\$0.022 per share	已付截至二零一二年三月三十一日 止財政年度 每股0.0392港元(二零一二年: 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止 財政年度每股0.022港元) 之末期股息 已付截至二零一二年九月三十日止 六個月每股0.022港元之中期股息	100,493 177,167	96,395
		277,660	96,395

Subsequent to the end of the reporting period, a final dividend of HK\$0.0628 in respect of the year ended March 31, 2013 (2012: final dividend of HK\$0.0392 in respect of the year ended March 31, 2012) per share has been proposed by the directors and is subject to approval by the shareholders in the forthcoming general meeting.

於報告期末後,董事建議派發截至二零一三 年三月三十一日止年度每股0.0628港元(二 零一二年:截至二零一二年三月三十一日止 年度每股0.0392港元之末期股息)之末期股 息,惟須經股東於應屆股東大會批准方可作 實。

#### 17. Earnings Per Share

The calculation of the basic and diluted earnings per share attributable to the owners of the Company is based on the following data:

#### 17. 每股盈利

本公司擁有人應佔每股基本及攤薄盈利乃按 下列資料計算:

		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Earnings for the purposes of basic and diluted earnings	計算每股基本及攤薄 盈利之盈利(即本公司擁有人		
per share, being profit for the year attributable to owners	應佔年度溢利)		
of the Company		1,764,264	953,926

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### 17. Earnings Per Share (Continued)

#### **17.** 每股盈利(續)

Larmings i ei Onare (O	липаса)	17. 与双血机(颅/				
			2013 二零一三年 '000 千股	2012 二零一二年 '000 千股		
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of basic earnings per share Adjustment for effect of dilutive potential ordinary shares: Share options	計算每股基本盈利之 普通股加權平均數 普通股潛在攤薄之影響調整: 購股權		4,481,353 305,089	4,383,055 258,977		
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of diluted earnings per share	計算每股攤薄盈利之普通股加權平均數		4,786,442	4,642,032		
Investment properties		<b>18.</b> 投資 <sup>9</sup>	物業	HK\$'000 千港元		
At April 1, 2011	於二零一一年四月一日			408,135		

#### 18.

	千港元
於二零一一年四月一日	408,135
匯兑調整	7,219
視作出售附屬公司	
(附註43)	(6,245)
公平值變動	41,491
於二零一二年三月三十一日	450,600
匯兑調整	8,551
公平值變動	96,865
重新分類為持作出售的資產金額	
	(311,049)
於二零一三年三月三十一日	244,967
	匯兑調整 視作出售附屬公司 (附註43) 公平值變動 於二零一二年三月三十一日 匯兑調整 公平值變動 重新分類為持作出售的資產金額

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### **18. Investment properties** (Continued)

#### The Group's investment properties are analysed as follows:

#### 18. 投資物業(續)

本集團之投資物業分析如下:

		2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Properties held under medium term leases:	按中期租約持有之物業		
<ul><li>in Hong Kong</li><li>in the PRC</li></ul>	一位於香港 一位於中國	119,000 125,967	108,550 342,050
		244,967	450,600

The fair value of the Group's investment properties in Hong Kong at March 31, 2013 has been arrived at on the basis of a valuation carried out as at that date by LCH (Asia-Pacific) Surveyors Limited. The resulting surplus of HK\$10,450,000 (2012: HK\$2,670,000) was included in consolidated statement of comprehensive income. The valuation was arrived at by reference to comparable market transactions for similar properties.

The fair value of the Group's investment properties in the PRC at March 31, 2013 has been arrived at on the basis of a valuation carried out at these dates by CB Richard Ellis Limited. The resulting surplus of HK\$86,415,000 (2012: HK\$38,821,000) was credited to consolidated statement of comprehensive income. The valuation was arrived at by reference to market evidence of transaction price for similar properties in the same locations and conditions.

All of the Group's property interests held under operating leases to earn rentals or for capital appreciation purposes are measured using the fair value model and are classified and accounted for as investment properties.

For the purposes of measuring deferred taxation arising from investment properties that are measured using the fair value model, the directors of the Company have reviewed the Group's investment property portfolios and concluded that the Group's investment properties are held under a business model whose objective is to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the investment properties over time, rather than through sale. Therefore, in measuring the Group's deferred taxation on investment properties, the directors have determined that the presumption that the carrying amounts of investment properties measured using the fair value model are recovered entirely through sale is rebutted. Accordingly, deferred taxation in relation to the Group's investment properties has been measured based on the tax consequences of recovering the carrying amounts entirely through use.

本集團位於香港之投資物業於二零一三年 三月三十一日之公平值乃根據利駿行測量 師有限公司於該日進行之估值得出。由此 產生之10,450,000港元盈餘(二零一二年: 2.670,000港元)已列入綜合全面收入報表。 估值乃參考類似物業之可比市場交易得出。

於二零一三年三月三十一日,本集團位於中 國之投資物業之公平值乃根據世邦魏理仕有 限公司於該等日期進行之估值得出。由此 產生之86,415,000港元盈餘(二零一二年: 38,821,000港元)已列入綜合全面收入報 表。估值乃參考類似物業於相同地理位置及 條件下之市場交易價格而得出。

本集團全部根據經營租約持有以賺取租金或 作為資本增值之物業權益乃以公平值模式測 量及歸類並入賬記作投資物業。

為計量利用公平值模型計量的投資物業產生 的遞延税項,本公司董事已檢討本集團的投 資物業組合,結論為本集團投資物業乃根據 以隨時間而非透過銷售消耗投資物業所包含 的絕大部分經濟利益為目標的業務模式持 有。因此,於計量本集團投資物業的遞延税 項時,董事斷定,利用公平值模型計量的投 資物業的賬面值乃透過銷售全數收回的假設 已被推翻。因此,有關本集團投資物業的遞 延税項已根據诱過使用全數收回賬面值的稅 務後果計量。

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

# 19. Property, Plant and Equipment

# 19. 物業、廠房及設備 Machinery Furniture

		Leasehold land and buildings 租賃土地 及樓宇 HK\$*000	Pipelines 管道 HK\$*000	Construction in progress 在建工程 HK\$'000	Machinery and equipment 機器及 設備 HK\$'000	Furniture and fixtures 傢俬及 固定裝置 HK\$'000	Motor vehicles 汽車 HK\$'000	Vessels 船舶 HK\$'000	<b>Total</b> 總計 HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
COST At April 1, 2011 Exchange adjustments Additions	成本 於二零一一年四月一日 匯兑調整 添置	2,010,704 37,201 56,064	8,114,370 179,085 406,492	2,321,462 51,035 1,462,520	2,327,919 55,274 102,315	174,021 4,114 36,207	335,416 7,271 52,310	257,503 6,935 -	15,541,395 340,915 2,115,908
Acquired on acquisition of a business Disposal for the year Disposal of a subsidiary Deemed disposal of a subsidiary Reclassification	收購業務所得 年內出售 出售附屬公司 視作出售附屬公司 重新分類	7,437 (3,336) (3,740) (96,376) 76,466	919 (59,089) - (637,168) 618,667	- - (342,040) (775,967)	5,881 (3,248) – (104,150) 80,636	728 (3,593) (162) (4,342) 198	(8,833) (121) (35,502)	(59,951) - - -	14,965 (138,050) (4,023) (1,219,578)
At March 31, 2012 Exchange adjustments Additions Acquired on acquisition of businesses Disposal for the year Disposal of a subsidiary Reclassification	於二零一二年三月三十一日 匯兑調整 添置 收購業務所得 年內出售 出售附屬公司 重新分類	2,084,420 42,386 74,171 16,578 (1,980) –	8,623,276 211,599 469,398 78,738 (24,755) – 1,282,604	2,717,010 71,478 2,178,998 118,149 - (606) (1,415,009)	2,464,627 63,748 175,599 18,935 (4,864) – 66,492	207,171 5,149 63,820 1,125 (6,983) (275)	350,541 8,593 103,194 14,537 (28,800) (1,295)	204,487 5,783 - - - -	16,651,532 408,736 3,065,180 248,062 (67,382) (2,176)
At March 31, 2013	於二零一三年三月三十一日	2,281,488	10,640,860	3,670,020	2,784,537	270,007	446,770	210,270	20,303,952
DEPRECIATION AND IMPAIRMENT  At April 1, 2011  Exchange adjustments  Provided for the year  Eliminated on disposals  Eliminated on disposal of a subsidiary  Eliminated on deemed disposal of a subsidiary	折舊及減值 於二零一一年四月一日 匯兑調整 年內撥備 出售後撇除 出售附屬公司後撇除 視作出售附屬公司後撇除	175,390 3,433 66,854 (2,375) (1,242) (3,703)	883,676 20,693 265,161 (16,546) – (15,376)	- - - -	435,211 9,532 153,351 (1,549) – (7,758)	61,604 1,499 22,949 (3,094) (121) (714)	142,421 3,331 24,946 (1,480) (56) (4,034)	43,424 1,060 23,708 (52,261)	1,741,726 39,548 556,969 (77,305) (1,419) (31,585)
At March 31, 2012 Exchange adjustments Provided for the year Eliminated on disposals Eliminated on disposal of a subsidiary	於二零一二年三月三十一日 匯兑調整 年內撥備 出售後撇除 出售附屬公司後撇除	238,357 4,957 85,465 (1,396)	1,137,608 27,839 345,983 (8,587)	- - - -	588,787 14,820 177,566 (2,174)	82,123 2,031 29,107 (3,414) (76)	165,128 4,017 52,218 (15,875) (141)	15,931 399 5,330 -	2,227,934 54,063 695,669 (31,446) (217)
At March 31, 2013	於二零一三年三月三十一日	327,383	1,502,843	-	778,999	109,771	205,347	21,660	2,946,003
CARRYING VALUES At March 31, 2013	<b>賬面值</b> 於二零一三年三月三十一日	1,954,105	9,138,017	3,670,020	2,005,538	160,236	241,423	188,610	17,357,949
At March 31, 2012	於二零一二年三月三十一日	1,846,063	7,485,668	2,717,010	1,875,840	125,048	185,413	188,556	14,423,598

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### 19. Property, Plant and Equipment (Continued)

The carrying value of land and buildings of the Group shown above is situated on land with the following lease terms:

#### 19. 物業、廠房及設備(續)

本集團位於上述土地之租賃土地及樓宇之賬 面值及有關租期如下:

		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
In Hong Kong	於香港		
Long lease	長期租約	27,509	27,660
In PRC	於中國		
Long lease	長期租約	481,649	454,600
Medium term lease	中期租約	1,444,947	1,363,803
		1,954,105	1,846,063

The pipelines of the Group are located in the PRC.

The above items of property, plant and equipment other than construction in progress are depreciated on a straight-line basis at the following rates per annum:

Leasehold land and buildings Over the shorter of the

remaining terms of the leases or 50 years

**Pipelines** Over the shorter of 30 years or the operation period of

the relevant company 5% - 10%

Machinery and equipment Furniture and fixtures Motor vehicles

Vessels

15% - 50% 25% 7% (new vessels acquired

from suppliers) or 34% (acquired from second

hand market)

At March 31, 2013, interest capitalised in construction in progress amounted to HK\$149,495,000 (2012: HK\$67,618,000).

As at March 31, 2013, the Group is in the process of obtaining title deeds from relevant government authorities for its land and buildings in the PRC amounting to HK\$111,073,000 (2012: HK\$111,238,000). In the opinion of the directors, the Group is not required to incur additional cost in obtaining the title deeds for its land and buildings in the PRC.

As at March 31, 2013, the directors of the Company considered that the leasehold land and buildings elements in respect of certain properties located in the PRC with carrying value of HK\$125,264,000 (2012: HK\$114,250,000) cannot be separately identified.

本集團之輸氣管道位於中國。

上述物業、廠房及設備項目(不包括在建工 程)乃按直線法以下列年率折舊:

租賃土地及樓宇 和約餘下年期或50年

較短者

管道 30年或有關公司之

經營年期較短者

機器及設備 5% - 10% 傢俬及固定裝置 15% - 50%

汽車 25%

船舶

7%(從供應商購入之 新船舶)或

34%(從二手市場購入)

於二零一三年三月三十一日,撥充在建工程 資本之利息為149,495,000港元(二零一二 年:67,618,000港元)。

於二零一三年三月三十一日,本集團正 就其價值111,073,000港元(二零一二年: 111,238,000港元)位於中國之土地及樓宇, 從有關政府機關獲取所有權契約。董事認 為,本集團不會因獲取中國土地及樓宇之所 有權契約而產生額外成本。

於二零一三年三月三十一日,本公司董事認 為若干位於中國之物業賬面值125,264,000 港元(二零一二年:114.250,000港元) 之租 賃土地及樓宇部分無法分開識別。

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### 20. Prepaid Lease Payments

#### 20. 預付租賃款項

		2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
The Group's prepaid lease payments comprise:	本集團之預付租賃 款項包括:		
Leasehold land in the PRC Long lease Medium term lease	於中國之租賃土地 長期租約 中期租約	554,961 611,760	601,404 526,197
		1,166,721	1,127,601
Analysed for reporting purposes as:	就申報目的之分析:		
Non-current portion Current portion	非即期部份 即期部份	1,132,135 34,586	1,093,945 33,656
		1,166,721	1,127,601

The leasehold land and land use rights are charged to consolidated statement of comprehensive income on a straight-line basis over the term of the leases.

During the year, the Group is in the process of obtaining title deeds from relevant government authorities for its prepaid lease payments in the PRC amounting to HK\$26,615,000 (2012: HK\$25,541,000). In the opinion of the directors, the Group is not required to incur additional cost in obtaining the title deeds for its prepaid lease payments in the PRC.

租賃土地及土地使用權以直線法按租賃年期 計入綜合全面收入報表。

年內,本集團正就其價值26,615,000港元 (二零一二年:25,541,000港元)位於中國之 預付租賃款項,從有關政府機關獲取所有權 契約。董事認為,本集團不會因獲取中國預 付租賃款項之所有權契約而產生額外成本。

#### 21. Investments in Associates

#### 21. 於聯營公司之投資

		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Cost of investments in associates:	投資於聯營公司之成本:		
Listed in Hong Kong	於香港上市	881,766	869,679
Unlisted	非上市	1,049,794	1,026,960
Share of pre-acquisition dividend	分佔收購前股息	(1,296)	(1,296)
Share of post-acquisition profit	分佔收購後溢利及		
and other comprehensive	其他全面收入		
income (net of dividend received	) (扣除所收股息)	488,875	157,930
Discount on acquisition	收購聯營公司之折讓		
of associates		232,970	232,970
		2,652,109	2,286,243
Fair value of listed investments,	上市投資之公平值		
based on quoted market price	(按市場報價計量)	3,024,461	1,000,741

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



### 21. 於聯營公司之投資(續)

The Group had interests in the following associates:

本集團於以下聯營公司擁有權益:

Name of entity	Form of business structure	Place of registration/ incorporation 註冊/成立	Principal place of operations 主要營業	Class of capital	Proportion of nominal value of registered/ issued capital held by the Group 本集團所持註冊/		Principal activities
實體名稱	業務架構形式	地點	地點	股本類別	已發行股 <sup>2</sup> 2013	本面值比例 2012 二零一二年 %	主要業務
重慶市川東燃氣工程建設 有限公司	Sino-foreign equity joint venture 中外合資企業	PRC 中國	PRC 中國	Registered 註冊	44.00	44.00	Sales of natural gas, gas pipeline construction 天然氣銷售、燃氣管道建設
重慶鼎發實業股份有限公司	Sino-foreign equity joint venture 中外合資企業	PRC 中國	PRC 中國	Registered	38.69	38.69	Exploration, collection transportation, purification and sales of natural gas 勘探、收集、運輸、淨化及
重慶市渝北區佳渝天然氣 有限公司	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	PRC 中國	PRC 中國	Registered	47.83	47.83	出售天然氣 Sales of natural gas 天然氣銷售
哈爾濱中慶燃氣有限責任公司	中外合資企業 Sino-foreign equity joint venture 中外合資企業	平國 PRC 中國	中國 PRC 中國	註冊 Registered 註冊	48.00	48.00	大然無明告  Sales of nature gas and gas pipeline construction 天然氣銷售及燃氣管道建設
福安市三誠液化氣有限公司	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	PRC 中國	PRC 中國	Registered 註冊	33.20	33.20	Sales of LPG 銷售液化石油氣
福建省晉江廈華石化有限公司	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	PRC 中國	PRC 中國	Registered 註冊	29.05	29.05	Refining process, storage of LPG 液化石油氣提煉加工處理、貯存
湖北能源集團鄂東天然氣有限公司	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	PRC 中國	PRC 中國	Registered 註冊	25.00	25.00	Sales of natural gas, gas pipeline construction 天然氣銷售、燃氣管道建設
德化廣安天然氣有限公司	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	PRC 中國	PRC 中國	Registered 註冊	24.00	24.00	Sales of natural gas 天然氣銷售

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### 21. Investments in Associates (Continued) 21. 於聯營公司之投資(續)

Proportion of

Name of entity 實體名稱	Form of business structure 業務架構形式	Place of registration/ incorporation 註冊/成立 地點	Principal place of operations 主要營業 地點	Class of capital 股本類別	of reg issued held by 本集團戶 已發行股 2013	lal value iistered/ d capital the Group 斯特註冊/ 本面值比例 2012 二零一二年	Principal activities 主要業務
					%	%	
福州安然居管道燃氣有限公司	Limited liability	PRC	PRC	Registered	24.00	24.00	Sales of natural gas,
	company 有限責任公司	中國	中國	註冊			gas pipeline construction 天然氣銷售、燃氣管道建設
廈門嘉安燃氣有限公司	Limited liability company	PRC	PRC	Registered	24.00	24.00	Sales of natural gas
	有限責任公司	中國	中國	註冊			天然氣銷售
滄州中油燃氣有限公司 (「滄州中油」)	Limited liability company	PRC	PRC	Registered	40.00	40.00	Sales of LPG
	有限責任公司	中國	中國	註冊			銷售液化石油氣
Zhongyu Gas	Limited liability	Cayman	PRC	Ordinary	44.05	44.07	Investment holding,
	company	Island			(note a)	(note a)	sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
中裕燃氣公司	有限責任公司	開曼群島	中國	普通	(附註a)	(附註a)	投資控股、天然氣銷售及 燃氣管道建設
Panva Gas Holdings Limited	Limited liability	British	PRC	Ordinary	49.00	49.00	Investment holding,
("Panva Gas")	company	Virgin Islands ("BVI")			(note b)	(note b)	sales of LPG
百江燃氣控股有限公司 (「百江燃氣」)	有限責任公司	英屬處女群島 (「英屬處女群島」)	中國	普通	(附註b)	(附註b)	投資控股、銷售液化石油氣
滄州渤海新區中燃城市燃氣 發展有限公司("渤海新區")	Limited liability company	PRC	PRC	Registered	44.00 (note c)	-	Sales of natural gas, gas pipeline construction
	有限責任公司	中國	中國	註冊	(附註c)		天然氣銷售、燃氣管道建設
金華市高亞天然氣有限公司 ("金華市高亞")	Limited liability company	PRC	PRC	Registered	35.00 (note d)	-	Sales of natural gas, gas pipeline construction
, ,	有限責任公司	中國	中國	註冊	(附註d)		天然氣銷售、燃氣管道建設

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### **21. Investments in Associates** (Continued)

Notes:

(a) During the year March 31, 2012, Zhongyu Gas, which is listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong, ceased to be a subsidiary of the Group and became an associate as a result of the share placing by Zhongyu Gas as detailed in note 43 which has been completed on April 18, 2011. The Group's effective interest in Zhongyu Gas was reduced from approximately 56.33% to approximately 46.96%. On the same date, the fair value of the interests in Zhongvu Gas held by the Company is HK\$867,309,000.

On November 11, 2011 and March 24, 2012, 30,200,000 options and 124.800.000 options were exercised at an exercise price of HK\$0.49 per share in accordance with the share option scheme of Zhongyu Gas. As a result of the exercises of share options, the Group's effective interest in Zhongyu Gas was reduced from approximately 46.96% to approximately 46.37% and from approximately 46.37% to approximately 44.07% respectively. The aggregate amount of gain on deemed disposals of an associate of HK\$2,370,000 was recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the year ended March 31, 2012.

During the year March 31, 2013, 1,000,000 options were exercised at an exercise price of HK\$0.49 per share in accordance with the share option scheme of Zhongyu Gas. As a result of the exercises of share options, the Group's effective interest in Zhongyu Gas was reduced from approximately 44.07% to approximately 44.05%. The change in Group's effective interest has had no material impact on the Group's financial position.

On March 10, 2011, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company entered into an equity transfer agreement ("Equity Transfer Agreement") with independent third parties ("Panva Gas Vendors") to acquire 100% equity interest in Panva Gas at a total cash consideration of HK\$530,000,000. Panva Gas is an investment holding company and its subsidiaries are principally engaged in retail business of LPG in the PRC.

#### 21. 於聯營公司之投資(續)

附註:

於截至二零一二年三月三十一日止年度, 中裕燃氣(於香港聯交所上市)於二零一 年四月十八日完成股份配售事項(詳見附 註43),導致中裕燃氣不再為本集團附屬 公司而成為本集團聯營公司。本集團於中 裕燃氣的實際持股量由約56.33%降至約 46.96%。同日,本公司所持中裕燃氣權 益之公平值為867.309.000港元。

> 於二零一一年十一月十一日及二零一二年 三月一十四日,根據中裕燃氣之購股權計 劃,30,200,000份購股權及124,800,000 份購股權按每股0.49港元之行使價獲行 使。由於行使購股權,本集團於中裕燃 氣的實際持股量分別由約46.96%降至約 46.37%及由約46.37%降至約44.07%。視 作出售聯營公司之收益總額2,370,000港 元於截至二零一二年三月三十一日止年度 之綜合全面收入報表中確認。

> 截至二零一三年三月三十一日,根據中裕 燃氣之購股權計劃,1.000.000份購股權 按每股0.49港元之行使價獲行使。由於行 使購股權,本集團於中裕燃氣的實際持股 量由約44.07%降至約44.05%。本集團實 際持股量之變動對本集團之財務狀況並無 重大影響。

於二零一一年三月十日,本公司全資附屬 公司與獨立第三方(「百江燃氣賣方」)訂 立股權轉讓協議(「股權轉讓協議」),以 530,000,000港元之總現金代價收購百江 燃氣全部股權。百江燃氣為投資控股公 司,其附屬公司主要在中國從事液化石油 氣的零售業務。

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### **21. Investments in Associates** (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

On June 4, 2011, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company entered into the supplemental agreement with Panva Gas Vendors to amend and supplement the Equity Transfer Agreement, pursuant to which (i) a subsidiary of the Company has conditionally agreed to purchase and Panva Gas Vendors have conditionally agreed to sell 49% of the entire shares of Panva Gas for a total cash consideration of HK\$259.700.000; and (ii) Panya Gas Vendors have agreed to grant the call option ("Call Option") to the Group for acquiring the remaining 51% issued shares of Panva Gas held by Panva Gas Vendors at a total cash consideration of HK\$270,300,000 within 1 year after the completion of the acquisition of 49% of the entire shares of Panva Gas by the Group ("Option Exercise Period"). The exercise of Call Option to acquire the remaining 51% issued shares of Panva Gas is subjected to obtaining of the substantive approvals for anti-trust application, having been obtained from the relevant competent PRC authorities. The acquisition of 49% issued shares of Panva Gas was completed in June 2011.

On May 29, 2012, a subsidiary of the Company entered into the second supplemental agreement with Panva Gas Vendors, pursuant to which Panva Gas Vendors agreed to extend the Option Exercise Period to September 30, 2012.

On July 27, 2012, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, pursuant to the Call Option, entered into an agreement ("51% Agreement") with the Panva Gas Vendors pursuant to which a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company has conditionally agreed to purchase and the Panva Gas Vendors have conditionally agreed to sell 51% of the issued shares of Panva Gas for a total cash consideration of HK\$270,300,000. As at March 31, 2013, the substantive approvals for anti-trust application have not been obtained from the relevant competent PRC authorities and the 51% Agreement has not been completed.

- (c) During the year ended March 31, 2013, 渤海新區 ceased to be a subsidiary of the Group and became an associate as a result of the partial disposal of interest in 渤海新區 as detailed in note 42(i).
- (d) During the year ended March 31, 2013, China Gas-SK Energy Holdings Company Limited ("China Gas-SK Energy"), a jointly controlled entity of the Company, has set up a company, namely 金華市高亞, with other independent party, pursuant to which China Gas-SK Energy has 35% equity interest in 金華市高亞. The Group's effective interest in 金華市高亞 is 17.5%.

#### 21. 於聯營公司之投資(續)

附註:(續)

於二零一一年六月四日,本公司全資附 屬公司與百江燃氣賣方訂立補充協議, 以修訂及補充股權轉讓協議。據此,(i)本 公司附屬公司有條件同意收購及百江燃 氣賣方有條件同意出售百江燃氣全部股 份之49%,總現金代價為259,700,000港 元;及(ii)百江燃氣賣方同意向本集團授予 認購期權(「認購期權」),以於本集團完 成收購百江燃氣全部股份之49%後一年內 (「股權行使期」) 收購百江燃氣賣方所持 百江燃氣餘下51%之已發行股份,總現金 代價為270,300,000港元。待中國有關當 局實質批准反壟斷申請後,方可行使認 購期權以收購百江燃氣餘下51%之已發行 股份。收購百江燃氣49%已發行股份一事 已於二零一一年六月完成。

於二零一二年五月二十九日,本公司附屬公司與百江燃氣賣方訂立第二份補充協議,據此百江燃氣賣方同意將期權行使期延至二零一二年九月三十日。

於二零一二年七月二十七日,本公司全資附屬公司根據認購期權與百江燃氣賣方訂立協議(「51%協議」),據此本公司全資附屬公司有條件同意購買而百江燃氣已發行股份之51%,總現金代價為270,300,000港元。於二零一三年三月三十一日,尚未取得中國有關當局實質批准反壟斷申請及51%協議尚未完成。

- (c) 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度, 由於出售部分於渤海新區之權益(詳見附 註42(j)),渤海新區不再為本集團之附屬 公司而成為聯營公司。
- (d) 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度,本公司之共同控制實體中燃一愛思開能源控股有限公司(「中燃一愛思開能源」)與另一獨立方成立一間名為金華市高亞的公司,據此中燃一愛思開能源擁有金華市高亞35%之股權。本集團於金華市高亞的實際權益為17.5%。

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### **21. Investments in Associates** (Continued)

At March 31, 2013, included in the cost of investment in associates is goodwill of HK\$708,010,000 (2012: HK\$690,741,000).

The financial year end date for Zhongyu Gas is December 31. For the purpose of applying the equity method of accounting, the consolidated financial statements of Zhongyu Gas for the year ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 have been used as the Group considers that it is impracticable for Zhongyu Gas with its shares listed on the Stock Exchange to provide a separate and complete set of financial statements as of March 31. Appropriate adjustments have been made accordingly for the effects of significant transactions between that date and March 31, 2013.

Summarised financial information in respect of the Group's associates is set out below:

#### 21. 於聯營公司之投資(續)

於二零一三年三月三十一日,聯營公司之投 資成本包括商譽708,010,000港元(二零一二 年:690,741,000港元)。

中裕燃氣之財政年度結算日為十二月三十一 日。為應用權益會計法,本集團已使用中裕 燃氣截至二零一二年及二零一一年十二月三 十一日止年度之綜合財務報表,原因為本集 團認為中裕燃氣(其股份於聯交所上市)不可 能提供於三月三十一日之獨立完整之財務報 表。本集團已相應作出適當調整,以反映該 日至二零一三年三月三十一日期間發生的重 大交易。

本集團之聯營公司之財務資料概要載列如

		2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Total assets Total liabilities Non-controlling interests	資產總值 負債總額 非控股權益	10,399,596 (5,229,222) (620,150)	8,868,944 (4,756,359) (478,357)
Net assets	資產淨值	4,550,224	3,634,228
The Group's share of associates' net assets	本集團分佔聯營公司淨資產	1,944,099	1,595,502
Revenue	收益	10,671,105	7,003,413
Profit for the year	年內溢利	736,001	194,822
Other comprehensive income	其他全面收入	13,070	55,614
The Group's share of results and other comprehensive income of associates	本集團分佔聯營公司 年度業績及其他全面收入		
for the year		335,673	111,346

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### 22. Investments in Jointly Controlled Entities

#### As at March 31, 2013 and 2012, the Group had interests in the following significant jointly controlled entities:

#### 22. 於共同控制實體之投資

於二零一三年及二零一二年三月三十一日, 本集團於以下主要共同控制實體中擁有權 益:

Name of entity	Form of business structure	Place of registration/ incorporation 註冊/成立	Principal place of operations 主要營業	Class of capital	Propori nomina of regis issued held by th 本集團所	l value stered/ capital ne Group	Principal activity
實體名稱	業務架構形式	地點	地點	股本類別	<b>已發行股本</b> 2013 二零一三年	<b>面值比例</b> 2012 - 零一二年	主要業務
					_÷=± - %	-≑ <sup>—</sup> —+ %	
柳州中燃城市燃氣有限公司 (「柳州中燃」)	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	PRC	PRC	Registered	50.0	50.0	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中外合資企業	中國	中國	註冊			天然氣銷售及燃氣管道建設
揚州中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	PRC	PRC	Registered	50.0	50.0	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中外合資企業	中國	中國	註冊			天然氣銷售及燃氣管道建設
呼和浩特中燃城市燃氣發展 有限公司	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	PRC	PRC	Registered	51.0	51.0	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中外合資企業	中國	中國	註冊			天然氣銷售及燃氣管道建設
德州中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	PRC	PRC	Registered	49.0	49.0	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中外合資企業	中國	中國	註冊			天然氣銷售及燃氣管道建設
蕪湖中燃新福利汽車燃氣有限公司	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	PRC	PRC	Registered	50.0	50.0	Nature gas refill service and gas station administration
	中外合資企業	中國	中國	註冊			天然氣加氣服務及管理加氣站



For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



## 22. Investments in Jointly Controlled Entities 22. 於共同控制實體之投資(續)

Proportion of

(Continued)

Name of entity 實體名稱	Form of business structure 業務架構形式	Place of registration/ incorporation 註冊/成立 地點	Principal place of operations 主要營業 地點	Class of capital 股本類別	nominal of regis issued of held by th 本集團所 已發行股本 2013 二零一三年 二 %	value tered/ capital ee Group 寺註冊/	Principal activity 主要業務
China Gas - SK Energy	Incorporated	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Ordinary	50.0	50.0	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
中燃-愛恩開能源	註冊成立	香港	香港	普通			天然氣銷售及燃氣管道建設
泰能天然氣有限公司	Equity joint venture 合資企業	PRC 中國	PRC 中國	Registered 註冊	51.0	51.0	Sales of natural gas 天然氣銷售
Fujian Anran Gas Investment Company Limited ("Fujian Anran")	Limited liability company	PRC	PRC	Registered	49.0	49.0	Investment holding
福建省安然氣投資有限公司 (「福建安然」)	有限責任公司	中國	中國	註冊			投資控股
重慶長南天然氣輸配有限責任公司	Limited liability company	PRC	PRC	Registered	49.0	49.0	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	有限責任公司	中國	中國	註冊			天然氣銷售及燃氣管道建設
榆林中燃天然氣有限公司	Limited liability company	PRC	PRC	Registered	40.0	40.0	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	有限責任公司	中國	中國	註冊			天然氣銷售及燃氣管道建設

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### 22. Investments in Jointly Controlled Entities (Continued)

As all the major financial and operating decisions of the above entities require unanimous consent from all venturers, they are accounted for as jointly controlled entities.

The summarised financial information in respect of the Group's jointly controlled entities which are accounted for using proportionate consolidation with the line-by-line reporting format is set out below:

#### 22. 於共同控制實體之投資(續)

由於上述實體之所有重大財務及營運決定均 須獲所有合營者-致同意方可通過,故以上 公司被視為共同控制實體入賬。

本集團之共同控制實體之財務資料概要乃按 比例綜合列賬,並以下列分項基準呈報:

		2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Current assets	流動資產	1,621,277	1,113,156
Non-current assets	非流動資產	4,004,377	3,774,926
Current liabilities	流動負債	(2,082,902)	(1,495,777)
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債	(614,011)	(761,509)
Income recognised in profit or loss	於損益確認之收入	3,423,008	2,500,939
Expenses recognised in profit or loss	於損益確認之開支	(3,111,890)	(2,276,593)

#### 23. Available-for-sale Investments

#### 23. 可供出售投資

		2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Equity securities listed in Hong Kong, at fair value Unlisted equity securities,	於香港上市之股本證券,按公平值列值 非上市股本證券,按成本值列值(扣除減值)	10,093	9,054
at cost less impairment Club debenture, at fair value	會所債券,按公平值列值	62,891 5,999	62,451 5,153
		78,983	76,658

Equity securities listed in Hong Kong are stated at fair value. The fair values of listed equity securities are based on quoted market bid price. Change in fair value of the listed equity securities classified as available-for-sale investments for the year ended March 31, 2013 with an increase of HK\$1,039,000 (2012: an decrease of HK\$6,854,000) was recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

於香港上市之股本證券乃按公平值列賬。上 市股本證券之公平值乃根據所報之市場買入 價釐定。於截至二零一三年三月三十一日止 年度,被歸類為可供出售投資之上市股本證 券之公平值變動增加1,039,000港元(二零一 二年:減少6,854,000港元)於綜合全面收入 報表確認。

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



HK\$'000

#### **23.** Available-for-sale Investments (Continued)

Unlisted equity securities issued by private entities incorporated in the PRC. Those private entities are engaged in the sales and distribution of LPG in the PRC. They are measured at cost less impairment at the end of the reporting period because the range of reasonable fair value estimates is so significant that the directors of the Company are of the opinion that their fair values cannot be measured reliably.

Club debentures are stated at fair value. Fair value of the club debenture has been determined by reference to the bid prices quoted in the second hand market. No fair value change was recognised in both vears.

#### 23. 可供出售投資(續)

非上市股本證券由於中國註冊成立之私人公 司發行,該等私人公司在中國從事液化石油 氣銷售及分銷業務,乃於報告期末按成本扣 除減值計量,原因為合理公平值估計之範圍 太大,本公司董事認為,其公平值不能可靠 地計量。

會所債券乃按公平值列賬。會所債券之公平 值乃經參考二手市場所報之買入價釐定。該 兩個年度均並無確認公平值變動。

#### 24. Goodwill

#### 24. 商譽

		千港元
COST		
At April 1, 2011	於二零一一年四月一日	1,535,326
Exchange adjustments	匯兑調整	37,889
Arising on acquisition of	產生自收購業務(附註41(B))	
a business (note 41(B))		43,323
Deemed disposal of	視作出售附屬公司(附註43)	
a subsidiary (note 43)		(577,947)
At March 31, 2012	於二零一二年三月三十一日	1,038,591
Exchange adjustments	匯兑調整	25,262
Arising on acquisition of	產生自收購業務(附註41(A))	
businesses (note 41(A))		145,426
At March 31, 2013	於二零一三年三月三十一日	1,209,279
CARRYING VALUES		
At March 31, 2013	於二零一三年三月三十一日	1,209,279
At March 31, 2012	於二零一二年三月三十一日	1,038,591

The Group tests for impairment of goodwill annually and in the financial year in which the acquisition takes place, or more frequently if there are indications that goodwill might be impaired.

本集團於每年及於進行收購之財政年度均會 測試商譽有否減值,當有跡象表明商譽可能 減值時,會更頻密測試。

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### 24. Goodwill (Continued)

#### Impairment testing on goodwill

Management considered each subsidiary, jointly controlled entity or associate represents a separate CGU for the purpose of goodwill impairment testing.

The carrying amounts of goodwill as at March 31, 2013 and 2012 are allocated as follows:

#### 24. 商譽(續)

#### 商譽減值測試

管理層認為,就商譽減值測試而言,各附屬 公司、共同控制實體或聯營公司代表獨立現 金產生單位。

於二零一三年及二零一二年三月三十一日的 商譽的賬面值分置如下:

		2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Subsidiaries or jointly	從事天然氣業務的	17370	17878
controlled entities engaged	附屬公司或共同控制實體		
in natural gas business			
Clever Decision Enterprise Limited	·	154,116	150,357
宿州中燃城市燃氣發展	宿州中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司		
有限公司("宿州中燃")	(「宿州中燃」)	48,722	47,534
北京中油翔科科技有限公司	北京中油翔科科技有限公司	16,900	16,488
柳州中燃	柳州中燃	71,754	70,004
Positive Rise Energy Limited	Positive Rise Energy Limited	108,843	106,188
湖南明程貿易發展有限公司	湖南明程貿易發展有限公司	58,385	56,961
Brilliant China Investments Limited	Brilliant China Investments Limited		
("Brilliant China")	([Brilliant China])	108,605	105,956
南昌中燃城市燃氣發展	南昌中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司		
有限公司("南昌中燃")	(「南昌中燃」)	16,235	15,839
遼陽中燃城市燃氣發展	遼陽中燃城市燃氣發展		
有限公司("遼陽中燃")	有限公司(「遼陽中燃」)	29,510	28,790
牡丹江大通燃氣有限公司	牡丹江大通燃氣有限公司		
("牡丹江大通燃氣")	(「牡丹江大通燃氣」)	33,056	32,250
陝西紫晶能源有限公司	陝西紫晶能源有限公司	ŕ	
("紫晶能源")	(「紫晶能源」)	127,291	_
Other CGUs	其他現金產生單位	133,266	113,010
		Í	,
Subsidiaries engaged in	從事液化石油氣業務之附屬公司		
LPG business			
Zhongyou Hua Dain Energy	中油華電能源有限公司		
Co. Ltd ("Zhongyou Hua Dian")	(「中油華電」)	229,292	223,699
上海華辰船務有限公司	上海華辰船務有限公司		220,000
("上海華辰")	(「上海華辰」)	27,271	26,605
清遠普華能源投資	清遠普華能源投資有限公司		20,000
有限公司("普華能源")	(「普華能源」)	46,033	44,910
1318 (A + BOWN )	(I H I BOWLE)	,	,
		1,209,279	1,038,591

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### 24. Goodwill (Continued)

#### Impairment testing on goodwill (Continued)

The recoverable amounts of the CGUs are determined based on value in use calculations. The key assumptions for the value in use calculations are those regarding the discount rates, growth rates and expected changes to selling prices and direct costs during the period. Management estimates discount rates using pre-tax rates that reflect current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the CGUs. The growth rates are based on industry growth forecasts. Changes in selling prices and direct costs are based on past practices and expectations of future changes in the market.

The Group prepares cash flows forecasts derived from the most recent financial budgets approved by management for the next five years. The CGUs cash flows beyond the 5-year period until the expiry of the relevant operation period or exclusive rights ranging from 15 to 30 years are extrapolated using a steady 3% (2012: 3%) growth rate for CGUs in the natural gas business and 5% (2012: 5%) for CGUs in the LPG business. The financial budgets and growth rates are estimated according to the stage of each operation with reference to the development curve of the natural gas industry in the PRC region. The rates used to discount the forecast cash flows for CGUs are from 13% to 15% (2012: 13% to 15%). In the opinion of the directors, no material impairment loss is identified for both years. Management believes that any reasonably possible change in any of these assumptions would not cause the aggregate carrying amount of CGUs to exceed the aggregate recoverable amount of CGUs.

#### 24. 商譽(續)

#### 商譽減值測試(續)

現金產生單位之可回收價值乃按使用價值釐 定。計算使用價值主要假設為期內售價之折 扣率、增長率及預期變動及直接成本值。管 理層按反映目前評估金錢之時間值及現金產 生單位之特定風險之稅前比率估計折扣率。 增長率按業內預期增長釐定。售價變動及直 接成本按過往慣例及預期市場未來之變動而 整定。

本集團根據管理層批准未來五年之最近期財 務預算編製現金流量預算。有關天然氣業務 及液化石油氣業務五年期後直至相關經營期 間或獨家經營權期間(介乎15年至30年不等) 屆滿之現金產生單位現金流量則分別採用穩 定增長率3%(二零一二年:3%)及5%(二零 一二年:5%)進行推算。財務預算及增長率 乃根據各業務之發展階段及經參考中國地區 之天然氣行業之發展曲線後估計。用於預測 現金產生單位之現金流量折扣比率由13%至 15% (二零一二年:13%至15%)不等。董事 認為,於該兩個年度概無重大可辨認減值虧 損。管理層認為以上假設之任何合理可能產 生的變動均不會導致現金產生單位之賬面總 值超越其總可回收價值。

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### 25. Other Intangible Assets

#### 25. 其他無形資產

<b>Total</b> 總計 (\$'000
<b>總計</b> \$'000
<b>總計</b> \$'000
\$'000
\$'000
F港元
9,456
3,824
2,592)
0,688
5,518
6,206
5,248
2,215
4,487)
6,264
9,240
2,911
6,834
8,985
7,221
1,448
3 3 5 2 3 5 9 (4 3 4 3 6)

Note: The exclusive rights of natural gas operation, other operating rights, customer relationship and technical expertise are amortised on a straight-line method over the period of 30 years, 27 years, 10 years and 20 years respectively.

附註: 天然氣業務之獨家經營權、其他經營 權、客戶關係及專項技術分別於三十 年、二十七年、十年及二十年之期間 內予以攤銷。

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### 26. Amounts Due from/to Associates

Included in the balance of amounts due from associates are loans of HK\$272,772,000 (2012: HK\$181,932,000) which are unsecured, interest bearing at fixed rates ranging from 5.31% to 6.00% per annum (2012: 5.31% to 7.22% per annum). The remaining balance of HK\$100,295,000 (2012: HK\$84,792,000) are of trade nature aged within 180 days based on invoice date. A credit period of 30 to 180 days is granted to these trade customers. As at March 31, 2013, the balance of HK\$187,462,000 (2012: HK\$141,932,000) is expected to be repayable after one year and shown under non-current assets. The remaining balance is expected to be repayable within twelve months and shown under current assets. All balances are neither past due nor impaired at the reporting date as there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the Group believes that the amounts are considered recoverable.

The non-trade balance of amounts due to associates are unsecured, non-interest bearing and repayable on demand.

#### 26. 應收/應付聯營公司款項

計入應收聯營公司款項結餘之貸款 272,772,000港元(二零一二年:181,932,000 港元)乃無抵押、按每年5.31厘至6.00厘(二 零一二年:每年5.31厘至7.22厘)之固定利率 計息。餘額100,295,000港元(二零一二年: 84.792.000港元)屬貿易性質,賬齡由發票 日期起計180日內。本集團向該等貿易客戶 授予30日至180日之信貸期。於二零一三年 三月三十一日,結餘187,462,000港元(二零 一二年:141.932.000港元)預計須於一年後 償還,並計入非流動資產。餘額預計須在十 二個月內償還,並計入流動資產。由於信貸 質素並無重大改變,且本集團相信有關金額 視作可予收回,故於報告日期,所有結餘均 無逾期及減值。

應付聯營公司非貿易結餘為無抵押、免息並 須於要求時償還。

#### 27. Inventories

#### 27. 存貨

		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Construction materials	建材	478,296	383,867
Consumables, spare parts	消耗品、備件及燃煤物料		
and coke materials		279,599	319,312
Natural gas	天然氣	57,754	37,296
LPG	液化石油氣	307,189	1,002,897
		1,122,838	1,743,372

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### 28. Amounts Due from (to) Customers for **Contract Work**

#### 28. 應收(應付)客戶之合約工程款項

		2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Contracts in progress at end of the reporting period:	於報告期末之在建工程:		
Contract costs incurred plus recognised profits less	已錄得之合約成本加已確認 溢利減已確認虧損		
recognised losses	減:進度付款	1,470,162	584,132
Less: Progress billings	/K· 连 反 门 承	(1,474,784)	(655,280)
		(4,622)	(71,148)
Analysed for reporting purposes as:	作呈報用途分析:		
Amounts due from customers	應收客戶之合約工程款項		
for contract work		305,658	173,519
Amounts due to customers	應付客戶之合約工程款項		
for contract work		(310,280)	(244,667)
		(4,622)	(71,148)

At March 31, 2013 and 2012, there was no retention monies held by customers for contract work performed. At March 31, 2013, advances received from customers for contract work not yet commenced amounted to HK\$966,084,000 (2012: HK\$939,156,000) which were included in trade and other payables in note 33.

於二零一三年及二零一二年三月三十一 日,並無保留款項由客戶就已進行之合約 工程而持有。於二零一三年三月三十一 日,已向尚未展開之合約工程客戶收取之 墊 款 為966,084,000港 元( 二零一二年: 939,156,000港元),並已列入附註33之貿易 應付賬款及其他應付賬項。

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### 29. Trade and Other Receivables

#### 29. 貿易應收賬款及其他應收賬項

		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Trade receivables	貿易應收賬款	1,854,957	1,535,691
Less: Accumulated allowances	減:累計撥備	(257,873)	(245,779)
Trade receivables	貿易應收賬款	1,597,084	1,289,912
Deposits paid for construction	工程及其他材料已付按金		
and other materials		449,756	308,784
Deposits paid for purchase	購買天然氣及液化石油氣已付按金		
of natural gas and LPG		506,931	410,945
Advance payments to	預付予分包商之款項		
sub-contractors		652,696	430,058
Tender deposits	投標按金	26,020	610
Rental and utilities deposits	租金及公用事業按金	39,990	25,567
Other tax recoverable	其他可收回税項	126,053	127,989
Other receivables and deposits	其他應收賬項及按金	244,045	210,908
Prepaid operating expenses	預付經營開支	214,691	198,998
Amounts due from non-controlling	應收附屬公司非控股權益款項		
interests of subsidiaries		30,157	26,062
Amounts due from shareholders	應收共同控制實體股東款項		
of jointly controlled entities		131,767	140,095
Total trade and other receivables	貿易應收賬款及其他應收賬項總額	4,019,190	3,169,928

Other than certain major customers with good repayment history which the Group allows a longer credit period or settlement by instalment basis, the Group generally allows an average credit period of 30 to 180 days to its trade customers.

The following is an aged analysis of trade receivables net of impairment losses presented based on invoice date at the end of the reporting period:

除若干付款記錄良好之主要客戶獲本集團准 許有較長信貸期或分期付款外,本集團一 般向其貿易客戶提供平均30至180日之信貸 期。

於報告期末,按發票日期呈列之貿易應收賬 款(扣除減值虧損)之賬齡分析如下:

		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
0 - 180 days	0 - 180日	1,405,322	1,083,664
181 - 365 days	181 - 365日	121,817	127,931
Over 365 days	365日以上	69,945	78,317
		1,597,084	1,289,912

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### 29. Trade and Other Receivables (Continued)

The trade receivables with carrying amount of HK\$1,405,322,000 (2012: HK\$1,083,664,000) are neither past due nor impaired at the reporting date for which the Group believes that the amounts are considered recoverable.

The Group has policies for allowance of bad and doubtful debts which are based on the evaluation of collectability and age analysis of accounts and on the management's judgment including the credit creditworthiness and the past collection history of each customer.

During the year ended March 31, 2013, the Group made an allowance of HK\$5,949,000 (2012: HK\$2,290,000) in respect of the trade receivables related to the gas pipeline construction business, which was past due at the reporting date with long age and slow repayments were received from respective customers since the due date. The directors of the Company considered the related receivables may be impaired and specific allowance is made.

Movement in the allowance for bad and doubtful debts:

#### 29. 貿易應收賬款及其他應收賬項(續)

賬面值1,405,322,000港元之貿易應收賬款 (二零一二年:1,083,664,000港元)於報告日 期並無逾期或出現減值,本集團相信該等款 項乃被視為可收回。

本集團之呆壞賬撥備政策乃根據追回款項機 率之評估及賬項之賬齡分析,並根據管理層 對包括每名客戶之信用能力及收款往績之判 斷。

於截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度內,本集團就與輸氣管道建設業務有關之貿易應收賬款作出5,949,000港元(二零一二年:2,290,000港元)之撥備,原因為該等款項於報告日期已逾期,其賬齡久遠且有關客戶自欠款日期以來之還款速度緩慢。本公司董事認為有關應收款項或會減值,並作出特定撥備。

呆壞賬撥備之變動:

		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Balance at the beginning	年初結餘		
of the year		245,779	237,692
Exchange differences	匯兑差額	6,145	5,797
Charge for the year	年度撥備	5,949	2,290
Balance at the end of the year	年終結餘	257,873	245,779

In determining the recoverability of the trade receivables, the Group considers any change in the credit quality of the trade receivables from the date credit was initially granted up to the reporting date. The trade receivables past due but not provided for impairment were either subsequently settled as at the date these consolidated financial statements were authorised for issuance or no historical default of payments by the respective customers. The concentration of credit risk is limited due to the customer base being large and unrelated. Accordingly, the directors of the Company believe that there is no further credit provision required in excess of the allowance for bad and doubtful debts.

判斷貿易應收賬款能否收回時,本集團會考慮貿易應收賬款之信用質素自信貸初次批 出當日直至報告日期期間之任何變化。逾期 但未作出減值之貿易應收賬款若非其後於本 綜合財務報表獲授權刊發之日已償付,即屬 於並無過往拖欠還款紀錄之客戶。由於客戶 層範圍廣大及並不關連,故信貸集中風險有 限。據此,本公司董事相信毋須於呆壞賬撥 備以外進一步提撥信貸準備。

#### 綜合財務報表附註





#### **29.** Trade and Other Receivables (Continued)

Included in the Group's trade receivables are debtors, with a carrying amount of HK\$191,762,000 (2012: HK\$206,248,000) which are past due at the reporting date for which the Group has not provided as there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the amount are still considered recoverable. The Group does not hold any collateral over these balances. The average age of these trade receivable is 240 days (2012: 270 days) as at March 31, 2013.

Ageing of trade receivables which are past due but not impaired:

#### 29. 貿易應收賬款及其他應收賬項(續)

本集團之貿易應收賬款中包括賬面值 191,762,000港元之欠款(二零一二年: 206,248,000港元),該筆款項於報告日期已 逾期,但本集團基於信貸質素未有重大變化 且金額仍被視為可收回而尚未提撥準備。本 集團並無就該等結餘持有任何抵押。於二零 一三年三月三十一日,該等貿易應收賬款之 平均賬齡為240日(二零一二年:270日)。

已逾期但未列作減值之貿易應收賬款之賬齡 分析如下:

		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
180 - 365 days	180 - 365日	121,817	127,931
Over 365 days	365日以上	69,945	78,317
		191,762	206,248

The non-trade balances of amounts due from non-controlling interests of subsidiaries and shareholders of jointly controlled entities are unsecured, non-interest bearing and repayable on demand.

應收附屬公司非控股權益及共同控制實體股 東款項之非貿易結餘均為無抵押、免息且須 按要求償還。

#### 30. Held-for-trading Investments

#### 30. 持作買賣投資

		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Equity securities at fair value	按公平值計算之香港上市股本證券		
listed in Hong Kong		11,110	10,893

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### 31. Pledged Bank Deposits/bank Balances and Cash

Bank balances and cash comprise cash held by the Group and shortterm bank deposits with an original maturity of three months or less and carry interest at market rates which range from 0.01% to 2.01% per annum (2012: 0.01% to 2.08% per annum).

Pledged bank deposits represent deposits pledged to banks to secure banking facilities granted to the Group. Deposits amounting to HK\$650,711,000 (2012: HK\$710,459,000) have been pledged to secure short-term bank loans and undrawn short-term facilities and are therefore classified as current assets. The pledged bank deposits carry fixed interest rate of 1.15% to 3.25% (2012: 1.10% to 3.50%) per annum.

The details of the Group's pledged bank deposits and bank balances and cash which are denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the respective group entities are set out below:

### 31. 已抵押銀行存款/銀行結餘及 現金

銀行結餘及現金包括本集團持有之現金及原 本於三個月或以內到期之短期銀行存款,按 每年0.01厘至2.01厘(二零一二年: 每年0.01 厘至2.08厘)之市場利率計息。

已抵押銀行存款指為取得授予本集團之銀行 融資而抵押予銀行之存款。650,711,000港 元(二零一二年:710,459,000港元)之存款 已作抵押以取得短期銀行貸款及未提取之短 期融資,因此分類為流動資產。已抵押銀行 存款按每年1.15厘至3.25厘(二零一二年:每 年1.10厘至3.50厘)之固定利率計息。

本集團以各相關集團實體之功能貨幣以外之 外幣計值之已抵押銀行存款以及銀行結餘及 現金之詳情載列如下:

		USD 美元 HK\$'000	HK\$ 港元 HK\$'000
		equivalent 千港元 相當於	千港元
At March 31, 2013	於二零一三年三月三十一日	676,916	24,010
At March 31, 2012	於二零一二年三月三十一日	1,651,010	18,936

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### 32. Assets Classified as Held for Sale

On July 30, 2012, a jointly controlled entity of the Group, entered into an agreement with a third party to dispose of certain properties in the PRC with a cash consideration attributable to the Group of HK\$412,373,000 (RMB329,899,000). As at March 31, 2013, this transaction is not completed. The carrying amounts of the related properties interests as included in investment properties and prepaid lease payments, which are expected to be sold within twelve months, have been reclassified as assets held for sale and presented separately in the consolidated statement of financial position at March 31, 2013. The sales proceeds exceeded the carrying amount of the assets and, accordingly, no impairment loss has been recognised.

The carrying amounts of assets to be sold at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

#### 32. 分類為持作出售資產

於二零一二年七月三十日,本集團共同控制 實體與第三方訂立協議以出售中國若干物 業,本集團應佔現金代價為412,373,000港 元(人民幣329.899.000元)。於二零一三年 三月三十一日,該交易尚未完成。計入投資 物業及預付租賃款項且預期於12個月內出售 的相關物業權益的賬面值,已重新分類為持 作出售資產並於二零一三年三月三十一日的 綜合財務狀況表中單獨呈列。銷售所得款項 超逾資產賬面值,因此並無確認減值虧損。

將於報告期末出售資產的賬面值載述如下:

		2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元
Investment properties Prepaid lease payments	投資物業 預付租賃款項	311,049 36,072
Total assets classified held for sales	分類為持作出售資產總額	347,121

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### 33. Trade and Other Payables

Trade and other payables comprise amounts outstanding for trade purchases and ongoing costs. The following is an aged analysis of trade and other payables presented based on the invoice date at the end of the reporting period:

#### 33. 貿易應付賬款及其他應付賬項

貿易應付賬款及其他應付賬項包括貿易買賣 及持續成本之未結清數額。於報告期末,按 發票日期呈列之貿易應付賬款及其他應付賬 項之賬齡分析如下:

		3.31.2013	3.31.2012	4.1.2011
		二零一三年三月三十一日	二零一二年	二零一一年 四月一日
		НК\$'000	=л=т п НК\$'000	ыл п HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元
		1 /6/0	(restated)	(restated)
			(重列)	(重列)
0 – 90 days	0 - 90日	1,359,905	1,201,760	1,368,367
91 - 180 days	91 - 180日	257,624	302,054	220,427
Over 180 days	180日以上	973,444	736,944	606,434
Trade and bill payables Other payables and	貿易應付賬款及應付票據 其他應付賬項及應計費用	2,590,973	2,240,758	2,195,228
accrued charges		329,077	313,635	299,595
Construction fee payables	應付工程費用	364,459	271,344	263,178
Other tax payables	應付其他税項	55,872	36,813	62,013
Accrued staff costs	應計員工成本	72,948	53,204	79,672
Loan interest payables	應付貸款利息	58,741	60,519	46,659
Advance payments from	來自燃氣供應客戶之預收款項	007 774	000 404	40.4.004
customers for gas supplies	D 收	887,771	669,464	494,281
Deposits received from	已收其他客戶之按金	70 755	10.540	04.074
other customers	<b>司力业土展問う人約工</b> 和	79,755	46,549	61,271
Advances received from customers for contract works that have not	已向尚未展開之合約工程 客戶收取之墊款			
yet been started		966,084	939,156	929,962
Amounts due to non-controlling	應付附屬公司非控股權益款項			
interests of subsidiaries		85,016	95,639	69,705
Amounts due to shareholders	應付共同控制實體股東款項			
of jointly controlled entities		53,000	9,938	17,399
Obligation on capital injection	中民中燃向福建安然注資之責任			
to Fujian Anran by				00.440
Zhongmin Zhongran	ᆙᄜᄱᇛᄭᅴᅈᅛᄷᆇᅩᆂᄯ	_	_	23,448
Obligation on acquisition of	收購附屬公司額外權益之責任			
additional interest in				00.005
a subsidiary		_	_	38,095
		5,543,696	4,737,019	4,580,506

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### **33.** Trade and Other Payables (Continued)

Included in the amounts due to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries and shareholders of jointly controlled entities are trade payables amounting to HK\$22,478,000 (2012: HK\$7,671,000) and nil (2012: HK\$3,273,000) respectively. All of the balances were aged within 90 days based on invoice date and the average credit period is 90 days.

The non-trade balances of amounts due to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries and shareholders of jointly controlled entities are unsecured, non-interest bearing and repayable on demand.

#### 34. Derivative Financial Instruments

As at March 31, 2011, the Group has some outstanding interest rate range accrual swap transactions not qualified for hedge accounting with the maturity dates in 2011 and fair value of HK\$32,122,000. During the year ended March 31, 2012, a gain of HK\$32,122,000 was recognised in respect of the changes in fair values of derivative financial instruments.

The Group did not have any outstanding derivatives as at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012.

### 35. Amount Due to a Non-controlling Interest of a Subsidiary

The amount is unsecured, bearing fixed-rate interest at 2% per annum, repayable on demand and denominated in JPY.

#### 33. 貿易應付賬款及其他應付賬項(續)

計入應付附屬公司非控股權益及共同控 制實體股東之金額分別為貿易應付賬款 22.478.000港元(二零一二年:7.671.000港 元)及零港元(二零一二年:3.273.000港元)。 所有結餘之賬齡由發出發票日期起計90日 內,平均信貸期為90日。

應付附屬公司非控股權益及共同控制實體股 東款項之非貿易結餘為無抵押、免息及須於 要求時償還。

#### 34. 衍生金融工具

於二零一一年三月三十一日,本集團有部 分未到期(到期日為二零一一年及公平值 為32,122,000港元)利率範圍累計掉期交 易並不符合資格作為對沖會計法處理。截 至二零一二年三月三十一日止年度,收益 32,122,000港元獲確認為衍生金融工具之公 平值變動。

於二零一三年三月三十一日及二零一二年三 月三十一日,本集團概無任何尚未到期衍生 工具。

### 35. 應付附屬公司非控股權益款項

該款項為無抵押、按年利率2厘計息、於要求 時償還及以日圓計值。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### 36. Bank and Other Borrowings

#### 36. 銀行及其他借貸

		2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Bank and other borrowings comprise the following:	銀行及其他借貸包括:		
Bank loans Trust receipt loans Mortgage loan Other bank borrowings Other loans	銀行貸款 信託收據貸款 按揭貸款 其他銀行借貸 其他貸款	11,130,106 2,048,929 1,152 2,756,374 8,287	10,250,923 2,207,640 3,889 2,889,923 17,787
		15,944,848	15,370,162
Secured Unsecured	有抵押 無抵押	11,784,435 4,160,413	10,829,960 4,540,202
		15,944,848	15,370,162

Other bank borrowings represent the obligations arising from discounting of intercompany receivables with full recourse.

其他銀行借貸指具全面追溯權之貼現公司間 應收款項所產生的責任。

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



### 36. Bank and Other Borrowings (Continued) 36. 銀行及其他借貸(續)

		2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
The maturity profile of the above loans is as follows:	上述借貸之到期情況如下:		
Within one year  More than one year, but  not exceeding two years	於一年內 多於一年但不超過兩年	9,082,138 1,169,263	8,963,385 911,073
More than two years, but not exceeding five years  More than five years	多於兩年但不超過五年 多於五年	2,546,844 3,146,603	2,737,790 2,757,914
Less: Amount due within one year shown under current liabilities	減:一年內到期列入流動 負債之款項	15,944,848	15,370,162 (8,963,385)
Amount due after one year	一年後到期之款項	6,862,710	6,406,777
Borrowings comprise:	借貸包括:		
Fixed-rate borrowings Floating-rate borrowings - LIBOR plus 1.5%	定息借貸 浮息借貸 一倫敦同業拆借利率另加1.5厘	6,030,121 2,828,887	5,660,229 2,787,218
<ul><li>Base rate of People's</li><li>Bank of China</li></ul>	<ul><li>一中國人民銀行基準利率</li></ul>	7,085,840	6,922,715
		15,944,848	15,370,162

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### **36. Bank and Other Borrowings** (Continued)

#### The range of effective interest rates (which are also equal to contracted interest rates) on the Group's borrowings are as follows:

### 36. 銀行及其他借貸(續)

本集團借貸之實際利率之範圍(亦相當於訂約 利率)如下:

		<b>2013</b> 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年
Effective interest rate per annum:	實際年利率:		
Fixed-rate borrowings	定息借貸	2.00% - 7.54% 2.00厘至7.54厘	2.55% - 7.83% 2.55厘至7.83厘
Floating-rate borrowings	浮息借貸	3.84% - 8.46% 3.84厘至8.46厘	3.84% - 8.90% 3.84厘至8.90厘

The details of the Group's borrowings which are denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the respective group entities are set out below:

本集團除各相關集團實體之功能貸幣以外之 外幣計值之借貸詳情載列如下:

		USD	JPY	EURO
		美元	日圓	歐元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元
		equivalent	equivalent	equivalent
		相當於	相當於	相當於
At March 31, 2013	於二零一三年三月三十一日	3,258,632	533,287	48,181
At March 31, 2012	於二零一二年三月三十一日	4,121,951	439,560	_

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### 37. Share Capital

### 37. 股本

		Ordinary shares 普通股		preference	ertible ce shares ·優先股	Total 合計
		No. of shares	HK\$'000	No. of shares	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		at HK\$0.01		at HK\$1.00 each		
		千股股數 每股面值 0.01港元	千港元	千股股數 每股面值 1.00港元	千港元	千港元
Authorised	法定	9,000,000	90,000	124,902	124,902	214,902
Issued and fully paid:	已發行及繳足:					
At April 1, 2011 and 2012	於二零一一年及二零一二年 四月一日	4,383,055	43,831	-	-	43,831
Exercise of share options (note 48)	行使購股權(附註48)	186,670	1,866	-	_	1,866
At March 31, 2013	於二零一三年三月三十一日	4,569,725	45,697	_	_	45,697

#### 38. Reserves

#### 38. 儲備

		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Translation reserve	匯兑儲備		
At the beginning of the	於報告期初		
reporting period		554,513	467,775
Exchange difference	因換算而產生之匯兑差額		
arising on translation		157,472	111,256
Release upon deemed	視作出售附屬公司時撥回		
disposal of a subsidiary		_	(24,518)
At the end of the reporting period	於報告期末	711,985	554,513
			0010
		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元 ——————	千港元 —————
Investment revaluation reserve	投資重估儲備		
At the beginning of the	於報告期初		
reporting period		3,782	10,636
Increase (decrease) in fair	可供出售投資公平值		
value on available-for-sale	增加(減少)		
investments		1,039	(6,854)
At the end of the reporting period	於報告期末	4,821	3,782

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### 39. Deferred Taxation

#### The following is the deferred tax liabilities (assets) recognised and movements thereon during the current and prior reporting years.

#### 39. 遞延税項

以下為於本申報年度及前申報年度之已確認 遞延税項負債(資產)以及相關變動。

		Accelerated tax		n and prepaid	Tax		Impairment on trade receivables and amounts due from customers or contract		
		depreciation 加速税項	properties 投資	payments 物業、 廠房及 設備及預付 租賃款項之	losses	assets	work 貿易 腹 腹 腹 腹 変 を 変 り り り り り り り り り り り り り り り り り	Others	Total
		<b>折舊</b> HK\$'000 千港元	<b>物業重估</b> HK\$'000 千港元	<b>公平值調整</b> HK\$'000 千港元	<b>税項虧損</b> HK\$'000 千港元	<b>無形資產</b> HK\$'000 千港元	<b>款項減值</b> HK\$'000 千港元	<b>其他</b> HK\$'000 千港元	<b>總計</b> HK\$'000 千港元
At April 1, 2011 Exchange adjustments Deemed disposal of a subsidiary Charge (credit) to profit or loss for the year (note 12)	二零一一年四月一日 匯兑調整 視作出售一家附屬公司 年內於損益扣除(抵免) (附註12)	471 - - -	45,961 805 (1,613) 10,146	239,696 5,848 - (8,046)	(11,806) - - (441)	258,520 6,053 (10,339) (8,514)	(91,466) (2,231) - (368)	4,227 - (4,227)	445,603 10,475 (16,179) (7,223)
At March 31, 2012 Exchange adjustments (Credit) charge to profit or loss for the year (note 12)	於二零一二年三月三十一日 匯兑調整 年內於損益(抵免)扣除 (附註12)	471 - -	55,299 1,090 22,732	237,498 5,937 (8,046)	(12,247) - (1,129)	245,720 6,143 (8,465)	(94,065) (2,352) (819)	-	432,676 10,818 4,273
At March 31, 2013	於二零一三年三月三十一日	471	79,121	235,389	(13,376)	243,398	(97,236)	-	447,767

For the purpose of presentation in the consolidated statement of financial position, certain deferred tax assets and liabilities have been offset. The following is the analysis of the deferred tax balances for financial reporting purposes:

就呈列綜合財務狀況表而言,若干遞延稅項 資產及負債已予抵銷。以下為就財務報告而 言之遞延税項結餘分析:

		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Deferred tax assets	遞延税項資產	97,236	94,065
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延税項負債	(545,003)	(526,741)
		(447,767)	(432,676)

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### 39. Deferred Taxation (Continued)

Under the Law of the PRC on Enterprise Income Tax, withholding tax is imposed on dividends declared in respect of profit earned by PRC subsidiaries from January 1, 2008 onward. No deferred taxation has been provided for in the consolidated financial statements in respect of temporary differences attributable to accumulated profits of the PRC entities amounting to HK\$2,458,523,000 (2012: HK\$2,344,103,000) as the Group is able to control the timing of reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

All jointly controlled entities and associates established in the PRC are held directly by certain wholly-owned subsidiaries of the Group established in the PRC which are therefore not subject to the abovementioned withholding tax.

At the end of the reporting period, the Group has estimated unused tax losses of HK\$3,371,554,000 (2012: HK\$2,822,417,000) available for offset against future profits. A deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of HK\$81,059,000 (2012: HK\$74,223,000) of the tax losses. No deferred tax asset has been recognised for the remaining estimated tax losses of HK\$3,290,495,000 (2012: HK\$2,748,194,000) due to the uncertainty of future profits streams. Included in unrecognised estimated tax losses are losses of HK\$2,396,685,000 (2012: HK\$1,868,673,000) that will expire in 5 years from the year of origination which is ranged from 2014 to 2018. Other losses may be carried forward indefinitely.

#### 40. Acquisition of Additional Interest in Subsidiaries

#### (A) Acquisition of additional interest in subsidiaries in 2013

On September 19, 2012, the Group entered into a sale and purchase agreement with the non-controlling interests of a subsidiary in the PRC in respect of the acquisition of the remaining 41% equity interest in the subsidiary of the Group, 鄂爾多斯市中燃時達燃氣投資有限責任公司 for a consideration of RMB112,983,000 (approximately HK\$137,784,000). The difference between the consideration paid and the carrying amount of the additional interest acquired by the Group of HK\$100,956,000 was debited to equity as capital reserve during the year ended March 31, 2013.

#### 39. 遞延税項(續)

根據中國企業所得稅法,由二零零八年一月 一日起,就中國附屬公司所賺取之溢利而宣 派之股息須徵收預扣税。綜合財務報表並無 就中國實體累計溢利2.458.523.000港元(二 零一二年:2,344,103,000港元)之暫時差額 作出遞延税項撥備,原因是本集團能控制撥 回暫時差額之時間,且暫時差額很可能不會 於可見將來撥回。

所有共同控制實體及聯營公司均由本集團在 中國成立之若干全資附屬公司直接持有,因 此毋須繳納上述預扣税。

於報告期末,本集團可用以抵銷未來溢利之 估計未動用税項虧損為3,371,554,000港元 (二零一二年:2.822.417.000港元)。已就 81,059,000港元(二零一二年:74,223,000 港元)之税項虧損確認遞延税項資產。由 於未來溢利來源尚不確定,其餘估計稅項 虧 損3,290,495,000港 元( 二零 一 二年: 2,748,194,000港元)並無確認遞延税項資 產。未確認估計税項虧損中包括自起始年度 (二零一四年至二零一八年期間)起計五年 內屆滿之2,396,685,000港元(二零一二年: 1.868.673.000港元)虧損。其他虧損可無限 期結轉。

#### 40. 收購附屬公司額外權益

#### (A) 於二零一三年收購附屬公司額外 權益

於二零一二年九月十九日,本集團與 中國一家附屬公司之非控股股東訂立 買賣協議,內容關於按代價人民幣 112,983,000元(約137,784,000港元) 收購本集團附屬公司鄂爾多斯市中燃 時達燃氣投資有限責任公司餘下41%之 股本權益。已支付代價與本集團所收 購額外權益賬面值之差額100.956.000 港元於截至二零一三年三月三十一日 止年度以資本儲備從權益中扣減。

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

## 40. Acquisition of Additional Interest in Subsidiaries (Continued)

#### (B) Acquisition of additional interest in subsidiaries in 2012

- On August 20, 2011, the Group entered into a sale and purchase agreement with non-controlling interest of a subsidiary in the PRC in respect of the acquisition of 40% equity interest in the subsidiary of the Group, 南寧管道燃 氣有限責任公司("南寧管道") for a cash consideration of RMB126.044.000 (approximately HK\$153.712.000), The acquisition was completed during the year ended March 31, 2012 and the difference between the consideration paid and the carrying amount of the additional interest acquired by the Group of HK\$69,303,000 was credited to equity as capital reserve during the year ended March 31, 2012.
- On December 15, 2011, the Group entered into a sale and purchase agreement with non-controlling interest of a subsidiary in the PRC in respect of the acquisition of 20% equity interest in the subsidiary of the Group, 南昌中燃 for a cash consideration of RMB7,000,000 (approximately HK\$8,537,000). The acquisition was completed during the year ended March 31, 2012 and the difference between the consideration paid and the carrying amount of the additional interest acquired by the Group of HK\$3,438,000 was debited to equity as capital reserve during the year ended March 31, 2012.
- During the year ended March 31, 2012, the Group entered into sale and purchase agreements with non-controlling interests of a subsidiary in the PRC in respect of the acquisitions of 5% equity interest in the subsidiary of the Group, 深圳中燃燃氣有限公司("深圳中燃") for a total cash consideration of RMB2,500,000 (approximately HK\$3,049,000). The acquisition was completed during the year ended March 31, 2012. The difference between the consideration paid and the carrying amount of the additional interest acquired by the Group of HK\$611,000 was debited to equity as capital reserve during the year ended March 31, 2012.

## 40. 收購附屬公司額外權益(續)

## (B) 於二零一二年收購附屬公司額外 權益

- (i) 於二零一一年八月二十日,本集 股東訂立買賣協議,內容關於按 現金代價人民幣126.044.000元 (約153,712,000港元)收購本集 團附屬公司南寧管道燃氣有限責 任公司(「南寧管道」) 40%之股本 權益。該收購已於截至二零一二 年三月三十一日止年度內完成, 而已支付代價與本集團所收購額 外權益賬面值之差額69,303,000 港元於截至二零一二年三月三十 一日止年度以資本儲備計入權 益。
- 二零一一年十二月十五日,本集團 (ii) 與中國一家附屬公司之非控股股 東訂立買賣協議,內容關於按現 令代價人民幣7.000.000元(約 8,537,000港元) 收購本集團附屬 公司南昌中燃20%之股本權益。該 收購已於截至二零一二年三月三十 一日止年度內完成,而已支付代價 與本集團所收購額外權益賬面值 之差額3.438.000港元於截至二零 一二年三月三十一日止年度以資本 儲備於權益扣除。
- 於截至二零一二年三月三十一日 止年度,本集團與中國一家附屬 公司之非控股股東訂立買賣協 議,內容關於按現金代價人民幣 2,500,000元(約3,049,000港元) 收購本集團附屬公司深圳中燃燃 氣有限公司(「深圳中燃」)5%之 股本權益。該收購已於截至二零一 二年三月三十一日 止年度內完成, 而已支付代價與本集團所收購額 外權益賬面值之差額611,000港元 於截至二零一二年三月三十一日止 年度以資本儲備於權益扣除。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



## 40. Acquisition of Additional Interest in Subsidiaries (Continued)

## (B) Acquisition of additional interest in subsidiaries in 2012 (Continued)

(iv) During the year ended March 31, 2011, the Group entered into sale and purchase agreements with non-controlling interests of subsidiaries in the PRC in respect of the acquisition of 49% equity interest in the subsidiary of the Group,江蘇中油長江石化有限公司("江蘇中油") for a total cash consideration of RMB32,000,000 (approximately HK\$40,260,000). The transaction had not been completed on March 31, 2011 and the consideration payable of HK\$38,095,000 was recognised as a commitment to acquire a non-controlling interest as at March 31, 2011 under trade and other payables.

The acquisition was completed during the year ended March 31, 2012 and the difference between the consideration paid and the carrying amount of the additional interest acquired by the Group of HK\$8,417,000 was credited to equity as capital reserve during the year ended March 31, 2012.

#### 40. 收購附屬公司額外權益(續)

## (B) 於二零一二年收購附屬公司額外 權益(續)

(iv) 於截至二零一一年三月三十一日 止年度,本集團與中國一家附屬公 司之非控股股東訂立買賣協議, 內容關於按總現金代價人民幣 32,000,000元(約40,260,000港 元) 收購本集團附屬公司江蘇中油 長江石化有限公司(「江蘇中油」) 49%之股本權益。於二零一一年三 月三十一日,該項交易尚未完成, 而應付代價38,095,000港元於貿 易應付賬款及其他應付賬項中確 認為於二零一一年三月三十一日收 購非控股權益之承諾。

> 該收購已於截至二零一二年三月 三十一日止年度內完成,而已支 付代價與本集團所收購額外權益 賬面值之差額8.417.000港元於 截至二零一二年三月三十一日止 年度以資本儲備計入權益。

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### 41. Acquisition of Businesses

Cash

#### (A) Acquisition of a business through purchase of subsidiaries in 2013

On July 31, 2012, a subsidiary of the Group entered into an acquisition agreement with an independent third party, pursuant to which the Group acquired 80% equity interest of 丹江口中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司("丹江口") at a consideration of RMB26,169,000 (approximately HK\$31,913,000). The acquisition was completed on July 31, 2012, on that date the control in 丹江口 was passed to the Group. 丹江口 is principally engaged in natural gas business.

#### Consideration transferred

#### 41. 收購業務

## (A) 於二零一三年透過收購附屬公司 收購業務

於二零一二年七月三十一日,本集 團一家附屬公司與一名獨立第三 方訂立一份收購協議,據此本集 團按代價人民幣26,169,000元( 約31,913,000港元) 收購丹江口中 燃城市燃氣發展有限公司(「丹江 口」)80%之股本權益。該項收購於 二零一二年十月三十一日完成,於當 日,丹江口之控制權轉移至本集團。 丹江口主要從事天然氣業務。

#### 已轉讓代價

HK\$'000 千港元 31,913

Assets and liabilities at the date of acquisition recognised by the Group:

現金

本集團於收購日確認之資產及負債:

Acquiree's carrying amount and provisional fair value before combination 被收購方於合併前之 賬面值及暫定公平值

> HK\$'000 工港元

		T/仓儿
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	107,505
Prepaid lease payments	預付租賃款項	7,256
Inventories	存貨	10
Trade and other receivables	貿易應收賬款及其他應收賬項	15,892
Bank balances and cash	銀行結餘及現金	2,849
Trade and other payables	貿易應付賬款及其他應付賬項	(17,141)
Bank borrowings	銀行借貸	(86,341)
		30,030
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	(6,006)
Goodwill	商譽	7,889
		31,913

The initial accounting for the above acquisition has been determined provisionally, awaiting the receipt of professional valuation in relation to property, plant and equipment and prepaid lease payments.

上述收購事項之初步會計處理乃暫時 釐定,仍須待取得有關物業、廠房及設 備及預付租賃款項之專業估值後確定。

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



## **41. Acquisition of Businesses** (Continued)

## (A) Acquisition of a business through purchase of subsidiaries in 2013 (Continued)

#### (Continued)

The fair value as well as the gross contractual amounts of the trade and other receivables acquired amounted to HK\$15,892,000 at the date of acquisition. The best estimate at acquisition date of the contractual cash flows not expected to be collected is nil.

#### Non-controlling interests

The non-controlling interests in 丹江口 recognised at the date of the acquisition was measured by reference to the respective proportionate shares of recognised amounts of net assets of relevant subsidiary and amounted to HK\$6.006.000.

#### Goodwill arising on acquisition

#### 41. 收購業務(續)

## (A) 於二零一三年透過收購附屬公司 收購業務(續)

## (i) (續)

於收購日,所收購之貿易應收賬款 及其他應收賬項之公平值及合約 總額為15,892,000港元。於收購日 對預期無法收回合約現金流之最佳 估計為零。

#### 非控股權益

於收購日確認之丹江口非控股權 益經參考相關附屬公司資產淨值 的各相關已確認金額比例計量為 6,006,000港元。

#### 因收購而產生之商譽

		HK\$7000 千港元
Consideration transferred Plus: Non-controlling interests (20% share of net	已轉讓代價 加:非控股權益(丹江口淨資產之20%)	31,913
assets in 丹江口) Less: Provisional fair value of identifiable net assets	減:所收購可識別淨資產之暫定公平值	6,006
acquired		(30,030)
Goodwill arising on acquisition	因收購而產生之商譽	7,889

The goodwill arising on the acquisition of 丹江口 is attributed to the anticipated profitability of its natural gas business.

None of the goodwill arising on this acquisition is expected to be deductible for tax purposes.

因收購丹江口而產生之商譽乃基於其天然 氣業務之預期盈利能力。

預期並無因該項收購而產生之商譽可扣 減税項。

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### **41. Acquisition of Businesses** (Continued)

## (A) Acquisition of a business through purchase of subsidiaries in 2013 (Continued)

(Continued)

Net cash outflow arising on acquisition

#### 41. 收購業務(續)

- (A) 於二零一三年透過收購附屬公司 收購業務(續)
  - (續) (i)

因收購而產生之現金流出 淨額

⊔IZФ'∩∩∩

		千港元
Bank balances and	所收購之銀行結餘及現金	
cash acquired		2,849
Cash consideration paid	所支付之現金代價	(31,913)
		(29,064)

#### Impact of acquisition on the results of the Group

Included in the Group's profit for the year is HK\$1,009,000 attributable to the additional business generated by 丹江 □. Revenue included in the Group's revenue for the year amounted to HK\$17,901,000.

(ii) On July 31, 2012, a subsidiary of the Group entered into an acquisition agreement with an independent third party, pursuant to which the Group acquired 80% equity interest of 老河口中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司("老河口") at a consideration of RMB23,662,000 (approximately HK\$28,857,000). The acquisition was completed on July 31, 2012, on that date the control in 老河口 was passed to the Group. 老河口 is principally engaged in natural gas business.

#### Consideration transferred

#### 收購對本集團業績之影響

本集團年內溢利包括歸屬於丹江 口之額外業務之1,009,000港元。 計入本集團年內收益的收益為 17.901.000港元。

於二零一二年七月三十一日,本集 (ii) 團一家附屬公司與一名獨立第三 方訂立一份收購協議,據此本集團 按代價人民幣23,662,000元(約 28,857,000港元) 收購老河口中 燃城市燃氣發展有限公司(「老河 口」)80%之股本權益。該項收購於 二零一二年七月三十一日完成,於當 日,老河口之控制權轉移至本集團。 老河口主要從事天然氣業務。

#### 已轉讓代價

		HK\$'000
		千港元
Cash	現金	28,857

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### **41. Acquisition of Businesses** (Continued)

## (A) Acquisition of a business through purchase of subsidiaries in 2013 (Continued)

(ii) (Continued)

Assets and liabilities at the date of acquisition recognised by the Group:

#### 41. 收購業務(續)

## (A) 於二零一三年透過收購附屬公司 收購業務(續)

(ii) (續)

本集團於收購日確認之資產及 負債:

> Acquiree's carrying amount and provisional fair value before combination 被收購方於合併前之 賬面值及暫定公平值

HK\$'000

千港元

Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	95,177
Inventories	存貨	33
Trade and other receivables	貿易應收賬款及其他應收賬項	3,589
Bank balances and cash	銀行結餘及現金	2,432
Trade and other payables	貿易應付賬款及其他應付賬項	(16,613)
Bank borrowings	銀行借貸	(54,634)
		29,984
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	(5,997)
Goodwill	商譽	4,870
		28,857

The initial accounting for the above acquisition has been determined provisionally, awaiting the receipt of professional valuation in relation to property, plant and equipment.

The fair value as well as the gross contractual amounts of the trade and other receivables acquired amounted to HK\$3,589,000 at the date of acquisition. The best estimate at acquisition date of the contractual cash flows not expected to be collected is nil.

## Non-controlling interests

The non-controlling interests in 老河口 recognised at the date of the acquisition was measured by reference to the respective proportionate shares of recognised amounts of net assets of relevant subsidiary and amounted to HK\$5,997,000.

上述收購事項之初步會計處理乃 暫時釐定,仍須待取得有關物業、 廠房及設備之專業估值後確定。

於收購日,所收購之貿易應收賬款 及其他應收賬項之公平值及合約 總額為3,589,000港元。於收購日 對預期無法收回合約現金流之最 佳估計為零。

#### 非控股權益

於收購日確認之老河口非控股權 益經參考相關附屬公司資產淨值 的各相關已確認金額比例計量為 5,997,000港元。

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### **41. Acquisition of Businesses** (Continued)

## (A) Acquisition of a business through purchase of subsidiaries in 2013 (Continued)

(ii) (Continued)

#### Goodwill arising on acquisition

#### 41. 收購業務(續)

## (A) 於二零一三年透過收購附屬公司 收購業務(續)

(ii) (續)

因收購而產生之商譽

HK\$'000

		千港元
Consideration transferred Plus: Non-controlling interests (20% share of net	已轉讓代價 加:非控股權益(老河口淨資產之20%)	28,857
assets in 老河口) Less: Provisional fair value of identifiable net assets	減:所收購可識別淨資產之暫定公平值	5,997
acquired		(29,984)
Goodwill arising on acquisition	因收購而產生之商譽	4,870

The goodwill arising on the acquisition of 老河口 is attributed to the anticipated profitability of its natural gas business.

None of the goodwill arising on this acquisition is expected to be deductible for tax purposes.

#### Net cash outflow arising on acquisition

因收購老河口而產生之商譽乃基於 其天然氣業務之預期盈利能力。

預期並無因該項收購而產生之商譽 可扣減税項。

因收購而產生之現金流出 淨額

		HK\$*000 千港元
Bank balances and	所收購之銀行結餘及現金	
cash acquired		2,432
Cash consideration paid	所支付之現金代價	(28,857)
		(26,425)

### Impact of acquisition on the results of the Group

Included in the Group's profit for the year is HK\$470,000 attributable to the additional business generated by 老河 ☐. Revenue included in the Group's revenue for the year amounted to HK\$28,272,000.

#### 收購對本集團業績之影響

本集團年內溢利包括歸屬於老河 口之額外業務之470,000港元。 計入本集團年內收益的收益為 28,272,000港元。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



## **41. Acquisition of Businesses** (Continued)

## (A) Acquisition of a business through purchase of subsidiaries in 2013 (Continued)

(iii) On December 31, 2012, a subsidiary of the Group entered into an acquisition agreement with an independent third party, pursuant to which the Group acquired 60% equity interest of 紫晶能源 at a consideration of RMB117,000,000 (approximately HK\$146,250,000). The acquisition was completed on December 31, 2012, on that date the control in 紫晶能源 was passed to the Group. 紫晶能源 is principally engaged in natural gas business.

#### Consideration transferred

## 41. 收購業務(續)

## (A) 於二零一三年透過收購附屬公司 收購業務(續)

(iii) 於二零一二年十二月三十一日,本 集團一家附屬公司與一名獨立第三 方訂立一份收購協議,據此本集團 按代價人民幣117,000,000元(約 146,250,000港元) 收購紫晶能源 60%之股本權益。該項收購於二零 一二年十二月三十一日完成,於當日, 紫晶能源之控制權轉移至本集團。 紫晶能源主要從事天然氣業務。

#### 已轉讓代價

		HK\$'000 千港元
Cash Deferred cash consideration	現金 遞延現金代價	73,125 73,125
		146,250

The deferred cash consideration of RMB58,500,000 was settled subsequent to March 31, 2013.

遞 延 現 余 代 價 人 民 幣 58,500,000元已於二零一三年三 月三十一日後結清。

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### **41. Acquisition of Businesses** (Continued)

## (A) Acquisition of a business through purchase of subsidiaries in 2013 (Continued)

(iii) (Continued)

Assets and liabilities at the date of acquisition recognised by the Group:

#### 41. 收購業務(續)

## (A) 於二零一三年透過收購附屬公司 收購業務(續)

(iii) (續)

本集團於收購日確認之資產及負 倩:

> carrying amount and provisional fair value before combination

Acquiree's

被收購方於合併前之 賬面值及暫定公平值 HK\$'000 千港元 43,610 36,003 14,154 (58,425)(3,743)31,599 (12,640)

Property, plant and equipment 物業、廠房及設備 Trade and other receivables 貿易應收賬款及其他應收賬項 Bank balances and cash 銀行結餘及現金 貿易應付賬款及其他應付賬項 Trade and other payables 銀行借貸 Bank borrowings 非控股權益 Non-controlling interests Goodwill 商譽 127,291 146.250

The initial accounting for the above acquisition has been determined provisionally, awaiting the receipt of professional valuation in relation to property, plant and equipment.

The fair value as well as the gross contractual amounts of the trade and other receivables acquired amounted to HK\$36,003,000 at the date of acquisition. The best estimate at acquisition date of the contractual cash flows not expected to be collected is nil.

#### Non-controlling interests

The non-controlling interests in 紫晶能源 recognised at the date of the acquisition was measured by reference to the respective proportionate shares of recognised amounts of net assets of relevant subsidiary and amounted to HK\$12,640,000.

上述收購事項之初步會計處理乃 暫時釐定,仍須待取得有關物業、 廠房及設備之專業估值後確定。

於收購日,所收購之貿易應收賬款 及其他應收賬項之公平值及合約 總額為36,003,000港元。於收購 日對預期無法收回合約現金流之 最佳估計為零。

#### 非控股權益

於收購日確認之紫晶能源非控股 權益經參考相關附屬公司資產淨 值的各相關已確認金額比例計量 為12,640,000港元。

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



## **41. Acquisition of Businesses** (Continued)

## (A) Acquisition of a business through purchase of subsidiaries in 2013 (Continued)

(iii) (Continued)

#### Goodwill arising on acquisition

## 41. 收購業務(續)

## (A) 於二零一三年透過收購附屬公司 收購業務(續)

(iii) (續)

因收購而產生之商譽

are a sum arready are an equipment		
		HK\$'000
		千港元
Consideration transferred	已轉讓代價	146,250
Plus: Non-controlling interests (40% share of net	加: 非控股權益(紫晶能源淨資產之40%	5)
assets in 紫晶能源)		12,640
Less: Provisional fair value of identifiable net assets	減:所收購可識別淨資產之暫定公平值	
acquired		(31,599)
Goodwill arising on acquisition	因收購而產生之商譽	127,291
attributed to the anticipated pr business.  None of the goodwill arising on to be deductible for tax purpos	this acquisition is expected	於其天然氣業務之預期盈利能力。 預期並無因該項收購而產生之商譽 可扣減税項。
Net cash outflow arising	g on acquisition	因收購而產生之現金流出淨 額
		HK\$'000
		千港元
Bank balances and	所收購之銀行結餘及現金	
cash acquired		14,154
Cash consideration paid	所支付之現金代價	(73,125)
		(58,971)

## Impact of acquisition on the results of the Group

Included in the Group's profit for the year is HK\$3,508,000 attributable to the additional business generated by 紫晶 能源. Revenue included in the Group's revenue for the year amounted to HK\$25,075,000.

#### 收購對本集團業績之影響

本集團年內溢利包括歸屬於紫晶 能源之額外業務之3,508,000港 元。計入本集團年內收益的收益為 25,075,000港元。

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### **41. Acquisition of Businesses** (Continued)

## (A) Acquisition of a business through purchase of subsidiaries in 2013 (Continued)

(iv) On December 31, 2011, a subsidiary of the Group entered into an acquisition agreement with an independent third party, pursuant to which the Group acquired 67% equity interest of 重慶迪洋勘察技術諮詢有限公司("重慶迪洋") at a consideration of RMB6,100,000 (approximately HK\$7,439,000). The acquisition was completed on April 1, 2012, on that date the control in 重慶迪洋 was passed to the Group. 重慶迪洋 is principally engaged in pipeline design in natural gas business.

#### Consideration transferred

Cash

#### 41. 收購業務(續)

## (A) 於二零一三年透過收購附屬公司 收購業務(續)

(iv) 於二零一一年十二月三十一日,本 集團一家附屬公司與一名獨立第 三方訂立一份收購協議,據此本 集團按代價人民幣6,100,000元( 約7,439,000港元) 收購重慶迪洋 勘察技術諮詢有限公司(「重慶迪 洋」) 67%之股本權益。該項收購 於二零一二年四月一日完成,於當 日,重慶迪洋之控制權轉移至本集 團。重慶迪洋主要從事天然氣業務 的管道設計。

#### 已轉讓代價

HK\$'000 千港元 7,439

Assets and liabilities at the date of acquisition recognised by the Group:

現金

本集團於收購日確認之資產及負 債:

> Acquiree's carrying amount and fair value before

combination 被收購方於合併 前之賬面值及 暫定公平值 HK\$'000 千港元 物業、廠房及設備 1,770 Property, plant and equipment 貿易應收賬款及其他應收賬項 Trade and other receivables 2,941 Bank balances and cash 銀行結餘及現金 14,898 貿易應付賬款及其他應付賬項 Trade and other payables (16,408)3,201 非控股權益 Non-controlling interests (1,138)商譽 Goodwill 5,376 7,439

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### **41. Acquisition of Businesses** (Continued)

## (A) Acquisition of a business through purchase of subsidiaries in 2013 (Continued)

#### (iv) (Continued)

The fair value as well as the gross contractual amounts of the trade and other receivables acquired amounted to HK\$2,941,000 at the date of acquisition. The best estimate at acquisition date of the contractual cash flows not expected to be collected is nil.

## Non-controlling interests

The non-controlling interests in 重慶迪洋 recognised at the date of the acquisition was measured by reference to the respective proportionate shares of recognised amounts of net assets of relevant subsidiary and amounted to HK\$1,138,000.

#### Goodwill arising on acquisition

#### 41. 收購業務(續)

## (A) 於二零一三年透過收購附屬公司 收購業務(續)

#### (iv) (續)

於收購日,所收購之貿易應收賬款 及其他應收賬項之公平值及合約 總額為2,941,000港元。於收購日 對預期無法收回合約現金流之最 佳估計為零。

#### 非控股權益

於收購日確認之重慶迪洋非控股 權益經參考相關附屬公司資產淨 值的各相關已確認金額比例計量 為1,138,000港元。

#### 因收購而產生之商譽

		HK\$'000 千港元
Consideration transferred Plus: Non-controlling interests (33% share of net assets in重慶迪洋and non-controlling interests	已轉讓代價加:非控股權益(重慶迪洋及重慶迪洋附屬公司之非控股權益淨資產之33%)	7,439
in the subsidiary重慶迪洋) Less: Provisional fair value of identifiable net assets acquired	減:所收購可識別淨資產之暫定公平值	1,138
Goodwill	商譽	5,376

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### **41. Acquisition of Businesses** (Continued)

## (A) Acquisition of a business through purchase of subsidiaries in 2013 (Continued)

(iv) (Continued)

Net cash inflow arising on acquisition

#### 41. 收購業務(續)

## (A) 於二零一三年透過收購附屬公司 收購業務(續)

(iv) (續)

因收購而產生之現金流出淨 額

L 11/4"000

		千港元
Bank balances and	所收購之銀行結餘及現金	
cash acquired		14,898
Cash consideration paid	所支付之現金代價	(7,439)
		7,459

## Impact of acquisition on the results of the Group

During the year, there is no material impact to the result for the Group for the additional business generated by 重慶迪洋. No material revenue for the year ended March 31, 2013 was contributed by 重慶迪洋.

If the above acquisitions during the year ended March 31, 2013 had been completed on April 1, 2012, total group revenue and profit for the year would have been HK\$21,280,510,000 and HK\$2,078,668,000 respectively. The pro forma information is for illustrative purposes only and is not necessarily an indication of revenue and results of the operations of the Group that actually would have been achieved had above acquisition been completed on April 1, 2012, nor is it intended to be projection of future results.

#### 收購對本集團業績之影響

年內,重慶迪洋之額外業務對本集 團業績並無重大影響。截至二零一 三年三月三十一日止年度,重慶迪 洋並無重大收益貢獻。

倘上述於截至二零一三年三月三十一 日止年度之收購事項均已於二零一二 年四月一日完成,年內之集團總收益及 溢利將分別為21,280,510,000港元及 2,078,668,000港元。備考資料僅供説 明,且未必為倘上述收購事項均已於二零 一二年四月一日完成時本集團實際能取得 之收益及營運業績之指標,亦不擬作為未 來業績之預測。

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



## **41. Acquisition of Businesses** (Continued)

## (B) Acquisition of a business through purchase of a subsidiary in 2012

On June 11, 2011, a subsidiary of the Group entered into an acquisition agreement with an independent third party, pursuant to which the Group acquired 90% equity interest of 普華能源 at a consideration of RMB65,700,000 (approximately HK\$80,123,000). The acquisition was completed on June 30, 2011, on that date the control in 普華能源 was passed to the Group. 普華能源 is principally engaged in trading of LPG.

#### Consideration transferred

## 41. 收購業務(續)

## (B) 於二零一二年透過收購一家附屬 公司收購業務

於二零一一年六月十一日,本集團一家 附屬公司與一名獨立第三方訂立一份 收購協議,據此本集團按代價人民幣 65,700,000元 (約80,123,000港元) 收購 普華能源90%之股本權益。該項收購於二 零一一年六月三十日完成,於當日,普華能 源之控制權轉移至本集團。普華能源主要 從事買賣液化石油氣業務。

#### 已轉讓代價

		HK\$'000 千港元
Cash	現金	80,123

Assets and liabilities at the date of acquisition recognised by the Group:

本集團於收購日確認之資產及負債:

		Acquiree's carrying amount and fair value before
		combination 被收購方 於合併前之 賬面值及公平值 HK\$'000 千港元
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	14,965
Prepaid lease payments	預付租賃款項	21,336
Inventories	存貨	1,994
Trade and other receivables	貿易應收賬款及其他應收賬項	8,785
Bank balances and cash	銀行結餘及現金	8,999
Trade and other payables	貿易應付賬款及其他應付賬項	(15,164)
Taxation	税項	(26)
		40,889
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	(4,089)
Goodwill	商譽	43,323
		80,123

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

## **41. Acquisition of Businesses** (Continued)

## (B) Acquisition of a business through purchase of a subsidiary in 2012 (Continued)

The fair value as well as the gross contractual amounts of the trade and other receivables acquired amounted to HK\$8,785,000 at the date of acquisition. The best estimate at acquisition date of the contractual cash flows not expected to be collected is nil.

### Goodwill arising on acquisition

## 41. 收購業務(續)

## (B) 於二零一二年透過收購一家附屬 公司收購業務(續)

於收購日,所收購之貿易應收賬款及 其他應收賬項之公平值及合約總額為 8,785,000港元。於收購日對預期無法 收回合約現金流之最佳估計為零。

71,124

#### 因收購而產生之商譽

		HK\$'000 千港元
Consideration transferred Plus: Non-controlling interests (10% share of net assets in 普華能源 and non-controlling interests	已轉讓代價加: 非控股權益(普華能源及普華 加: 非控股權益 源附屬公司之非控股權益 淨資產之10%)	80,123
in the subsidiaries of 普華能源) Less: Fair value of identifiable net assets acquired	減:所收購可識別淨資產之公平值	4,089 (40,889)
Goodwill arising on acquisition	因收購而產生之商譽	43,323
The goodwill arising on the acquisition of to the anticipated profitability of its LPG  None of the goodwill arising on this according to the control of the goodwill arising on the acquisition of the control of the goodwill arising on the acquisition of the control o	business.	因收購普華能源而產生之商譽乃基於 其液化石油氣業務之預期盈利能力。 預期並無因該項收購而產生之商譽可
to be deductible for tax purposes.		扣減税項。
Net cash outflow arising on a	cquisition	因收購而產生之現金流出淨額
		HK\$'000 千港元
Bank balances and cash acquired Cash consideration paid	所收購之銀行結餘及現金 所支付之現金代價	(8,999) 80,123

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### **41. Acquisition of Businesses** (Continued)

## (B) Acquisition of a business through purchase of a subsidiary in 2012 (Continued)

### Impact of acquisition on the results of the Group

Included in the Group's profit for the year ended March 31, 2012 was HK\$7,588,000 attributable to the additional business generated by 普華能源. Revenue included in the Group's revenue for the year ended March 31, 2012 amounted to HK\$241.768.000.

If the above acquisition during the year ended March 31, 2012 had been completed on April 1, 2011, total group revenue and profit for the year would have been HK\$19,019,438,000 and HK\$1,144,001,000 respectively. The pro forma information is for illustrative purposes only and is not necessarily an indication of revenue and results of the operations of the Group that actually would have been achieved had above acquisition been completed on April 1, 2011, nor is it intended to be projection of future results.

#### 41. 收購業務(續)

## (B) 於二零一二年透過收購一家附屬 公司收購業務(續)

收購對本集團業績之影響

本集團截至二零一二年三月三十一日 止年度之溢利包括歸屬於普華能源之 額外業務之7.588.000港元。計入本集 團截至二零一二年三月三十一日止年 度收入之收入為241,768,000港元。

倘上述於截至二零一二年三月三十一 日止年度之收購事項均已於二零一一 年四月一日完成,年內之集團總收入 及溢利將分別為19,019,438,000港元 及1,144,001,000港元。備考資料僅 供説明,且未必為倘上述收購事項均 已於二零一一年四月一日完成時本集 團實際能取得之收入及營運業績之指 標,亦不擬作為未來業績之預測。

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

## 42. Disposal of Subsidiaries

## During the year ended March 31, 2013, the Group has partially disposed of 41% equity interest of 渤海新區 as held by the Group to 滄州中油, an associate of the Group at a consideration of HK\$6,588,000. Since then, 渤海新區 ceased to be a subsidiary of the Group and became an associate.

## 42. 出售附屬公司

(i) 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年 度,本集團向本集團聯營公司滄州中 油部分出售本集團持有之渤海新區41% 股本權益,代價為6,588,000港元。 自此,渤海新區不再為本集團附屬公 司,而成為聯營公司。

> HK\$'000 4.港元

		千港元
NET ASSETS OF 渤海新區	已出售渤海新區之淨資產	
DISPOSED OF		
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	1,959
Prepaid lease payments	預付租賃款項	741
Trade and other receivables	貿易應收賬款及其他應收賬項	1,533
Prepayments	預付款項	1,076
Inventories	存貨	15
Bank balances and cash	銀行結餘及現金	10,290
Trade and other payables	貿易應付賬款及其他應付賬項	(4,783)
Advance from customers	來自客戶的墊款	(598)
Amounts due to group companies	應付集團公司款項	(70)
Net assets disposed of	所出售淨資產	10,163
Net assets disposed of	所出售淨資產	10,163
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	(3,557)
		6,606
Interests in associate at fair value	按初步確認時之公平值計算於聯營公司之權益	
on initial recognition		(2,439)
Gain on disposal	出售收益	2,421
		6,588
SATISFIED BY:	支付方式:	
Cash received by the Group	本集團已收現金	6,588
NET CASH OUTFLOW ARISING	因出售而產生之現金流出淨額	
ON DISPOSAL		
Cash received by the Group	本集團已收現金	6,588
Bank balances and cash disposed of	所出售之銀行結餘及現金	(10,290)
		(3,702)

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



## **42.** Disposal of Subsidiaries (Continued)

(ii) Pursuant to an ordinary resolution passed in the shareholders' meeting of 上海中油能源控股有限公司("上海中油") held on November 25, 2011, the Group entered into a share transfer agreement with a PRC third party, to dispose of the entire equity interest held by the Group in 福州中油暢光燃氣有限公司 at a consideration of RMB2,000,000 (approximately HK\$2,439,000). The disposal was completed on December 8, 2011. The net assets of 中油暢光 at the date of disposal were as follows:

#### 42. 出售附屬公司(續)

(ii) 根據上海中油能源控股有限公司(「上 海中油」)於二零一一年十一月二十五 日召開之股東會議上通過之普通決議 案,本集團與中國第三方訂立一份股 份轉讓協議,以代價人民幣2,000,000 元(約2.439.000港元)出售本集團所持 福州中油暢光燃氣有限公司之全部股 本權益。該項出售已於二零一一年十 二月八日完成。於出售日期,中油暢 光之淨資產如下:

> HK\$'000 千港元

		1 /6/1
NET ASSETS OF 中油暢光	已出售中油暢光之淨資產	
DISPOSED OF		
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	2,604
Prepaid lease payment	預付租賃款項	1,032
Inventories	存貨	735
Trade and other receivables	貿易應收賬款及其他應收賬項	370
Trade and other payables	貿易應付賬款及其他應付賬項	(3,731)
		1,010
Non-controlling interest	非控股權益	(606)
Gain on disposal	出售收益	2,035
		2,439
SATISFIED BY	支付方式:	
Cash consideration received by the Group	本集團已收現金代價	2,439
NET CASH INFLOW ARISING	因出售而產生之現金流入淨額	
ON DISPOSAL		
Cash consideration received	已收現金代價	2,439

#### 43. Deemed Disposal of a Subsidiary

On April 8, 2011, Zhongyu Gas entered into a placing agreement with the placing agent, pursuant to which the placing agent agreed to place up to 394,000,000 new shares of Zhongyu Gas at a price of HK\$0.41 per placing share and the placing was completed on April 18, 2011. As a result of the placing, the Group's effective interest in Zhongyu Gas was reduced from approximately 56.33% to approximately 46.96%. The Group is no longer in a position to exercise control and instead has significant influence over Zhongyu Gas. The fair value of the Group's interest in Zhongyu Gas of HK\$867,309,000 as at April 18, 2011, determined based on quoted market price of Zhongyu Gas at the same date, has been regarded as cost of the interest in associate from the date on which the Group ceased to have control, and incorporated in the consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting. The net assets of Zhongyu Gas at the date of disposal were as follows:

#### 43. 被視為出售附屬公司

於二零一一年四月八日,中裕燃氣與配售 代理訂立配售協議,根據該協議,配售代 理同意以每股配售股份0.41港元配售最多達 394,000,000股中裕燃氣新股且該配售已於 二零一一年四月十八日完成。配售導致本集 團於中裕燃氣的實際權益自約56.33%減至 約46.96%。本集團對中裕燃氣不再行使控 制權而是對其有重大影響。於二零一一年四 月十八日,本集團於中裕燃氣權益之公平值 867,309,000港元乃基於中裕燃氣於當日之 市場報價而釐定,已被視為於本集團失去控 制權當日於聯營公司之權益成本,並以權益 會計法於綜合財務報表列賬。於出售日期, 中裕燃氣淨資產如下:

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

## 43. Deemed Disposal of a Subsidiary (Continued) 43. 被視為出售附屬公司(續)

HK\$'000 千港元

		十港兀
NET ASSETS OF ZHONGYU	已出售中裕燃氣之淨資產	
GAS DISPOSED OF		
Investment property	投資物業	6,245
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	1,187,993
Goodwill	商譽	577,947
Prepaid lease payments	預付租賃款項	117,362
Available-for-sale investments	可供出售投資	3,026
Other intangible assets	其他無形資產	148,105
Deposits for acquisition of property,	收購物業、廠房及設備之按金	
plant and equipment		180,874
Inventories	存貨	61,771
Trade and other receivables	貿易應收賬款及其他應收賬項	115,497
Amounts due from customers for contract works	應收客戶之合約工程款項	19,165
Pledged bank deposits	已抵押銀行存款	13,979
Bank balances and cash	銀行結餘及現金	253,781
Trade and other payables	貿易應付賬款及其他應付賬項	(477,246)
Amounts due to customer for contract works	應付客戶之合約工程款項	(20,303)
Amount due to group company	應付集團公司款項	(146,580)
Taxation payable	應付税項	(12,811)
Bank borrowings	銀行借貸	(671,982)
Deferred taxation	遞延税項	(16,179)
Net assets disposed of	所出售淨資產	1,340,644
Net assets disposed of	所出售淨資產	(1,340,644)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	413,159
	7.1 3-2-10/4 (10-2-2-2-4)	<u> </u>
	拉知上來初時之為亚佐社签	(927,485)
Interests in associate at fair value	按初步確認時之公平值計算	007.000
of initial recognition	於聯營公司之權益	867,309
Loss on deemed disposal	視為出售之虧損	(60,176)
NET CASH OUTFLOW ARISING ON DISPOSAL	因出售而產生之現金流出淨額	
Bank balances and cash disposed of	所出售銀行結餘及現金	253,781

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



## 44. Operating Lease Arrangements

#### The Group as lessee

At the end of the reporting period, the Group had commitments for future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases in respect of rented premises and equipment which fall due as follows:

## 44. 經營租約安排

#### 本集團作為承租人

於報告期末,本集團根據在下列期間屆滿之 租賃物業及設備之不可撤銷經營租約而承諾 將於未來支付之最低租金如下:

		<b>2013</b> 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年
		ーマーナ HK\$'000 千港元	—◆ —+ HK\$'000 千港元
Within one year In the second to fifth year inclusive After five years	一年內 第二年至第五年(包括首尾兩年) 五年後	62,890 62,600 70,425	35,021 43,952 36,019
		195,915	114,992

Operating lease payments represent rentals payable by the Group in respect of leasehold land and buildings and equipment. Leases for rented premises and equipment are negotiated for an average term of two to six years with fixed rental.

經營租約之付款指本集團就租賃土地及樓宇 及設備應付之租金。租賃物業及設備租約經 議定平均為期兩至六年,租金固定。

#### The Group as lessor

At the end of the reporting period, the Group had contracted with tenants for the following future minimum lease payments under noncancellable operating leases in respect of rented premises which fall due as follows:

#### 本集團作為出租人

於報告期末,根據在下列期間屆滿之不可撤 銷租賃物業經營租約,本集團已與租戶就以 下未來最低租金簽訂合約:

		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Within one year	一年內	6,409	7,334
In the second to fifth year inclusive	第二年至第五年(包括首尾兩年)	4,940	10,489
After five years	五年後	730	63
		12,079	17,886

Leases are negotiated for an average term of two to ten years with fixed rentals.

租約之平均年期經議定為兩年至十年,且租 金固定。

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

## 45. Capital Commitments

The Group has entered into the following transactions, which have not been completed at the end of the reporting period nor at the date these consolidated financial statements were authorised for issuance.

As at March 31, 2013, the Group has capital commitments in respect of the acquisition for property, plant and equipment and construction materials for property, plant and equipment contracted for but not provided in the consolidated financial statements amounting to HK\$107.821.000 (2012: HK\$173.183.000) and HK\$13.009.000 (2012: HK\$42,337,000) respectively.

On December 16, 2012, the Group has entered into an acquisition agreement with Fortune Oil PRC Holdings Limited ("Fortune Oil") and Wilmar International Limited ("Wilmar International"), pursuant to which the Group will acquire entire issued share capital of Fortune Gas Investment Holdings limited ("Fortune Gas"), at consideration US\$400,000,000 (approximately HK\$3,120,000,000) ("Acquisition"). Fortune Oil is an investment holding company which holds 85% issued share capital of Fortune Gas. Each of Mr. Liu (the Managing Director of the Company) and Fortune Oil owns 50% interest in the total issued share capital of China Gas Group Limited ("CGGL"). CGGL owns 419,478,000 shares, representing approximately 9.18% of the total issued share capital of the Company. In addition, Mr. Liu had been involved in the discussions with Fortune Oil in respect of the Acquisition. As such, Fortune Oil is considered as a connected person of the Company with respect to the Acquisition pursuant to Rule 4A.11(4)(a) of the Listing Rules and the Acquisition constitutes a connected transaction of the Company pursuant to Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules and is subject to the independent shareholders' approval and the reporting and announcement requirements thereunder. Wilmar International is an investment holding which holds 15% issued share capital of Fortune Gas and its controlling shareholders are independent third parties of the Company. Subsidiaries of Fortune Gas are engaged in the business of natural gas, wholesale and retail distributions, natural gas refuelling, upstream coal bed methane business, liquefied natural gas supply to public transit vehicles and developing liquefied natural gas dual fuel vessel refuelling business along the Yangtze River. The transaction was approved by the independent shareholders of the Company in the special general meeting on February 8, 2013. The transaction is also subject to the substantive approvals by Anti-Monopoly Bureau of the Ministry of Commerce of the PRC. As at March 31, 2013, no deposit was paid and the transaction has not been completed.

#### 45. 資本承擔

本集團已訂立下列交易,該等交易於報告期 末及該等綜合財務報表獲授權刊發之日均尚 未完成。

於二零一三年三月三十一日,本集團就收購 物業、廠房及設備及物業、廠房及設備之建 材分別作出為數107,821,000港元(二零一二 年:173,183,000港元)及13,009,000港元(二 零一二年:42.337.000港元)之已訂約而尚 未於綜合財務報表上撥備之資本承擔。

於二零一二年十二月十六日,本集團與富地 中國投資有限公司(「富地中國」)及豐益國際 有限公司(「豐益國際」)訂立收購協議,據 此,本集團將收購富地燃氣投資控股有限公 司(「富地燃氣」)之全部已發行股本,代價為 400,000,000美元(約3,120,000,000港元) (「收購事項」)。富地中國為持有富地燃氣 已發行股本85%之投資控股公司。本公司董 事總經理劉先生及富地中國均於China Gas Group Limited (「CGGLI)已發行股本總額中 擁有50%權益。CGGL擁有419,478,000股股 份, 佔本公司已發行股本總額約9.18%。此 外,劉先生曾就收購事項與富地中國進行商 討。因此,根據上市規則第4A.11(4)(a)條, 就收購事項而言, 富地中國被視為本公司的 關連人士,而根據上市規則第14A章,收購 事項構成本公司之關連交易,及須遵守上市 規則第14A章項下有關獨立股東批准及申報 及公佈規定。豐益國際為持有富地燃氣已發 行股本15%之投資控股公司,其控股股東為 本公司之獨立第三方。富地燃氣之附屬公司 從事天然氣批發及零售分銷業務,天然氣加 氣,上游煤層氣業務,向公共客運車輛供應 液化石油氣,以及於長三角開發液化石油氣 雙燃料船舶加氣業務。有關交易已於二零一 三年二月八日舉行之股東特別大會上經本公 司獨立股東批准。有關交易亦須獲中國商務 部反壟斷局的重大批准。於二零一三年三月 三十一日,概無繳付任何按金且有關交易尚 未完成。

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



## 46. Pledge of Assets

The Group pledged certain non-current and current assets and equity interests over certain subsidiaries to banks to secure loan facilities granted to the Group. Carrying amount of the non-current and current assets pledged to banks to secure loan facilities granted to the Group is as follows:

#### 46. 資產抵押

本集團將於若干附屬公司之若干非流動及流 動資產及股權抵押予銀行,作本集團獲授之 貸款融資之擔保。已抵押予銀行作為本集團 獲授之貸款融資擔保之非流動及流動資產賬 面值如下:

		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Long-term loan facilities	長期貸款融資		
Investment properties	投資物業	54,000	42,350
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	259,282	282,593
Prepaid lease payments	預付租賃款項	16,123	17,349
Short-term loan facilities	短期貸款融資		
Inventories	存貨	153,750	_
Trade receivables	貿易應收賬款	25,994	31,056
Pledged bank deposits	已抵押銀行存款	650,711	710,459
		1,159,860	1,083,807

#### 47. Retirement Benefits Schemes

The Group has joined a MPF Scheme for all employees in Hong Kong. The MPF Scheme is registered with the Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme Authority under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in funds under the control of an independent trustee. Under the rule of the MPF Scheme, the employer and its employees are each required to make contributions to the scheme at rate specified in the rules. The only obligation of the Group with respect of the MPF Scheme is to make the required contributions under the scheme. No forfeited contribution is available to reduce the contribution payable in the future years at March 31, 2013 and 2012.

Employees of the Group's subsidiaries in the PRC are covered by the retirement and pension schemes defined by local practice and regulations. The subsidiaries are required to contribute a specific percentage of their payroll costs to the retirement and pension schemes. The only obligation of the Group in respect to the retirement benefits scheme is to make the specified contribution.

The calculation of contributions for PRC eligible staff is based on certain percentage of the applicable payroll costs. The contribution to the MPF Scheme is calculated based on the rules set out in the MPF Ordinance which is 5% on the basic salary of the relevant employee subject to a specific ceiling.

#### 47. 退休福利計劃

本集團為所有香港僱員參加強積金計劃。強 看金計劃乃根據強制性公積金條例,向強制 性公積金計劃管理局註冊。強積金計劃之資 產與本集團之資產分開持有並由獨立受託人 管理。根據強積金計劃之規則,僱主及僱員 皆須以規則指定之比率向該計劃供款。本集 團就強積金計劃之唯一責任為按該計劃之要 求供款。於二零一三年及二零一二年三月三 十一日,並無沒收供款可作減低未來數年應 付之供款。

本集團國內附屬公司之僱員受地方慣例及規 定界定之退休及退休金計劃保障。附屬公司 須向退休及退休金計劃按彼等工資成本之特 定百分比作出供款。本集團就退休福利計劃 之責任僅為作出特定供款。

國內合資格員工供款乃根據適用工資成本若 干百分比計算。對強積金計劃之供款乃根據 強積金條例所列明規則計算,即有關僱員底 薪之5%加特定上限。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

## 48. Share Option Scheme and Share-based **Payments**

The share option scheme was adopted by the Company pursuant to a resolution passed on February 6, 2003 (the "Scheme") for the primary purpose of providing incentives to any directors of the Company, any employees of the Group, or any employee, partner or director of any business consultant, joint venture partner, financial adviser or legal adviser of the Group.

The total number of shares in respect of which options may be granted under the Scheme is not permitted to exceed 10% of the shares of the Company in issue at the date of shareholders' approval of the Scheme ("Scheme Mandate Limit") or, if such 10% limit is refreshed, at the date of shareholders' approval of the renewal of the Scheme Mandate Limit. The maximum aggregate number of shares which may be issued upon the exercise of all outstanding options granted and vet to be exercised under the Scheme must not exceed 30% of the total number of shares of the Company in issue from time to time. The number of shares in respect of which options may be granted to any individual in any one year is not permitted to exceed 1% of the shares of the Company then in issue. Each grant of options to any director, chief executive or substantial shareholder must be approved by independent non-executive directors. Where any grant of options to substantial shareholder or an independent non-executive director or any of their respective associate would result in the shares of the Company issued and to be issued upon exercise of options already granted and to be granted in excess of 0.1% of the Company's issued share capital and with a value in excess of HK\$5,000,000 in the 12month period up to the date of grant must be approved in advance by the Company's shareholders.

Options granted must be taken up within 28 days from the date of grant, upon payment of HK\$10 per each grant. Options may be exercised at any time from the date to be determined by the board of directors to the tenth anniversary of the date of grant. The exercise price is determined by the directors of the Company, and will not be less than the higher of (i) the closing price of the Company's shares on the date of grant; (ii) the average closing price of the shares for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant and (iii) the nominal value of a share.

The life of the Scheme is effective for 10 years from the date of adoption until February 5, 2013. The unexercised options granted under the Scheme are exercisable up to the end of its respective exercisable period.

#### 48. 購股權計劃及以股份形式付款

購股權計劃(「該計劃」)乃由本公司根據於 二零零三年二月六日通過之決議案而採納。 該計劃之主要宗旨乃為獎勵本公司任何董 事、本集團任何僱員或任何業務顧問、合營 夥伴、本集團財務顧問或法律顧問之任何僱 員、合夥人或董事。

根據該計劃可授出之購股權所涉及之股份總 數,不可超過股東批准該計劃當日本公司 已發行股份之10%(「計劃授權上限」)或如該 10%限額予以更新,則指股東批准續授計劃 授權上限當日本公司已發行股份之10%。因 行使根據該計劃而授出但尚未行使之所有未 行使購股權而可能發行之股份總數上限不得 超出本公司不時已發行股份總數之30%。任 何一個年度授予任何人士之購股權所涉及之 股份數目,不得超過當時本公司已發行股份 數目1%。每授出購股權予任何董事、行政總 裁或主要股東須得到獨立非執行董事批准。 任何授出購股權予主要股東或獨立非執行董 事或其任何聯繫人士會引致於行使時已授權 及即將授權之本公司已發行及即將發行股份 超過本公司已發行股本0.1%而截至授權日為 止十二個月期間價值超過5,000,000港元,需 要得到本公司股東事先批准。

授出之購股權須於授出日期起計28日內承 購,每次授出購股權之代價為10港元。購股 權可於董事會決定之日期起至授出日期之十 週年期間隨時行使。行使價由本公司董事釐 定,並將不可低於以下之較高者:(i)授出日 期本公司股份收市價;(ii)緊接授出日期前五 個營業日股份之平均收市價及(iii)股份面值。

該計劃有效期由採納日期至二零一三年二月 五日止,為期十年。該計劃授出之尚未行使 之購股權可於其各相關可行使期末前行使。



For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



## 48. Share Option Scheme and Share-based Payments (Continued)

The following table discloses details of the Company's share options held by employees (including directors) and movements in such holdings during the two years ended March 31, 2013:

# 48. 購股權計劃及以股份形式付款

下表列出僱員(包括董事)所持本公司購股權 之詳情及截至二零一三年三月三十一日止兩 個年度持有購股權之變動情況:

Date of grant	Vesting period	Exercisable period	Exercise price per share	Number of share options at 4.1.2011 於二零一一年 四月一日之	Transfer during the year	Forfeited during the year	Number of share options at 3.31.2012 於二零一二年三月三十一日	Transfer during the year	Exercised during the year		Number of share options at 3.31.2013 於二零一三年 三月三十一日
授出日期	語屬	可行使期限	<b>每股行使價</b> HK\$ 港元	購股權數目	<b>年內已轉撥</b> (Note 5) (附註5)	<b>年內已沒收</b> (Note 6) (附註6)	之購股權數目	<b>年內已轉撥</b> (Note 5) (附註5)	<b>年內已行使</b> (Note 3) (附註3)		之購股權數目
Held by Directo	ors										
由董事持有											
1.9.2004	1.9.2004 to 8.30.2004 1.9.2004至8.30.2004	9.1.2004 to 1.8.2014 9.1.2004至1.8.2014	0.80	9,000,000	(5,000,000)	-	4,000,000	5,000,000	(5,000,000)	-	4,000,000
10.6.2004	(Note 1) (附註1)	(Note 1) (附註1)	0.71	130,000,000	(130,000,000)	-	-	130,000,000	(130,000,000)	-	-
10.20.2005	10.20.2005 to 10.19.2010 10.20.2005至10.19.2010	10.20.2010 to 10.19.2015 10.20.2010至10.19.2015	1.50	6,000,000	-	-	6,000,000	-	-	-	6,000,000
8.23.2007	8.23.2007 to 9.18.2008 8.23.2007至9.18.2008	9.19.2008 to 8.22.2017 9.19.2008至8.22.2017	2.32	3,000,000	-	-	3,000,000	-	-	-	3,000,000
8.3.2009	(Note 4) (附註4)	(Note 4) (附註4)	2.10	100,000,000	(100,000,000)	-	-	100,000,000	-	-	100,000,000
8.3.2009	8.3.2009 to 8.2.2011 8.3.2009至8.2.2011	8.3.2011 to 8.2.2014 8.3.2011 <u>28.2.2014</u>	2.10	23,000,000	-	-	23,000,000	-	-	-	23,000,000
9.17.2009	9.17.2009 to 9.16.2012 9.17.2009至9.16.2012	9.17.2012 to 9.16.2014 9.17.2012至9.16.2014	2.60	2,000,000	-	-	2,000,000	-	-	-	2,000,000
				273,000,000	(235,000,000)	-	38,000,000	235,000,000	(135,000,000)	-	138,000,000

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

## 48. Share Option Scheme and Share-based Payments (Continued)

## 48. 購股權計劃及以股份形式付款 (續)

_	,	,		Number Number			Number				
Date of grant	Vesting period	Exercisable period	Exercise price per share	of share options at 4.1.2011 於二零一一年	Transfer during the year	Forfeited during the year	of share options at 3.31.2012	Transfer during the year	Exercised during the year	Forfeited during the year	of share options at 3.31.2013
授出日期	<b>会可</b> 関 期刊	可行使期限	<b>每股行使價</b> HK\$ 港元	バー等中 四月-日之 購股權數目	<b>年內已轉撥</b> (Note 5) (附註5)	<b>年內已沒收</b> (Note 6) (附註6)	於二零一二年 三月三十一日 之購股權數目	<b>年內已轉撥</b> (Note 5) (附註5)	<b>年內已行使</b> (Note 3) (附註3)	<b>年內已沒收</b> (Note 6) (附註6)	於二零一三年 三月三十一日 之購股權數目
Held by Others 由其他人持有											
1.9.2004	1.9.2004 to 8.30.2004 1.9.2004至8.30.2004	9.1.2004 to 1.8.2014 9.1.2004至1.8.2014	0.80	2,910,000	5,000,000	-	7,910,000	(5,000,000)	(1,000,000)	-	1,910,000
10.6.2004	(Note 1) (附註1)	(Note 1) (附註1)	0.71	-	130,000,000	-	130,000,000	(130,000,000)	-	-	-
10.6.2004	10.6.2004 to 3.19.2005	3.20.2005 to 10.5.2014 (Note 2)	0.71	34,000,000	-	(300,000)	33,700,000	-	(100,000)	-	33,600,000
	10.6.2004至3.19.2005	3.20.2005至10.5.2014 (附註2)									
10.20.2005	10.20.2005 to 10.19.2010 10.20.2005至10.19.2010	10.20.2010 to 10.19.2015 10.20.2010至10.19.2015	1.50	124,000,000	-	(5,200,000)	118,800,000	-	(11,500,000)	-	107,300,000
1.27.2006	1.27.2006 to 1.26.2011 1.27.2006至1.26.2011	1.27.2012 to 1.26.2016 1.27.2012至1.26.2016	1.52	6,500,000	-	-	6,500,000	-	(6,500,000)	-	-
8.3.2009	(Note 4) (附註4)	(Note 4) (附註4)	2.10	100,000,000	100,000,000	-	200,000,000	(100,000,000)	-	-	100,000,000
8.3.2009	8.3.2009 to 8.2.2011 8.3.2009至8.2.2011	8.3.2011 to 8.2.2014 8.3.2011至8.2.2014	2.10	53,394,000	-	(6,090,000)	47,304,000	-	(31,240,000)	(350,000)	15,714,000
9.17.2009	9.17.2009 to 10.13.2009 9.17.2009至10.13.2009	10.14.2009 to 9.16.2014 10.14.2009至9.16.2014	2.60	1,500,000	-	(500,000)	1,000,000	-	-	(500,000)	500,000
9.17.2009	9.17.2009 to 9.16.2012 9.17.2009至9.16.2012	9.17.2012 to 9.16.2014 9.17.2012至9.16.2014	2.60	3,000,000	-	(500,000)	2,500,000	-	(1,330,000)	(500,000)	670,000
				325,304,000	235,000,000	(12,590,000)	547,714,000	(235,000,000)	(51,670,000)	(1,350,000)	259,694,000
Weighted average 加權平均行使價	exercise price			598,304,000 HK\$1.55 1.55港元	- N/A 不適用	(12,590,000) HK\$1.89 1.89港元	585,714,000 HK\$1.55 1.55港元	- N/A 不適用	(186,670,000) HK\$1.04 1.04港元	(1,350,000) HK\$2.47 2.47港元	397,694,000 HK\$1.80 1.80港元
Exercisable at the 可於年末行使	end of the year			316,910,000			333,910,000				197,694,000

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



## 48. Share Option Scheme and Share-based Payments (Continued)

#### Notes:

- The exercise of the options will be subject to the condition that the consolidated net asset value of the Company and its subsidiaries which shall be certified by the auditors appointed by the Company as at the date of the exercise of the options being not less than HK\$1 billion. Exercisable period is between November 22, 2004 to October 5, 2014.
- The original exercisable period was July 1, 2005 to October 5, 2014. Pursuant to a resolution passed in the board of directors meeting held on March 20, 2005, the exercisable period is changed to the period from March 20, 2005 to October 5, 2014.
- During the year ended March 31, 2013, weighted average share price on exercise dates and the weighted average price immediately before exercise dates are HK\$4.23 per share.
- The exercise of option will be subject to the condition that the annual consolidated profit after taxation of the Company and its subsidiaries which shall be certified by the auditors appointed by the Company as at the date of the exercise of the options being not less than HK\$1.5 billion. Exercisable period is between August 3, 2009 to August 2, 2019.
- The options transferred related to removal and re-appointment of a director, Mr. Liu Ming Hui, on April 2011 and August 2012 respectively, who received the options in his capacity as a director before the removal as director.
- The options were forfeited upon resignation of the employees

## 48. 購股權計劃及以股份形式付款 (續)

#### 附註:

- 行使購股權須視平本公司所聘任之核數師 於行使購股權時確認,本公司及其附屬公 司之綜合資產淨值不少於10億港元。可行 使期限為二零零四年十一月二十二日至二 零一四年十月五日止。
- 可行使期限原為由二零零五年七月一日至 二零一四年十月五日。根據於二零零五年 三月二十日召開董事會會議所通過之決議 案,可行使期限更改為二零零五年三月二 十日至二零一四年十月五日。
- 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度,於 行使日期之加權平均股價及緊接行使日期 前之加權平均股價為每股4.23港元。
- 行使購股權須達成之條件為,本公司及其 附屬公司於購股權行使日期之年度綜合除 税後溢利(須經由本公司所委聘之核數師 核實)不得少於15億港元。可行使期限為 二零零九年八月三日至二零一九年八月二 日。
- 所轉撥購股權與劉明輝先生分別於二零一 一年四月及二零一二年八月被罷免及重新 委任為董事有關。該等購股權乃劉先生於 被罷免董事前作為董事時獲授。
- 購股權於僱員辭職時失效。

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

## 48. Share Option Scheme and Share-based Payments (Continued)

In accordance with HKFRS 2 "Share-based payment", fair value of share options granted to employees determined at the date of grant is expensed over the vesting period, with a corresponding adjustment to the Group's employee share-based compensation reserve. In the current year, an amount of share-based payment expenses in respect of its share options of approximately HK\$4,919,000 (2012: HK\$19,405,000) has been recognised with a corresponding adjustment recognised in the Group's employee share-based compensation reserve.

The options outstanding as at March 31, 2013 have a weighted average remaining contractual life of 2 years (2012: 3 years).

#### 49. Related Party Transactions

Apart from the amounts due from/to related parties and transactions as disclosed in notes 26, 29, 33 and 35 respectively, the Group entered into the following transactions which do not constitute as connected transactions under the Listing Rules, with major related parties that are not members of the Group:

- During the year ended March 31, 2013, the Group purchased gas for total amount of HK\$537,864,000 (2012: HK\$121,997,000) from a shareholder of a jointly controlled entity and noncontrolling interests with significant influence over the the relevant subsidiaries.
- During the year ended March 31, 2013, the Group paid rental expense to a shareholder of a jointly controlled entity in respect of leasehold land and buildings for total of HK\$17,421,000 (2012: HK\$14,333,000).
- During the year ended March 31, 2013, the Group received interest income for total amount of HK\$17,117,000 (2012: HK\$14,570,000) from an associate.
- During the year ended March 31, 2013, the Group paid construction fee which are recorded as cost of property, plant and equipment in the consolidated statement of financial position for total amount of HK\$15,835,000 (2012: HK\$58,487,000) to an associate.

## 48. 購股權計劃及以股份形式付款 (續)

根據香港財務報告準則第2號「以股份形式 付款1,於授出日期釐定授予僱員之購股權 公平值乃於歸屬期支銷,連同對本集團之僱 員之股份形式報酬儲備作出相應調整。於本 年度,就購股權之以股份形式付款開支約 4,919,000港元(二零一二年:19,405,000港 元)已予確認,相應調整已於本集團僱員之股 份形式報酬儲備確認。

於二零一三年三月三十一日,尚未行使購股 權之加權平均剩餘合約年期為2年(二零一二 年:3年)。

#### 49. 關連人士交易

除附註26、29、33及35分別所披露之應收/ 應付關連人士之款項及交易外,本集團與並 非本集團成員公司之主要關連人士訂立下列 根據上市規則並非構成關連交易的交易:

- 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年 度,本集團以總金額為537.864.000港 元(二零一二年:121,997,000港元)向 一家共同控制實體之一名股東及對相 關附屬公司具重大影響力的非控股權 益購買氣體。
- 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年 度,本集團向一家共同控制實體之一 名股東支付租賃土地及樓宇之租金開 支合共17,421,000港元(二零一二年: 14,333,000港元)。
- 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年 度,本集團從聯營公司收取之利息收 入總額為17.117.000港元(二零一二 年:14,570,000港元)。
- 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年 度,本集團已向聯營公司支付工程費 用合共15,835,000港元(二零一二年: 58,487,000港元),已於綜合財務狀況 表列為物業、廠房及設備之成本。

## 綜合財務報表附註





## **49. Related Party Transactions** (Continued)

#### The remuneration of key management of the Group was as follows:

## 49. 關連人士交易(續)

本集團主要管理層之酬金如下:

		<b>2013</b> 二零一三年 <b>HK\$</b> '000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Short-term benefits Post employment benefits Share-based payments	短期福利 離職後福利 以股份形式付款	44,349 53 349	14,515 60 4,820
		44,751	19,395

Apart from the emoluments payable to a member of senior management of the Group for the year ended March 31, 2013 as included above, during the year ended March 31, 2013, that senior management received HK\$16,907,000 and HK\$8,917,000 as the bonus payments for the financial years ended March 31, 2010 and 2011 respectively in accordance with the terms of his employment contract with the Company as detailed in note 2 to the consolidated financial statements.

The remuneration of key management is determined by the remuneration committee having regard to the performance of individuals and market trends.

除上文包括截至二零一三年三月三十一日止 年度之應付一名本集團高級管理層成員酬金 外,於截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年 度,該高級管理層根據其與本公司之僱佣合 約分別就截至二零一零年及二零一一年三月 三十一日止財政年度收取16,907,000港元及 8,917,000港元之花紅,詳情載於綜合財務報 表附註2。

主要管理層酬金由薪酬委員會經考慮個人表 現及市場趨勢後釐定。

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

## **50. Particular of Principal Subsidiaries**

## 50. 主要附屬公司詳情

Particulars of the principal subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Place of incorporation or registration/operations 註冊成立 或註冊/ 營業地點	Form of business structure 業務架 構形式	Paid up issued share capital/registered capital 缴足已發行股本/註冊資本	本公司 所持已發行 股本/註冊 資本面值比例		Principal activities 主要業務
				2013 二零一三年 %	2012 二零一二年 %	
Hai Xia Finance Limited	Hong Kong	Incorporated	Ordinary HK\$2	100##	100##	Securities investment
海峽財務有限公司	香港	註冊成立	普通股 2港元			證券投資
lwai's Holdings (Hong Kong) Limited	Hong Kong	Incorporated	Ordinary HK\$1,000 Non-voting deferred shares HK\$1,000,000 (Note 1)	100##	100##	Investment holding, property investment and provision of management services to group companies
	香港	註冊成立	普通股 1,000港元 無投票權遞延 股份 1,000,000港元 (附註1)			投資控股、物業投資 及提供管理服務予 集團公司
Wellgem Asia Limited	Hong Kong	Incorporated	Ordinary HK\$10,000	100#	100#	Property development
偉寶亞洲有限公司	香港	註冊成立	普通股 10,000港元			物業發展
中燃燃氣實業(深圳)有限公司 Zhongran Gas (Shenzhen) Company Limited*	PRC	Wholly-foreign owned enterprises ("WFOE")	Registered US\$29,800,000	100 <sup>#</sup>	100#	Investment holding and treasury
	中國	外商獨資企業 (「外商獨資企業」)	註冊資本 29,800,000美元			投資控股及財資
中燃投資有限公司	PRC	WFOE	Registered USD250,000,000	100#	100#	Investment holding and treasury
	中國	外商獨資企業	註冊資本 250,000,000美元			投資控股及財資

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

## 50. Particular of Principal Subsidiaries

## 50. 主要附屬公司詳情(續)

(Continued)

Particulars of the principal subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation or registration/ operations	Form of business structure	本公司		Principal activities	
附屬公司名稱	或註冊/ 營業地點	業務架 構形式	繳足已發行 股本/註冊資本	資本面值比例		主要業務
				2013 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年	
				%	%	
北京中燃翔科油氣技術有限公司 Beijing Zhongran Xiangke Oil Gas Technology Company Limited*	PRC	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	Registered RMB20,000,000	60##	60##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
Company Emilia	中國	中外合資企業	註冊資本 人民幣 20,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
Elegant Cheer Limited	Hong Kong	Incorporated	Ordinary HK\$10,000	100##	100##	Property holding
雅緻有限公司	香港	註冊成立	普通股 10,000港元			持有物業
武漢中燃投資有限公司 Wuhan China Natural Gas Investment Company Limited*	PRC	WFOE	Registered RMB69,980,000	100##	100##	Investment holding
	中國	外商獨資企業	註冊資本 人民幣 69,980,000元			投資控股
益陽中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司 Yiyang Central Gas & City Gas Development Co., Ltd.*	PRC	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	Registered RMB44,000,000	80##	80##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
zovoropinost out, Etd.	中國	中外合資企業	註冊資本 人民幣 44,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
蕪湖縣中燃城市發展有限公司 Wuhu City Natural Gas Development Company Limited*	PRC	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	Registered RMB100,000,000	90##	90##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	中外合資企業	註冊資本 人民幣 100,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

## 50. Particular of Principal Subsidiaries

## 50. 主要附屬公司詳情(續)

(Continued)

Particulars of the principal subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Place of incorporation or registration/ operations 註冊成立 或註冊/ 營業地點	Form of business structure 業務架 構形式	Paid up issued share capital/registered capital	Propor nominal issued sha registere held by the 本名 所持已 股本/ 資本面	value of are capital/ d capital e Company 公司 已發行 /註冊	Principal activities 主要業務
				2013 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年	
				%	%	
北京中油翔科科技有限公司	PRC	Limited liability company	Registered RMB2,000,000	80##	80##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	有限責任公司	註冊資本 人民幣 2,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
唐山翔科燃氣有限公司	PRC	Limited liability company	Registered RMB1,000,000	70##	70##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	有限責任公司	註冊資本 人民幣 1,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
廊坊市翔科危險貨物運輸有限公司	PRC	Limited liability company	Registered RMB1,185,000	80##	80##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	有限責任公司	註冊資本 人民幣 1,185,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
宜昌中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司 Yichang Zhongran City Gas Development Limited*	PRC	Limited liability company	Registered RMB70,000,000	70##	70##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	有限責任公司	註冊資本 人民幣 70,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

## 50. Particular of Principal Subsidiaries

## 50. 主要附屬公司詳情(續)

(Continued)

Particulars of the principal subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Place of incorporation or registration/operations 註冊成立 或註冊/營業地點	Form of business structure 業務架 構形式	Paid up issued share capital/ registered capital 繳足已發行 股本/註冊資本	Proportion of nominal value of issued share capital/registered capital held by the Company 本公司 所持已發行 股本/註冊 資本面值比例		Principal activities 主要業務
				2013 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年	
				%	%	
藁城中燃翔科燃氣有限公司	PRC	Limited liability company	Registered RMB46,000,000	95##	95##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	有限責任公司	註冊資本 人民幣 46,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
Clever Decision Enterprises Limited	BVI	Incorporated	Ordinary US\$100	100##	100##	Investment holding
	英屬處女群島	註冊成立	普通股 100美元			投資控股
北京中燃通寶燃氣技術 有限公司	PRC	WFOE	Registered RMB20,000,000	100##	100##	Investment holding
	中國	外商獨資企業	註冊資本 人民幣 20,000,000元			投資控股
淮南中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司 Huainan China Gas City Gas Development Co., Ltd.*	PRC	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	Registered RMB72,000,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	中外合資企業	註冊資本 人民幣 72,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

## 50. Particular of Principal Subsidiaries

## 50. 主要附屬公司詳情(續)

(Continued)

Particulars of the principal subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation or registration/operations	Form of business structure	Paid up issued share capital/ registered capital	Proportion of nominal value of issued share capital/registered capital held by the Company A公司所持已發行股本/註冊資本面值比例 主要業務		Principal activities
附屬公司名稱	或註冊/ 營業地點	業務架 構形式	繳足已發行 股本/註冊資本			主要業務
111周4日1日1円	呂木也糾		双个/ 社间复个	2013	<b>四匝に</b> 例 2012	工女未切
				二零一三年	二零一二年	
				%	%	
壽縣中燃城市燃氣有限公司	PRC	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	Registered RMB3,000,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	中外合資企業	註冊資本 人民幣 3,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
			.,,			
隨州中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司 Suizhou Zhongran City Gas Development Co., Ltd.*	PRC	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	Registered RMB35,000,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	中外合資企業	註冊資本 人民幣 35,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
孝感中燃天然氣有限公司 Xiaogan China Gas Co., Ltd.*	PRC	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	Registered RMB118,950,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	中外合資企業	註冊資本 人民幣 118,950,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
孝感中亞城市燃氣發展有限公司 Xiaogan (Zhongya) China Gas Co., Ltd.*	PRC	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	Registered RMB16,002,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	中外合資企業	註冊資本 人民幣 16,002,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

## 50. Particular of Principal Subsidiaries

## 50. 主要附屬公司詳情(續)

(Continued)

Particulars of the principal subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Place of incorporation or registration/operations  註冊成立 或註冊/ 營業地點	Form of business structure 業務架 構形式	Paid up issued share capital/registered capital 繳足已發行股本/註冊資本	nomina issued sh register held by th 本 所持	Proportion of nominal value of issued share capital/ registered capital held by the Company 本公司 所持已發行 股本/註冊 資本面值比例 主要業務	
				2013 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年	
				%	%	
漢川中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司 Hanchuan Jchina Gas Co., Ltd.*	PRC	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	Registered RMB11,274,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	中外合資企業	註冊資本 人民幣 11,274,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
			,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
雲夢中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司 Yunmeng China Gas Co., Ltd.*	PRC	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	Registered RMB9,708,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	中外合資企業	註冊資本 人民幣			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
			9,708,000元			
應城中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司 Yingcheng Jiaxu China Gas Co., Ltd.*	PRC	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	Registered RMB10,074,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	中外合資企業	註冊資本 人民幣 10,074,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
當陽中燃天然氣有限公司 Danyyang Zhongran Gas Co., Ltd.*	PRC	WFOE	Registered HK\$20,000,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
Out Fig.	中國	外商獨資企業	註冊資本 20,000,000港元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

## 50. Particular of Principal Subsidiaries 50. 主要附屬公司詳情(*續*)

(Continued)

Particulars of the principal subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation or registration/ operations 註冊成立 或註冊/	Form of business structure 業務架	Paid up issued share capital/ registered capital	nomina issued sh register held by th 本 所持	ortion of I value of are capital/ ed capital ne Company 公司 已發行	Principal activities	
附屬公司名稱	或正Ⅲ/ 營業地點	<sup>未防</sup> 朱 構形式	股本/註冊資本	股本/註冊 資本面值比例		主要業務	
1   角ムリロ悟	呂未心和		<i> </i>    사건 보기	2013 2012 二零一三年 二零一二年			
				%	%		
邳州中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司 Pizhou Zhongran City Gas Development Co., Ltd.*	PRC	WFOE	Registered US\$3,060,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction	
	中國	外商獨資企業	註冊資本 3,060,000美元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造	
宿州中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司 Suzhou Zhongran City Gas Development Co., Ltd.*	PRC	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	Registered RMB40,000,000	75##	75##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction	
	中國	中外合資企業	註冊資本 人民幣40,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造	
滄州中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司 Cangzhou Zhongran City Gas Development Co., Ltd.*	PRC	WFOE	Registered HK\$2,000,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction	
	中國	外商獨資企業	註冊資本 2,000,000港元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造	
南皮縣中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司 Nanpixian Zhongran City Gas Development Co., Ltd.*	PRC	WFOE	Registered HK\$10,000,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction	
Development Co., Ltd.*	中國	外商獨資企業	註冊資本 10,000,000港元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造	

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

## 50. Particular of Principal Subsidiaries

## 50. 主要附屬公司詳情(續)

(Continued)

Particulars of the principal subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Place of incorporation or registration/ operations 註冊成立 或註冊/	Form of business structure 業務架 構形式	Paid up issued share capital/registered capital	Proportion of nominal value of issued share capital/registered capital held by the Company 本公司 所持已發行 股本/註冊 資本面值比例 2013 2012 二零一三年 二零一二年		Principal activities 主要業務
				%	%	
蕪湖縣中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司 Wuhuxian Zhongran City Gas Development Co., Ltd.*	PRC	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	Registered RMB10,000,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	中外合資企業	註冊資本 人民幣 10,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
欽州中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司 Qinzhou Zhongran City Gas Development Co., Ltd.*	PRC	WFOE	Registered RMB20,000,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
речащина и ОО., Е.С.	中國	外商獨資企業	註冊資本 人民幣 20,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
揚中中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司 Yangzhong Zhongran City Gas Development Co., Ltd.*	PRC	WFOE	Registered US\$1,000,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	外商獨資企業	註冊資本 1,000,000美元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
天門中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司 Tianmen Zhongran City Gas Development Co., Ltd.*	PRC	WFOE	Registered HK\$9,450,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
Белегоринени об., Еш.	中國	外商獨資企業	註冊資本 9,450,000港元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### 50. Particular of Principal Subsidiaries

### 50. 主要附屬公司詳情(續)

(Continued)

Particulars of the principal subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Place of incorporation or registration/ operations  註冊成立 或註冊/ 營業地點	Form of business structure 業務架 構形式	Paid up issued share capital/ registered capital 繳足已發行 股本/註冊資本	nomina issued sh register held by th 本 所持 股本	rtion of I value of are capital/ ed capital e Company 公司 已發行 注冊	Principal activities 主要業務
				2013 二零一三年 %	2012 二零一二年 %	
寶雞中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司 Baoji Zhongran City Gas Development Co., Ltd.	PRC	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	Registered RMB265,725,000	64##	64##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	中外合資企業	註冊資本 人民幣 265,725,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
南京中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司 Nanjing Zhongran City Gas Development Co., Ltd.*	PRC	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	Registered RMB200,000,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	中外合資企業	註冊資本 人民幣 200,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
玉林中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司 Yulin Zhongran City Gas Development Co., Ltd.*	PRC	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	Registered RMB20,000,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
, ,	中國	中外合資企業	註冊資本 人民幣 20,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
烏審中然天然氣有限公司	PRC	WFOE	Registered RMB50,000,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	外商獨資企業	註冊資本 人民幣 50,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### 50. Particular of Principal Subsidiaries

#### 50. 主要附屬公司詳情(續)

(Continued)

Particulars of the principal subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation or registration/ operations	Form of business structure	Paid up issued share capital/registered capital	nomina issued sh register held by th 本 所持	rtion of I value of are capital/ ed capital e Company 公司 已發行	Principal activities	
附屬公司名稱	或註冊/ 營業地點	業務架 構形式	繳足已發行 股本/註冊資本	股本/註冊 資本面值比例		主要業務	
10.20.00	H. S. W.	11777-4	2007 121000	2013	2012		
				二零一三年 %	二零一二年		
撫順中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司 Fushun Zhongran City Gas Development Co., Ltd.*	PRC	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	Registered RMB133,330,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction	
Development Go., Etd.	中國	中外合資企業	註冊資本 人民幣 133,330,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造	
無為中燃城市燃氣發展有限公司 Wuwei Zhongran City Gas Development Co., Ltd.*	PRC	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	Registered RMB18,000,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction	
	中國	中外合資企業	註冊資本 人民幣 18,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造	
重慶渝北區天然氣有限責任公司	PRC	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	Registered RMB20,000,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction	
	中國	中外合資企業	註冊資本 人民幣 20,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造	
包頭市燃氣有限公司	PRC	Sino-foreign equity joint venture	Registered RMB183,800,000	80##	80##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction	
	中國	中外合資企業	註冊資本 人民幣 183,800,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造	

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### 50. Particular of Principal Subsidiaries

### 50. 主要附屬公司詳情(續)

(Continued)

Particulars of the principal subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation or registration/operations 註冊成立 或註冊/	Form of business structure 業務架	Paid up issued share capital/ registered capital 繳足已發行	nomin issued s registe held by t 坏	ortion of al value of hare capital/ red capital he Company 本公司 非已發行	Principal activities
附屬公司名稱	營業地點	構形式	股本/註冊資本		<b>面值比例</b> 2012 二零一二年 %	主要業務
包頭市申銀天然氣加氣有限公司	PRC 中國	Sino-foreign equity joint venture 中外合資企業	Registered RMB30,000,000 註冊資本 人民幣 30,000,000元	80##	80##	Natural gas refill services and gas station administration 天然氣加氣服務及加氣站管理
包頭市申銀管道工程有限公司	PRC中國	Sino-foreign equity joint venture 中外合資企業	Registered RMB10,000,000 註冊資本 人民幣 10,000,000元	80##	80##	Design, construction and maintenance of city pipeline projects 城市管道項目之 設計、建造及保養
Zhongyou Hua Dian	PRC	Limited liability company	Registered RMB300,000,000	100##	100##	Sales of LPG
中油華電	中國	有限責任公司	註冊資本 人民幣 300,000,000元			液化石油氣銷售
上海中油	PRC	Limited liability company	Registered RMB500,000,000	100##	100##	Investment in petrochemical facilities of storage and transportation, fundamental facilities of pier, sales of raw chemical materials and construction materials
	中國	有限責任公司	註冊資本 人民幣 500,000,000元			石化貯存及運輸設施及 碼頭基礎設施投資、化學材料及 建築材料銷售

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### 50. Particular of Principal Subsidiaries

#### 50. 主要附屬公司詳情(續)

(Continued)

Particulars of the principal subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Place of incorporation or registration/operations 註冊成立 或註冊/ 營業地點	Form of Paid up issued business share capital registered capital registered dapital was structure was		nomina issued sh register held by th 本 所持	rition of I value of are capital/ ed capital ee Company 公司 已發行 / 註冊	Principal activities 主要業務	
				2013 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年		
温州中化燃氣有限公司	PRC	Limited liability company	Registered RMB20,000,000	100##	100##	Sale of inflammable gas, LPG, inflammable liquid and inflammable solid	
	中國	有限責任公司	註冊資本 人民幣 20,000,000元			易燃氣體、液化石油氣、 易燃液體及易燃固體銷售	
溫州中燃能源有限公司	PRC	Limited liability company	Registered RMB3,000,000	100##	100##	Retailing and wholesaling of LPG and accessories	
	中國	有限責任公司	註冊資本 人民幣 3,000,000元			液化石油氣及 配件零售及批發	
廣州華凱石油燃氣有限公司	PRC	Limited liability company	Registered USD8,000,000	65##	65##	Manufacturing of highly purified LPG, highly purified propane and butane	
	中國	有限責任公司	註冊資本 8,000,000美元			高淨化液化石油氣、 高淨化丙烷及丁烷生產	
廣西中油能源有限公司	PRC	Limited liability company	Registered USD7,000,000	86##	86##	Storing and trading of LPG, sales of chemical products, filling of LPG and delivery of hazardous products	
	中國	有限責任公司	註冊資本 7,000,000美元			液化石油氣貯存及買賣、 化學產品銷售、液化石油氣加氣 及危險品運輸	

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### 50. Particular of Principal Subsidiaries

### 50. 主要附屬公司詳情(續)

(Continued)

Particulars of the principal subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Place of incorporation Form of or registration/ business operations structure  註冊成立 或註冊/ 業務架 營業地點 構形式		Paid up issued share capital/ registered capital 繳足已發行 股本/註冊資本	Proportion of nominal value of issued share capital/registered capital held by the Company本公司所持已發行股本/註冊資本面值比例		Principal activities 主要業務	
				2013 二零一三年 %	2012 二零一二年 %		
江蘇中油	PRC	Limited liability company	Registered US\$8,100,000	100##	99.86##	Producing and storing  LPG and chemical  product	
	中國	有限責任公司	註冊資本 8,100,000美元			液化石油氣及 化學產品生產及貯存	
廈門中油鷺航油氣有限公司	PRC	Limited liability company	Registered RMB21,250,000	70##	70##	Operation of gas in cities, filling of LPG, delivery of hazardous products and wholesaling and retailing of chemical products	
	中國	有限責任公司	註冊資本 人民幣 21,250,000元			經營城市燃氣、液化石油氣加氣、 危險品運輸及 化學產品批發及零售	
China Gas Corporate Services Limited	Hong Kong	Incorporated	Ordinary HK\$2	100##	100##	Nominee and secretarial services	
中國燃氣企業服務有限公司	香港	註冊成立	普通股 2港元			代理人及秘書服務	
lwai Style Limited Limited	Hong Kong	Incorporated	Ordinary HK\$2	100##	100##	Provision of management services to the Group	
	香港	註冊成立	普通股 2港元			向本集團提供管理服務	

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

### 50. Particular of Principal Subsidiaries

#### 50. 主要附屬公司詳情(續)

(Continued)

Particulars of the principal subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Place of incorporation Form of or registration/ business operations structure  註冊成立 或註冊/ 業務架 營業地點 構形式		Paid up issued share capital/registered capital 繳足已發行股本/註冊資本	Proportion of nominal value of issued share capital/registered capital held by the Company 本公司 所持已發行 股本/註冊 資本面值比例 2013 2012 二零一三年 二零一二年		Principal activities 主要業務
				%	%	
上海華辰	PRC	Limited liability company	Registered RMB100,000,000	100##	100##	Shipping delivery services, technical development, providing consultancy services and services and agent of delivery
	中國	有限責任公司	註冊資本 人民幣 100,000,000元			航運服務、技術開發、 提供顧問服務及 運輸服務及代理
南京市浦口區城市燃氣發展有限公司	PRC	Limited liability company	Registered RMB30,000,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	有限責任公司	註冊資本 人民幣 30,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
遼陽中燃	PRC	Limited liability company	Ordinary RMB68,500,000	80##	80##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	有限責任公司	普通股 人民幣 68,500,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
Brilliant China	BVI	Incorporated	Ordinary US\$50,000	100##	100##	Investment holding
	英屬處女群島	註冊成立	普通股 50,000美元			投資控股

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度

#### 50. Particular of Principal Subsidiaries

### 50. 主要附屬公司詳情(續)

(Continued)

Particulars of the principal subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Place of incorporation Form of or registration/ business operations structure  註冊成立 或註冊/ 業務架 營業地點 構形式		Paid up issued share capital/registered capital 繳足已發行股本/註冊資本	Proportion of nominal value of issued share capital/registered capital held by the Company本公司所持已發行股本/註冊資本面值比例		Principal activities 主要業務
				二零一三年 %	二零一二年 %	
Beijing Zhongmin Zhongran Trading Company Limited ("Zhongmin Zhongran")	PRC	Limited liability company	Ordinary HK\$30,000,000	100##	100##	Investment holding
北京中民中燃貿易有限公司(「中民中燃」)	中國	有限責任公司	普通股 30,000,000港元			投資控股
牡丹江大通燃氣	PRC	Limited liability company	Ordinary RMB40,000,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	有限責任公司	普通股 人民幣 40,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
南昌中燃	PRC	Limited liability company	Ordinary RMB15,000,000	100##	80##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	有限責任公司	普通股 人民幣 15,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
深圳市中燃燃氣有限公司	PRC	Limited liability company	Ordinary RMB50,000,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	有限責任公司	普通股 人民幣 50,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2013 截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度



#### 50. Particular of Principal Subsidiaries

#### (Continued)

Particulars of the principal subsidiaries are as follows:

#### 50. 主要附屬公司詳情(續)

主要附屬公司詳情如下:

Proportion of

Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation or registration/ operations	Form of business structure	Paid up issued share capital/ registered capital	nomin issued s registe held by t	al value of hare capital/ red capital the Company	Principal activities
附屬公司名稱	註冊成立 或註冊/ 營業地點	業務架 構形式	繳足已發行 股本/註冊資本	股本	寺已發行 体/註冊 面值比例	主要業務
			,	2013 二零一三年 %	2012 二零一二年 %	
南寧管道	PRC	Limited liability company	Registered RMB60,000,000	100##	100##	Sales of natural gas and gas pipeline construction
	中國	有限責任公司	註冊資本 人民幣 60,000,000元			天然氣銷售及燃氣 管道建造
普華能源	PRC	Limited liability company	Registered RMB30,000,000	90##	90##	Sales of LPG
	中國	有限責任公司	註冊資本 人民幣 30,000,000元			液化石油氣銷售

- English name is for identification purposes only.
- The proportion of nominal value of issued share capital/registered capital/registered capital directly held by the Company.
- The proportion of nominal value of issued share capital/registered capital/registered capital indirectly held by the Company.

The above table lists the principal subsidiaries of the Company which, in the opinion of the directors, principally affected the results or assets of the Group. To give details of other subsidiaries would, in the opinion of the directors, result in particulars of excessive length.

#### Note:

The deferred shares, which are not held by the Group, practically carry no rights to dividends or to receive notice of or to attend or vote at any general meeting of the Company or to participate in any distribution on winding up.

None of the subsidiaries had any debt securities outstanding at the end of the both years.

- 英文名稱僅供識別。
- 本公司持有之已發行股本/註冊資本/ 直接註冊資本面值比例。
- 本公司持有之已發行股本/註冊資本/ 間接計冊資本面值比例。

上表載列董事認為對本集團業績或資產有主 要影響之本公司各主要附屬公司。董事認 為,提供其他附屬公司詳情會導致資料過於 冗長。

#### 附註:

遞延股份並非由本集團持有,而實際上 並不附帶收取股息、接獲本公司任何股 東大會通告、出席會議或於會上投票或 於清盤時分享任何分派之權利。

各附屬公司於該兩個年度結束時並無任何未 償還債務證券。

# **FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

財務摘要

#### For the year ended 31 March 截至三日三十一日 小年度

		截至	三月三十一日止年	十歧	
	<b>2013</b> 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年	2011 二零一一年	2010 二零一零年	2009 二零零九年
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
			(restated)	(restated)	
			(重列)	(重列)	
Results 業績					
Revenue 收入	21,250,266	18,933,565	15,861,880	10,211,959	6,323,823
Profit for the year 本公司					
attributable to 擁有人應佔					
owners of the Company 年度溢利	1,764,264	953,926	599,145	824,915	103,679
			At 31 March 於三月三十一日		
	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
	二零一三年	二零一二年	二零一一年	二零一零年	二零零九年
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
		(restated)	(restated)	(restated)	(restated)
		(restated) (重列)	(restated) (重列)		
Assets and liabilities 資產及負債				(restated)	(restated)
Assets and liabilities 資產及負債 Total assets 總資產	35,367,560			(restated)	(restated)
	35,367,560 (22,530,830)	(重列)	(重列)	(restated) (重列)	(restated) (重列)
Total assets 總資產		(重列)	(重列)	(restated) (重列) 22,997,594	(restated) (重列)
Total assets 總資產 Total liabilities 總負債	(22,530,830)	(重列) 31,874,385 (21,075,395)	(重列) 30,898,783 (20,636,477)	(restated) (重列) 22,997,594 (17,818,078)	(restated) (重列) 18,024,749 (14,042,621)
Total assets 總資產 Total liabilities 總負債  Equity attributable to the 本公司擁有人	(22,530,830) 12,836,730	(重列) 31,874,385 (21,075,395) 10,798,990	(重列) 30,898,783 (20,636,477) 10,262,306	(restated) (重列) 22,997,594 (17,818,078) 5,179,516	(restated) (重列) 18,024,749 (14,042,621) 3,982,128
Total assets 總資產 Total liabilities 總負債  Equity attributable to the owners of the Company 應佔權益	(22,530,830) 12,836,730 11,484,640	(重列) 31,874,385 (21,075,395) 10,798,990 9,742,213	(重列) 30,898,783 (20,636,477) 10,262,306 8,687,204	(restated) (重列) 22,997,594 (17,818,078) 5,179,516	(restated) (重列) 18,024,749 (14,042,621) 3,982,128
Total assets 總資產 Total liabilities 總負債  Equity attributable to the 本公司擁有人	(22,530,830) 12,836,730	(重列) 31,874,385 (21,075,395) 10,798,990	(重列) 30,898,783 (20,636,477) 10,262,306	(restated) (重列) 22,997,594 (17,818,078) 5,179,516	(restated) (重列) 18,024,749 (14,042,621) 3,982,128

### **PARTICULARS OF MAJOR PROPERTIES**

# 主要物業資料



Location 地點	<b>Type</b> 類別	Group's interest (%) 本集團之權益(%)	Lease term 租期
Leasehold land and buildings 租賃土地及樓宇			
In Hong Kong: 香港地區:			
16/F., AXA Centre No. 151 Gloucester Road Wan Chai Hong Kong 香港 灣仔 告士打道151號 安盛中心16樓  In the People's Republic of China: 於中華人民共和國:	Office premises 辦公室物業	100	Long lease 長期租約
深圳市濱河大道5002號 聯合廣場B座13樓及18樓	Commercial 商業	100	Medium term lease 中期租約
北京市宣武門廣安門南街6號	Office premises 辦公室物業	100	Medium term lease 中期租約

#### PARTICULARS OF MAJOR PROPERTIES

#### 主要物業資料

#### Investment properties 投資物業

No. 28-30 Kai Tak Road

Kowloon City

Kowloon

Hong Kong

香港

九龍

九龍城

啟德道28-30號

Development site located

on western side of

Gongnong Bing Road

Huimin District

Hohhot City

Inner Mongolia

Autoriomous Region

the PRC

位於中國

內蒙古自治區

呼和浩特市

回民區

工農兵路西邊之發展用地

Vacant land 空置土地

100

Medium term lease

中期租約

Residential/Commercial

住宅/商業

51

Medium term lease

中期租約

# 中國燃氣控股有限公司

香港灣仔告士打道151號安盛中心16 樓1601室

www.chinagasholdings.com.hk

